National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2017

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) at SAMHSA/CBHSQ was Cathie E. Alderks, PhD.

SAMHSA complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. *SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo*.

Public Domain Notice

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Recommended Citation

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2017. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2018.

Electronic Access and Copies of Publication

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports.

Originating Office

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03
Rockville, Maryland 20857

July 2018

Table of Contents

List of Tables v

List of Figures xiii

Highlights 1

Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) 5

- Data Collection Procedures for the 2017 N-SSATS 6
- Facility Selection for the 2017 N-SSATS Report 9
- Survey Response Mode 9
- Data Considerations and Limitations 10
- Organization of the Report 10
- Terminology 11

Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics 13

- Number of Facilities 13
- Facility Operation 13
- Type of Care Offered 14
- Facilities That Use Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy 15

Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics 17

- Number of Clients 17
- Facility Operation 17
- Type of Care Received 18
- Clients Receiving Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy 19
- Substance Abuse Problem Treated 19
- Clients Under Age 18 in Treatment 20

Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services 21

- Facility Operation and Type of Care 21
- Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders 22
- Facility Size 22
- Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates 24
- Services Provided 25
- Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches 26
- Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types 27

Table of Contents (continued)

Treatment Services in Sign Language for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing and in Languages Other Than English 28
Detoxification Services 28
Client Outreach 29
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation 29
Payment Options 30
Facility Funding 31
Facilities Using Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy 31
Counseling Services Offered by Facilities 32
Facility Smoking Policy 32

Chapter 5. Client Characteristics 33
Facility Operation and Type of Care 33
Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders 34
Clients Under Age 18 in Treatment 34
Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy 34

Chapter 6. State Data 37
Survey Response 37
Trends 37
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older 38

Tables 41

Appendix A. N-SSATS Background 221
Survey History 221
N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS) 222
Survey Coverage 222
Changes in Survey Content 225

Appendix B. 2017 N-SSATS Questionnaire 229

Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for 2017 N-SSATS 247

Appendix D. List of Contributors 253

List of Tables

Chapter 1

1.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2017 8

Chapter 2

2.1 Facility turnover: Number and percent, 2007–2017 42

2.2 Facility operation: Number and percent, 2007–2017 43

2.3 All facilities and facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2007–2017 44

2.4 Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities: Number and percent, 2007–2017 45

Chapter 3

3.1 Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2007–2017 46

3.2 Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving buprenorphine, naltrexone, or methadone: Number and percent, 2007–2017 47

3.3 Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders: Number and percent, 2007–2017 48

3.4 Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: Number and percent, 2007–2017 49

Chapter 4

4.1a Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2017 50

4.1b Type of care offered, by facility operation: Percent, 2017 51

4.2 Type of substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 52

4.3 Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017 53

4.4 Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017 54

List of Tables (continued)

4.5a Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 55

4.5b Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 56

4.5c Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 57

4.6 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and percent, March 31, 2017 58

4.7 Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and percent, March 31, 2017 59

4.8 Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017 60

4.9a Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2017 62

4.9b Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2017 64

4.10 Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2017 66

4.11a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2017 67

4.11b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Percent, 2017 68

4.12a Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2017 69

4.12b Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Percent, 2017 70

4.13 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and percent, 2017 71

4.14 Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017 72

4.15a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2017 73

4.15b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Percent, 2017 74

List of Tables (continued)

4.16a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2017 75

4.16b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Percent, 2017 76

4.17a Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2017 77

4.17b Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Percent, 2017 78

4.18 Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017 79

4.19a Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation, Number, 2017 80

4.19b Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Percent, 2017 81

4.20a Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2017 82

4.20b Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Percent, 2017 83

4.21a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2017 84

4.21b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Percent, 2017 85

4.22 Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by type of care: Number and percent, 2017 86

4.23 Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017 87

Chapter 5

5.1a Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number, March 31, 2017 88

5.1b Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Row percent, March 31, 2017 89

5.1c Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Column percent, March 31, 2017 90

List of Tables (continued)

5.2 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 91

5.3 Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 92

5.4a Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, March 31, 2017 93

5.4b Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Percent, March 31, 2017 94

Chapter 6

6.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2017 95

Trends 2007–2017

6.2a Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2007–2017 97

6.2b Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2007–2017 99

Facilities 2007–2017

6.3a Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2007–2017 101

6.3b Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2007–2017 103

6.4a Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 105

6.4b Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 107

6.5a Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 109

6.5b Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 111

List of Tables (continued)

6.6a Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 113

6.6b Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 115

6.7a Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 117

6.7b Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 119

6.8 Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 121

6.9a Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 123

6.9b Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 125

6.10a Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 127

6.10b Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 129

6.10c Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 131

6.10d Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 133

6.11 Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 135

6.12 Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 137

6.13 Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017 139

6.14 Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017 141

List of Tables (continued)

6.15a Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 143

6.15b Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 145

6.15c Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 147

6.16 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 31, 2017 149

6.17 Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 151

6.18a Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 153

6.18b Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 155

6.19a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 157

6.19b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 159

6.20a Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 161

6.20b Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 163

6.21 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 165

6.22 Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 167

6.23a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 168

List of Tables (continued)

6.23b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 170

6.24a Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 172

6.24b Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 174

6.25a Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 176

6.25b Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 178

6.26 Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 180

6.27a Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 181

6.27b Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 183

6.28a Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 185

6.28b Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 187

6.29a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 189

6.29b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 191

6.30 Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 193

Clients 2017

6.31a Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017 195

6.31b Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: percent, March 31, 2017 197

List of Tables (continued)

6.32a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017 199

6.32b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017 201

6.33 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 203

6.34 Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 205

6.35a Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017 207

6.35b Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017 209

6.36a Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017 211

6.36b Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017 213

6.37 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 215

6.38 Clients in treatment aged 18 and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and older, March 31, 2017 217

6.39 Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Clients per 100,000 population, March 31, 2017 219

Appendix A

A1 Survey contents: 1998–2017 226

Appendix C

C1 N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2017 248

List of Figures

Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

1 Survey response mode: 2003–2017 9

Trends in Facility Characteristics

2 Facility operation: 2007–2017 14

3 Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with opioid treatment programs: 2007–2017 15

Trends in Client Characteristics

4 Clients in treatment (thousands), by facility operation: 2007–2017 17

5 Clients in treatment, by type of care received: 2007–2017 18

Facility Characteristics and Services

6 Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient utilization rates: March 31, 2017 24

State Data

7 Clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over: March 31, 2017 39

8 Clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over: March 30, 2007 40

Highlights

This report presents results from the 2017 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other jurisdictions. It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2017 was 89 percent. The response rates in 36 states or jurisdictions equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 13,857 facilities completed the survey. The 13,585 facilities included in this report had a one-day census of 1,356,015 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].[1]
- In the United States, there were 507 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2017. The treatment rate was highest for drug abuse only (244 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older). Next were both alcohol and drug abuse (184 per 100,000) and alcohol abuse only (79 per 100,000) [Table 6.38].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2007–2017

- The number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained stable between the years 2007 and 2017. The number of eligible facilities responding to the 2017 survey was less than 1 percent lower in 2017 (13,585) than in 2007 (13,648) [Table 2.1]. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date (March 31) increased 19 percent from 1,135,425 in 2007 to 1,356,015 in 2017 [Table 3.1].
- The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, state, federal, or tribal) had some notable changes between 2007 and 2017.[2] Private non-profit facilities decreased from 58 percent of facilities in 2007 to 53 percent of facilities in 2017. Private for-profit facilities increased from 29 percent in 2007 to 36 percent in 2017 [Table 2.2 and Figure 2].
- The proportion of facilities offering outpatient care increased slightly between 2007 and 2017, while the proportions offering the two other major types of care—residential (non-hospital) and

---

[1] Facilities excluded from the report included 123 non-treatment halfway houses, 54 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 27 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

[2] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

hospital inpatient—declined. Between 2007 and 2017, the proportions of clients in treatment remained relatively stable among the three major types of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 3 and 5].

- Opioid treatment programs certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine increased from 8 percent of all facilities in 2007 to 10 percent in 2017 [Table 2.4].
- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone increased from 23 percent in 2007 to 28 percent in 2017 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of all clients receiving buprenorphine in substance use facilities increased from less than 1 percent in 2007 to 8 percent 2017 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed between 2007 and 2017. The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse decreased from 45 to 37 percent of all clients. The proportion of clients in treatment for drug abuse only increased from 36 to 47 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only decreased from 19 to 16 percent [Table 3.3].
- The numbers of clients under age 18 declined from 85,518 in 2007 to 62,862 in 2017. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment in each type of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], or hospital inpatient) differed slightly from the proportion overall, and was stable between 2007 and 2017 [Table 3.4 and 3.2]

Facility Operation—March 31, 2017

- Private non-profit organizations operated 53 percent of all facilities and treated 49 percent of all clients [Tables 2.2 and 3.1].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 36 percent of all facilities and treated 41 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 5 percent of all facilities and treated 5 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and treated 2 percent of all clients.
- The federal government operated 2 percent of all facilities and treated 3 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and treated 1 percent of all clients.

Type of Care—March 31, 2017

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 82 percent of all facilities and was received by 91 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1b and 5.1b].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 23 percent of all facilities and was received by 7 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient care was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and was received by 1 percent of all clients in treatment.

Diagnosed Co-Occurring Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders—March 31, 2017

Among clients in treatment, 53 percent were diagnosed with a co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorder. Only in facilities operated by the Department of Defense were less than half of clients in treatment diagnosed with co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders (47 percent); however, facilities operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs reported the highest proportion of clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders—74 percent—the highest among all types of facility operation [Table 5.2].

Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 31, 2017

- Facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) had a median number of 285 clients. Outpatient facilities with OTPs had a median of 305 clients, while residential (non-hospital) facilities with OTPs had a median of 30 clients. Hospital inpatient facilities with OTPs had a median of 21 clients [Table 4.3].
- The median number of outpatient clients for OTPs offering methadone or buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment varied by facility operation. The median number of clients for all outpatient facilities with OTPs was 290; for private non-profit outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 315; for private for-profit outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 290; for local/county/community government-operated outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 272; for state government-operated outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 270; for federally operated outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 108; and for tribal government-operated outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 174 [Table 4.3].
- The median number of clients at facilities without OTPs (non-OTPs) was 36. Outpatient facilities had a median of 40 clients, while residential (non-hospital) facilities had a median of 19 clients and hospital inpatient facilities had a median of 14 clients [Table 4.4].
- The median number of outpatient clients for non-OTP facilities offering buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment varied by facility operation. The median number of clients for all non-OTP facilities was 20; for private non-profit facilities, 15; for private for-profit facilities, 30; for local/county/community government-operated facilities, 15; for state government-operated facilities, 22; for federal government-operated facilities, 26; and for tribal government-operated facilities, 10.
- Of all residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment, 94 percent were in use. Of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment, 98 percent were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 31, 2017

- OTPs were available in 1,317 facilities (10 percent of all treatment facilities) in 2017 [Table 2.3].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 60 percent of OTPs [Table 4.19b].
- Of clients who were in OTPs that dispensed methadone, 61 percent were in private for-profit facilities [Table 5.4b].

Chapter 1
Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The 2017 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) was conducted between February and December 2017, with a reference date of March 31, 2017. It is the 40th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other jurisdictions.[3] The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs the N-SSATS. This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2017 N-SSATS. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment.[4] (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.) N-SSATS provides a mechanism for quantifying the dynamic characteristics and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. N-SSATS collects multipurpose data that can be used to:

- assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities, both public and private (see Appendix A);
- analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and states;
- generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Facilities*, a compendium of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- update the information in SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, a searchable database of facilities that provide treatment. The Treatment Services Locator is available on the Internet at:

https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov

[3] The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

[4] In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2017 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The survey reference date for the 2017 N-SSATS was March 31, 2017. The field period was from March 31, 2017, through December 4, 2017.

Survey universe

The 2017 N-SSATS facility universe totaled 17,029 facilities, including all 16,816 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-BHS at a point four weeks before the survey reference date, and 213 facilities that were added by state substance abuse agencies or otherwise discovered during the first five months of the survey.

Content

The 2017 N-SSATS questionnaire contained 40 numbered questions (see Appendix B for the paper version of the questionnaire). Topics included:

- facility identification information;
- operating entity;
- primary focus;
- type of care provided, i.e.
    - outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment),
    - residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification), and
    - hospital inpatient treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification);
- services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services);
- clinical/therapeutic approaches;
- special programs or groups provided for specific client types;
- provision of treatment services in sign language and/or in languages other than English;
- detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opioids, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification;
- client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, provision of a facility website);
- licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations;
- payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge;

- receipt of government funding;
- smoking policy;
- manner in which opioid dependence is treated, the operation of an opioid treatment program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA offering maintenance and/or detoxification, and medications used;
- number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2017 (total clients; clients by type of treatment; total clients under age 18; and clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone);
- percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, and drug abuse only;
- percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders; and
- number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017.

Data collection

There were three modes of data collection employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. About four weeks before the survey reference date of March 31, 2017, letters were mailed to all facilities to announce the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2017, a data collection packet (including the SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of endorsement, state profile, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of frequently asked questions) was mailed to each facility. To ease the burden on respondents, many of the data items that typically do not change from year to year were prefilled in the web-based questionnaire for those facilities that had completed the 2016 survey. Respondents could also request a paper questionnaire be sent to them.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available by e-mail. About two weeks after the initial data collection packet mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately eight weeks after the initial packet mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second packet. About two weeks after the second packet mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. A third packet containing a hard copy questionnaire was mailed about nine weeks after the second packet mailing. Those facilities that had not completed the survey by June 12, 2017, received reminder calls and were asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Quality assurance

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to resolve unclear responses and to obtain missing data. After data entry, automated

quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Item non-response was minimized through editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2017 N-SSATS averaged 98 percent across 270 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

Facility status and response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of response rate information. There were 17,029 facilities in the survey universe. Of these facilities, 1,501 facilities (9 percent) were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 15,528 facilities, 13,857 facilities (89 percent) completed the survey and 13,585 (87 percent) were included in this report.

Response rates for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands declined in 2017, compared with the previous year; both territories were affected by Hurricanes Maria and Irma in September 2017. Of Puerto Rico's 151 eligible facilities in 2017, 103 responded (68 percent), compared with 142 of 158 eligible facilities (90 percent) in 2016. Of the U.S. Virgin Islands' four eligible facilities, one responded in 2017, whereas all four responded in 2016.

Table 1.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2017

	Number	*Percent*
Total facilities in universe	**17,029**	**100.0**
Closed/ineligible	1,501	8.8
Eligible	15,528	91.2
Total eligible	**15,528**	**100.0**
Non-respondents	1,671	10.8
Respondents	13,857	89.2
Excluded from report[1]	204	1.3
Roll-ups[2]	68	0.4
Included in report	13,585	87.5
Mode of response	**13,585**	**100.0**
Internet	12,529	92.2
Telephone	882	6.5
Mail	174	1.3

[1] Facilities excluded from the report included 123 non-treatment halfway houses, 54 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 27 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

[2] Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Facility Selection for the 2017 N-SSATS Report

Table 1.1. The N-SSATS questionnaire is deliberately sent to some facilities that are excluded from this report, as explained below. For this cycle, 204 of the 13,857 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

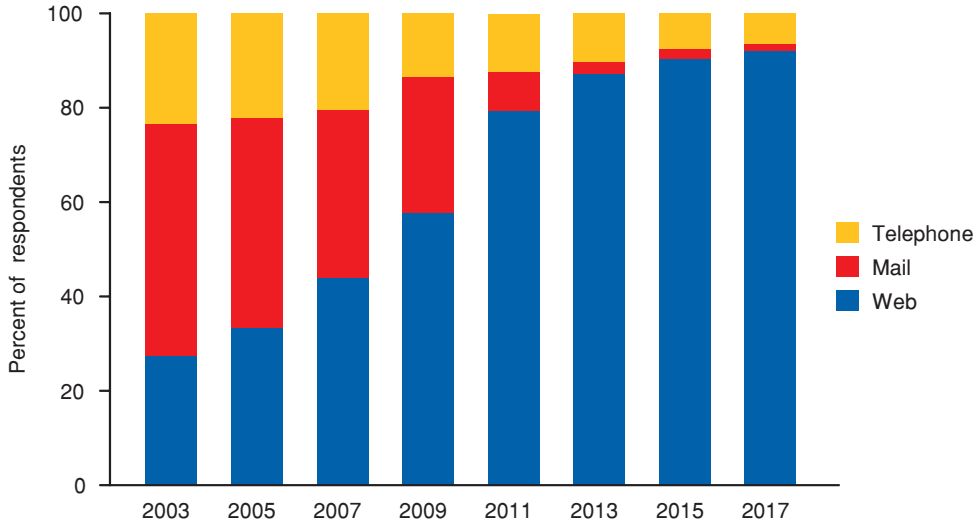
- 123 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator.
- 54 facilities were solo practitioners. I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if a state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners were not identified for inclusion by a state substance abuse agency.
- 27 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

In addition to the facilities that were excluded from the report, there were 68 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. After the exclusion of 204 out-of-scope facilities and the roll-up of 68 facilities, 13,585 eligible respondent facilities remained to be included in the 2017 N-SSATS report.

Survey Response Mode

Figure 1. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since the option was introduced in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 27 percent in 2003 to 92 percent in 2017. Mail response declined from 49 percent in 2003 to 1 percent in 2017. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that had not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 24 percent in 2003 to 6 percent in 2017.

Figure 1. Survey response mode: 2003–2017



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003–2017.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2017 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 11 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a "snapshot" of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2007 to 2017.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2007 to 2017.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2017.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017.
- Chapter 6 presents state-level detail for many of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2017 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and type of care. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:

- private for-profit
- private non-profit
- government
  - local, county, or community
  - state
  - federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
  - tribal

Clients in treatment were defined as:

- hospital inpatient or residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services at the facility on March 31, 2017; and
- outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2017, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2017.

Type of care indicates the services the facility offers:

- outpatient
  - regular outpatient
  - intensive outpatient
  - outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization
  - outpatient detoxification
  - outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment
- residential (non-hospital)
  - short-term (30 days or less)
  - long-term (more than 30 days)
  - detoxification
- hospital inpatient
  - inpatient detoxification
  - inpatient treatment

Chapter 2
Trends in Facility Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2007 to 2017.

Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained stable between 2007 and 2017. There was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey: Between 85 and 91 percent of the facilities responding to a survey had also responded to the previous year's survey. Between 10 and 15 percent of the facilities from year-to-year closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond to the current year's survey. However, those facilities were replaced by similar facilities that had not responded in the previous year.

There was a net decrease of 814 responding facilities between 2016 and 2017, from 14,399 to 13,585 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2017 survey, 91 percent had also responded to the 2016 survey, and 9 percent were new to the 2017 survey or did not respond in 2016. Of the facilities that responded in 2016, 15 percent had closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond in 2017.

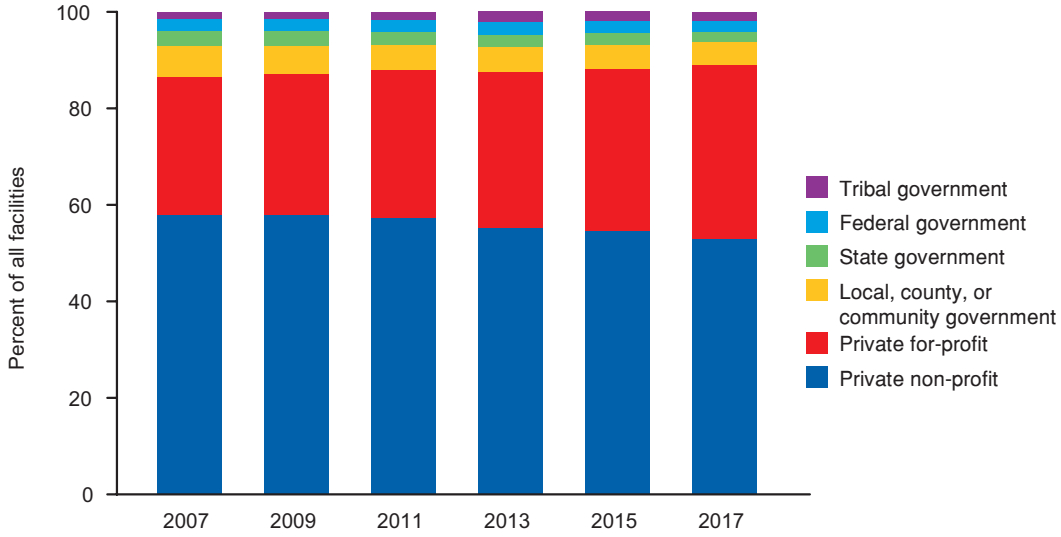
Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the types of entities responsible for operating facilities) had some notable changes between 2007 and 2017.

- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities in 2007 compared with 53 percent in 2017.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of facilities in 2007, increasing to 36 percent of facilities in 2017.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 6 percent of facilities in 2007, decreasing to 5 percent in 2017.
- State governments operated 3 percent of facilities in 2007, decreasing to 2 percent in 2017.
- The federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year between 2007 and 2017.[5]
- Tribal governments operated 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year between 2007 and 2017.

[5] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Figure 2. Facility operation: 2007–2017



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007–2017.

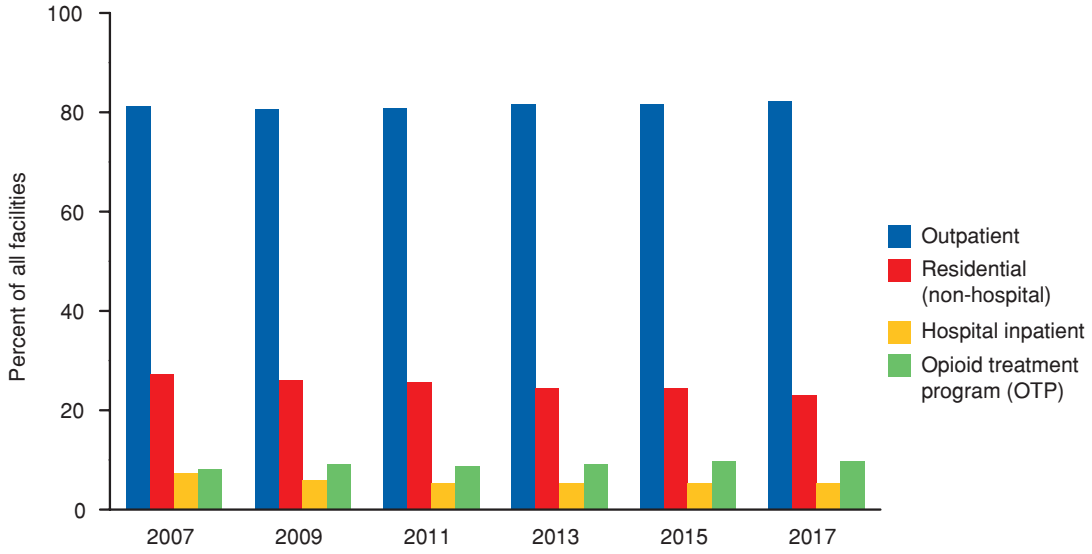
Type of Care Offered[6]

Table 2.3 and Figure 3. The proportion of facilities offering outpatient care increased slightly between 2007 and 2017, while the proportions offering the two other major types of care—residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient—declined between 2007 and 2017. OTPs, certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone. Facilities with OTPs can be associated with any type of care. Facilities with OTPs made up 8 to 10 percent of all facilities between 2007 and 2017 [Table 2.4].

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 81 to 82 percent of facilities during this period [Table 2.3].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 27 percent of facilities in 2007, decreasing to 23 percent of facilities in 2017.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 percent of facilities in 2007, decreasing to 5 percent of facilities in 2017.
- Outpatient treatment was provided by 90 to 93 percent of facilities with OTPs from 2007 to 2017.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 8 to 10 percent of facilities with OTPs from 2007 to 2017.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 to 12 percent of facilities with OTPs from 2007 to 2017.

[6] Facilities can offer more than one type of care.

Figure 3. Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with opioid treatment programs: 2007–2017



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007–2017.

Facilities That Use Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

Table 2.4. Medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAT) includes the use of methadone or buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid use disorder (OUD) and the use of naltrexone for relapse prevention in OUD. Methadone for OUD is available only at the OTPs that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.[7] Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians or other authorized medical practitioners (physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners) who have received Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of OUD; some of these authorized medical practitioners are affiliated with facilities (either OTPs or other). All medical practitioners with prescribing privileges can prescribe injectable naltrexone.

- The proportion of OTPs providing methadone-only treatment decreased from 58 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2007 to 32 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2017.
- The proportion of OTPs providing only methadone and buprenorphine treatment decreased from 41 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2007 to 39 percent in 2017. Between 2011 and 2017, the proportion of facilities with OTPs that offer methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone increased from 10 percent to 23 percent; over the same period, the proportion of facilities offering only buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone increased from less than 1 percent to 2 percent.[8]

[7] For more information on CSAT and the certifying process, see https://www.samhsa.gov/medication-assisted-treatment/opioid-treatment-programs.

[8] The question on extended-release injectable naltrexone (for example, Vivitrol®) was first added to the N-SSATS questionnaire in 2011.

- The proportion of facilities (either OTP or non-OTP) providing any buprenorphine services increased from 14 percent of all facilities in 2007 to 29 percent of all facilities in 2017.
- The percentage of all facilities providing any extended-release injectable naltrexone treatment increased from 8 percent in 2011 to 24 percent in 2017.

Chapter 3
Trends in Client Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2007 to 2017.

Number of Clients

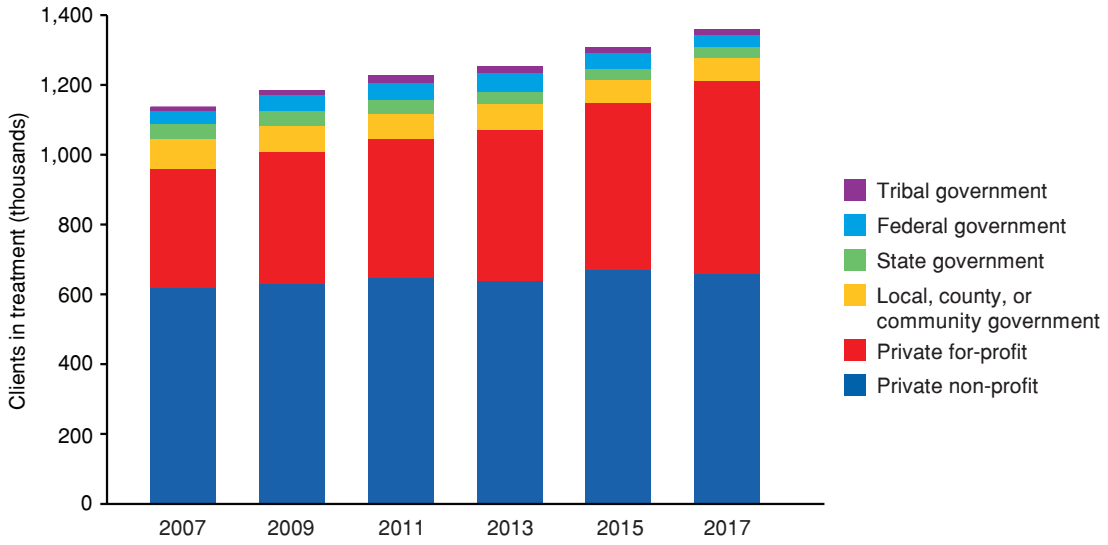
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 19 percent, from 1,135,425 in 2007 to 1,356,015 in 2017.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 4. Within the categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment demonstrated some gradual changes between 2007 and 2017.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 55 percent of clients in 2007, decreasing to 49 percent in 2017. (The number of clients in private non-profit facilities increased by 6 percent, from 619,954 in 2007 to 658,896 in 2017.)
- Private for-profit facilities treated 30 percent of clients in 2007, increasing to 41 percent in 2017. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 63 percent, from 338,031 in 2007 to 550,992 in 2017.)
- Local government-operated facilities treated 8 percent of clients in 2007, decreasing to 5 percent in 2017. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 23 percent, from 85,953 in 2007 to 66,577 in 2017.)

Figure 4. Clients in treatment (thousands), by facility operation: 2007–2017



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007–2017.

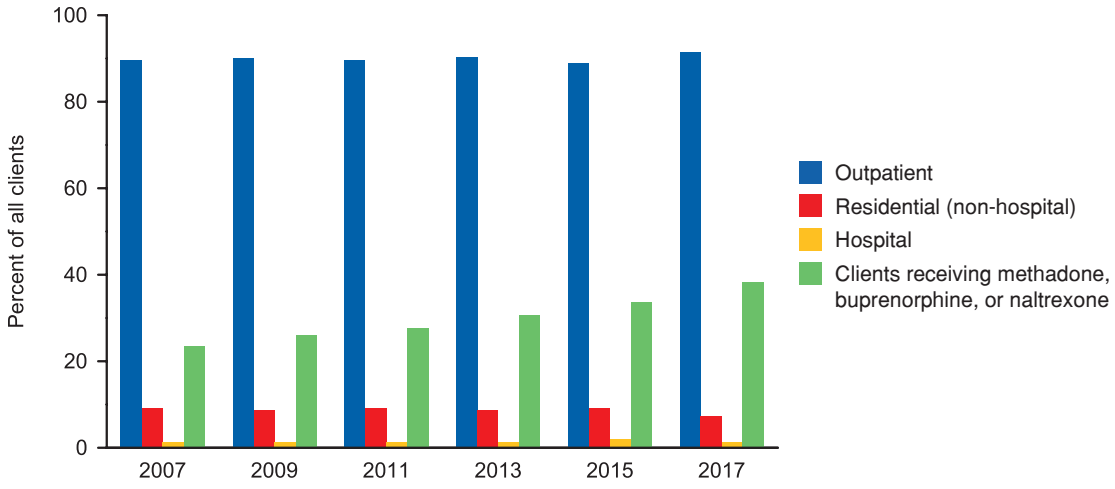
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in 2007, decreasing to 2 percent in 2017. (The number of clients in state government-operated facilities decreased from 41,813 in 2007 to 28,529 in 2017.)
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent of clients in both 2007 and in 2017. (The number of clients in federal government-operated facilities decreased from 38,088 in 2007 to 34,435 in 2017.)[9]
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients both in 2007 and in 2017. (The number of clients in tribal government-operated facilities increased from 11,586 in 2007 to 16,586 in 2017.)

Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 5. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were relatively stable between 2007 and 2017.

- Clients in outpatient treatment made up 89 to 91 percent of all clients each year. (The number of outpatient clients increased from 1,016,913 in 2007 to 1,238,654 in 2017.)
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 7 to 9 percent of all clients each year. (The number of residential [non-hospital] clients decreased from 103,709 in 2007 to 99,881 in 2017.)
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up 1 to 2 percent of all clients each year. (The number of hospital inpatient clients increased from 14,803 in 2007 to 17,480 in 2017.)

Figure 5. Clients in treatment, by type of care received: 2007–2017



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007–2017.

[9] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Clients Receiving Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

Table 3.2 and Figure 5. Clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone for OUD only in OTPs certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine or naltrexone in any type of facility.

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone increased from 23 percent in 2007 to 28 percent in 2017. (The number of clients receiving methadone increased from 262,684 in 2007 to 382,867 in 2017.)
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was less than 1 percent in 2007 and increased to 8 percent in 2017. (The number of clients receiving buprenorphine increased from 3,347 in 2007 to 112,223 in 2017.)[10]
- The number of clients receiving naltrexone was 23,065 in 2017 (2 percent of clients).[11]

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse alone, and alcohol abuse alone—demonstrated some changes between 2007 and 2017.

- The percentage of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse decreased from 45 percent in 2007 to 37 percent in 2017. (The number of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse was 509,919 in 2007 and 500,948 in 2017.)
- The percentage of clients in treatment for drug abuse alone increased from 36 percent in 2007 to 47 percent in 2017. (The number of clients in treatment for drug abuse alone increased from 412,400 in 2007 to 642,713 in 2017.)
- The percentage of all clients in treatment for alcohol abuse alone decreased from 19 percent in 2007 to 16 percent in 2017. (The number of clients in treatment for alcohol abuse alone increased from 211,094 in 2007 to 211,460 in 2017.)
- The percentage of clients in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders increased from 37 percent in 2007 to 50 percent in 2017. (The number of clients in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders increased from 416,260 in 2007 to 683,810 in 2017.)

---

[10] Individual physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid use disorder. These practitioners may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities. Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized practitioner are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered practitioner.

[11] In the 2017 survey, facilities reported client counts of those receiving naltrexone for opioid use disorder. In the 2011, 2013, and 2015 surveys, the reported counts of clients receiving naltrexone were limited to those receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®). This report does not include those who received naltrexone through other sources.

Clients Under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.4. The proportion of all clients who were under age 18 declined from 8 percent in 2007 to 5 percent in 2017.

- Of all clients under age 18, between 87 and 89 percent were in outpatient treatment from 2007 to 2017. (The number of outpatient clients under age 18 decreased from 74,500 in 2007 to 55,613 in 2017.)
- Of all clients under age 18, between 10 and 12 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment from 2007 to 2017. (The number of residential [non-hospital] clients under age 18 decreased from 10,134 in 2007 to 6,539 in 2017.)
- Of all clients under age 18, between 1 and 2 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment from 2007 to 2017. (The number of hospital inpatient clients under age 18 decreased from 884 in 2007 to 710 in 2017.)
- The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents decreased from 82 percent in 2007 to 74 percent in 2017. (The number of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents decreased from 70,275 in 2007 to 46,253 in 2017.)

Chapter 4
Facility Characteristics and Services

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2017.

Facility Operation and Type of Care

Table 2.2. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility.

The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:

- Private non-profit organizations 53 percent
- Private for-profit organizations 36 percent
- Local, county, or community governments 5 percent
- State governments 2 percent
- Federal government[12] 2 percent
- Tribal governments 2 percent

Table 4.1b. Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:[13]

- Outpatient treatment 82 percent
  - Regular outpatient treatment 77 percent
  - Intensive outpatient treatment 46 percent
  - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment 25 percent
  - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization 13 percent
  - Outpatient detoxification 10 percent
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 23 percent
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 18 percent
  - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) 13 percent
  - Detoxification 7 percent
- Hospital inpatient treatment 5 percent
  - Inpatient treatment 4 percent
  - Inpatient detoxification 5 percent

[12] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

[13] Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

Approximately three quarters (76 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and about one third (31 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 90 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 13 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

Diagnosed Co-Occurring Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders

Table 4.2. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.

- On March 31, 2017, almost all facilities (92 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 84 percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only, and 78 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- On March 31, 2017, most facilities (92 percent) also had clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.

Facility Size

Facilities with OTPs

Table 4.3. Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment on the survey reference date. There was a median of 285 clients in substance abuse treatment at facilities with OTPs on March 31, 2017.

The median number of clients by facility operation ranged from 174 clients in facilities with OTPs operated by tribal governments to 302 clients in private non-profit facilities with OTPs.

By type of care, the median number of clients in treatment at facilities with OTPs on March 31, 2017, was:[14]

- Outpatient treatment — 305 clients
  - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment — 290 clients
  - Regular outpatient care — 40 clients
  - Intensive outpatient treatment — 20 clients
  - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization — 20 clients
  - Outpatient detoxification — 5 clients
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 30 clients
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 28 clients
  - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) — 21 clients
  - Detoxification — 14 clients

[14] The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential, and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care. The median for each category or subcategory is computed separately excluding facilities that did not have client counts with respect to that category or subcategory.

- Hospital inpatient treatment 21 clients
  - Inpatient treatment 16 clients
  - Inpatient detoxification 14 clients

Facilities without OTPs

Table 4.4. Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment on the survey reference date. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility without an OTP (a non-OTP facility) on March 31, 2017, was 36 clients.

The median number of clients in facilities without an OTP ranged, by facility operation, from 29 clients in tribal government-operated facilities to 55 clients in facilities operated by the federal government.

By type of care, the median number of clients in treatment at non-OTP facilities on March 31, 2017, was:

- Outpatient treatment 40 clients
  - Regular outpatient care 30 clients
  - Outpatient buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment 20 clients
  - Intensive outpatient treatment 15 clients
  - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization 12 clients
  - Outpatient detoxification 7 clients
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 19 clients
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 16 clients
  - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) 14 clients
  - Detoxification 6 clients
- Hospital inpatient treatment 14 clients
  - Inpatient treatment 13 clients
  - Inpatient detoxification 8 clients

Tables 4.5a-c. Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2017. These five groups are: fewer than 15 clients; 15–29 clients; 30–59 clients; 60–119 clients; and 120 or more clients.

Table 4.5a. Outpatient facilities operated by federal and state governments reported client counts within the largest size class in greater proportion than outpatient facilities operated by other entities—30 percent had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, compared with 27 percent of all outpatient facilities.

Table 4.5b. Residential (non-hospital) facilities operated by tribal governments reported client counts within the smallest size class in greater proportion than residential (non-hospital) facilities operated by other entities—66 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, compared with 35 percent of all residential (non-hospital) facilities.

Table 4.5c. Inpatient facilities operated by the federal government reported client counts within the smallest size class in greater proportion than among inpatient facilities operated by other entities—80 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, compared with 53 percent of all inpatient facilities.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

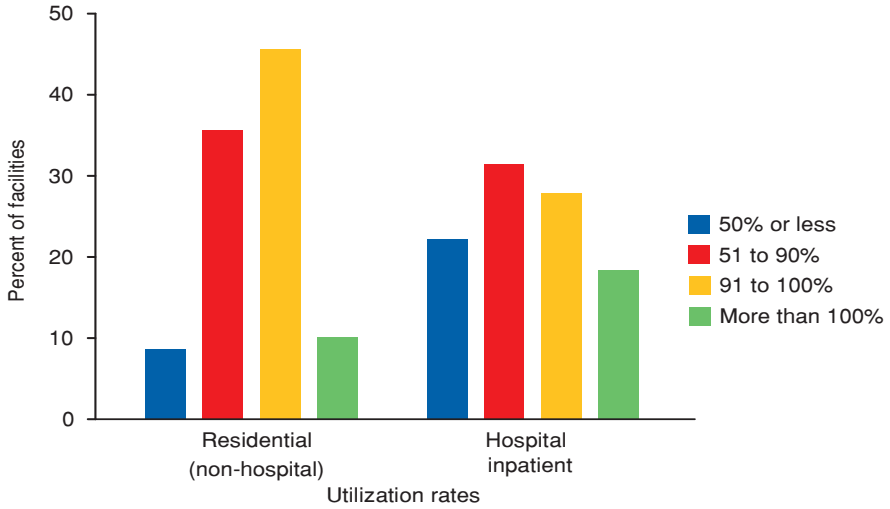
Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

Table 4.6. There were 2,752 facilities that reported having 91,601 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The utilization rate was 94 percent, and ranged from 92 percent in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations and local governments to 133 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.[15]

Table 4.7. There were 473 facilities that reported having 12,707 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The utilization rate was 98 percent, and ranged from 78 percent in facilities operated by local governments to 110 percent in facilities operated by private for-profits.[16]

Tables 4.6–4.7 and Figure 6 show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with hospital inpatient beds (98 percent)

Figure 6. Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient utilization rates: March 31, 2017



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

[15] Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 2,752 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

[16] Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 473 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds (94 percent). Of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds, 46 percent had utilization rates of between 91 and 100 percent; 10 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent. Of facilities with hospital inpatient beds, 28 percent had utilization rates between 91 and 100 percent, while 18 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent.

Services Provided

Tables 4.8 and 4.9b. Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the six broad categories shown below.

Assessment and pre-treatment services were offered by 99 percent of all facilities.

- Screening for substance abuse was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
- Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 93 percent of all facilities.
- Screening for mental disorders was provided by 74 percent of all facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 61 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 87 percent of tribal facilities offered outreach services.
- Screening for tobacco use was provided by 66 percent of all facilities.
- Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 52 percent of all facilities.
- Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 47 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 75 percent of federal government-operated facilities offered interim services.

Testing services were provided by 90 percent of all facilities.

- Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 86 percent of all facilities.
- Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 64 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 86 percent of federal government-operated facilities provided breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing.
- Screening tests for TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs were provided by between 22 and 38 percent of all facilities.

At least one pharmacotherapy was provided by 58 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in federal government-operated facilities (84 percent).

- Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies, and were provided in 44 percent of all facilities.
- Buprenorphine was provided by 29 percent of all facilities.
- Non-nicotine medications for smoking cessation were provided by 21 percent of all facilities.
- Injectable naltrexone was provided by 24 percent of all facilities.

Transitional services were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.

- Discharge planning was provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
- Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 87 percent of all facilities.

Ancillary services were provided by more than 99 percent of all facilities.

- Substance abuse education was provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
- Case management services were provided by 83 percent of all facilities.
- Mental health services were provided by 68 percent of all facilities.

"Other" services were provided by 37 percent of all facilities.[17]

- Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorders was provided by 29 percent of all facilities.
- Treatment for gambling disorders was provided by 24 percent of all facilities.
- Treatment for Internet use disorder was provided by 13 percent of all facilities.

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

Table 4.10. Facilities were asked to indicate if they used any of 15 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

Two approaches were each used "always or often" by nearly all facilities:

- Substance abuse counseling was used "always or often" by 94 percent of facilities.
- Relapse prevention was used "always or often" by 87 percent of facilities.

By treatment approach, the proportion of facilities that used the approaches at least sometimes ("always or often" or "sometimes") were:

• Substance abuse counseling	99 percent
• Relapse prevention	96 percent
• Cognitive-behavioral therapy	94 percent
• Motivational interviewing	93 percent
• Anger management	83 percent
• Brief intervention	82 percent
• Trauma-related counseling	79 percent
• 12-step facilitation	73 percent
• Contingency management/motivational incentives	56 percent
• Dialectical behavior therapy	54 percent
• Rational emotive behavioral therapy	46 percent

[17] Other services consist of treatment for gambling disorder, Internet use disorder, or any other non-substance abuse addiction disorder.

- Matrix model 43 percent
- Computerized substance abuse treatment 15 percent
- Community reinforcement plus vouchers 12 percent

Some approaches were "rarely" or "never" used by more than half of all facilities:

- Rational emotive behavioral therapy was "rarely" or "never" used by 51 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 4 percent of facilities.
- The matrix model was "rarely" or "never" used by 47 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 9 percent of facilities.
- Community reinforcement plus vouchers were "rarely" or "never" used by 80 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 8 percent of facilities.
- Computerized substance abuse treatment was "rarely" or "never" used by 82 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 3 percent of facilities.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 4.11b. Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specifically tailored for the client types listed below. Overall, 83 percent of facilities offered at least one specifically tailored program or group. The proportions of facilities providing specifically tailored programs or groups were:

- Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders 49 percent
- Adult women 48 percent
- Adult men 46 percent
- Clients who have experienced trauma 38 percent
- Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)[18] 35 percent
- Young adults 29 percent
- Adolescents 26 percent
- Clients arrested for DUI or DWI 27 percent
- Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence 25 percent
- Clients who have experienced sexual abuse 25 percent
- Pregnant or postpartum women 22 percent
- Seniors or older adults 20 percent
- Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients 19 percent
- Veterans 19 percent
- Clients with HIV or AIDS 18 percent
- Members of military families 12 percent
- Active duty military 10 percent

[18] Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

Treatment Services in Sign Language for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing and in Languages Other Than English

Table 4.12b. Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing were offered in 33 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and state governments were most likely to offer these services (63 and 52 percent, respectively).
- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 49 percent of all facilities, ranging from 29 percent of tribal and federal government-operated facilities to 73 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- Of facilities providing services in languages other than English, 27 percent used only staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 26 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.
- In facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (92 percent of those facilities and 25 percent of all facilities). Services in American Indian/Alaskan Native languages were provided by 2 percent of all facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English. All Indian Health Service-operated facilities and most tribal government-operated facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English offered services in American Indian/Alaskan Native languages (100 and 87 percent, respectively).

Detoxification Services

Table 4.13. Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether or not they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether or not medication was routinely used during detoxification. The number of facilities providing any type of substance detoxification services was 2,661 out of a total of 13,585 facilities.

Of the 2,661 facilities that offer detoxification, the proportions offering detoxification from the following specific substances were:

- Opioids 91 percent
- Alcohol 68 percent
- Benzodiazepines 62 percent
- Methamphetamines 53 percent
- Cocaine 53 percent
- Other substances 7 percent

Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 87 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

Client Outreach

Table 4.14. Facilities were asked if they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

Websites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 84 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 55 percent among facilities operated by the federal government to 90 percent among facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 61 percent of all facilities, and by 87 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the state substance abuse agency; state mental health department; state department of health; hospital licensing authority; the Joint Commission; CARF; NCQA; COA; HFAP; and other federal, state, or local agencies or organizations.[19]

Table 4.15b. Overall, 94 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

The proportions of facilities reporting that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by specified agencies or organizations were:

- State substance abuse agency — 80 percent
- State department of health — 47 percent
- State mental health department — 40 percent
- CARF — 29 percent
- Joint Commission — 20 percent
- Hospital licensing authority — 6 percent
- COA — 5 percent
- Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency — 3 percent
- NCQA — 3 percent
- HFAP — 1 percent

Table 4.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.

State substance abuse agencies licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent of facilities offering residential (non-hospital) treatment, 80 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, and 56 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.

[19] CARF: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA: Council on Accreditation; and HFAP: Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program

State mental health departments licensed, certified, or accredited 42 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, 41 percent of hospital inpatient facilities, and 32 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.

Payment Options

Table 4.17b. Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about the use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:

- Cash or self-payment 90 percent
- Private health insurance 70 percent
- Medicaid 64 percent
- State-financed health insurance 47 percent
- Medicare 35 percent
- Federal military insurance 34 percent
- Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[20] 8 percent
- IHS/Tribal/Urban funds[21] 8 percent

Facilities operated by tribal and federal governments accepted cash or self-payment (41 and 37 percent, respectively) in lower proportions than facilities operated by any other type of entity. Private for-profit and federal government-operated facilities accepted Medicare, Medicaid, or state-financed health insurance in lower proportions than facilities operated by any other entity.

Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported in 35 states or jurisdictions. The proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 1 percent in North Carolina to 69 percent in Idaho [Table 6.25b].

ITU (IHS/Tribal/ Urban) funds (85 percent) were accepted by facilities operated by the Indian Health Service in greater proportion than facilities operated by any other entity.[21]

Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 59 percent of all facilities, ranging from 17 percent of facilities operated by the federal government to 81 percent of facilities operated by local governments.

Treatment at no charge for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 44 percent of all facilities, ranging from 19 percent of private for-profit facilities to 78 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

[20] Access to Recovery (ATR) funds were available in CT, ID, IL, IA, MA, MI, MO, NC, OH, OR, and WA for 2017. However, the ATR vouchers were accepted for substance use treatment payment in 24 additional states. See Table 6.25a for the number of facilities accepting ATR vouchers by state.

[21] Through a contract, tribes can receive the money that the Indian Health Service (IHS) would have used to provide direct health services for tribal members. Tribes can use these funds to provide directly, or through another entity, a broad range of health services. This option was part of P.L. 93-638 and is commonly known as "638 contracting."

Facility Funding

Table 4.18. Facilities were asked if they received federal, state, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

Overall, 53 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local or tribal governments (87 and 84 percent, respectively). Of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, 72 percent reported receiving public funds, whereas 17 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations reported receiving public funds.

Facilities Using Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

OTPs are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid use disorder (OUD). Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of OUD. Injectable naltrexone is approved for relapse prevention in OUD. Only OTPs may use methadone for the treatment of OUD. Facilities with DATA 2000-waivered practitioners may prescribe buprenorphine. Any authorized personnel (physicians, physician assistants, etc.) may prescribe or administer injectable naltrexone.

Table 4.19a. Of all 13,585 facilities, 10 percent (1,317 facilities) had OTPs, 29 percent (3,900 facilities) offered buprenorphine for medication-assisted opioid therapy, and 24 percent (3,197 facilities) offered injectable naltrexone for medication-assisted opioid therapy.

- Methadone was provided at 97 percent of OTP facilities. Of the 1,317 facilities with OTPs, 32 percent (418 facilities) provided methadone only, and 65 percent (853 facilities) provided methadone as well as buprenorphine and/or injectable naltrexone.
- Of the 3,900 facilities offering buprenorphine, 22 percent (863 facilities) were in facilities with OTPs. The majority (3,037 facilities, or 78 percent) of facilities that offered buprenorphine as a medication-assisted opioid therapy were facilities other than OTPs.
- Among the 3,197 facilities offering injectable naltrexone, 12 percent (376 facilities) were in facilities with OTPs, and 88 percent (2,821 facilities) were in facilities that did not have OTPs.

Table 4.19b. The majority of facilities with OTPs that offered methadone only were private for-profit facilities (63 percent). In contrast, private non-profit facilities comprised the largest share of facilities with OTPs that offered methadone and injectable naltrexone (86 percent).

- Of all facilities that offered buprenorphine, 89 percent were either private non-profit or private for-profit facilities (47 and 42 percent, respectively). Federal government and local government-operated facilities each accounted for 4 percent of facilities that offered buprenorphine.
- Of all facilities that offered injectable naltrexone, 86 percent were either private non-profit or private for-profit facilities (51 percent and 36 percent, respectively), 5 percent were operated by the federal government, and 5 percent were operated by local government.

Tables 4.1b and 4.19b. Private for-profit organizations operated 60 percent of facilities with OTPs, but operated only 36 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.

Table 4.20b. Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (92 percent). Of facilities with OTPs, 90 percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment, and 47 percent offered outpatient detoxification.

Tables 4.16b and 4.21b. A greater proportion of facilities with OTPs, as compared with all facilities combined, were licensed, certified, or accredited by a state department of health (64 vs. 47 percent), the Joint Commission (26 vs. 20 percent), CARF (68 vs. 29 percent), or state substance abuse agencies (91 vs. 80 percent).

Counseling Services Offered by Facilities

Table 4.22. Individual counseling (99 percent of facilities) was the most frequent form of counseling reported. Next were group counseling (95 percent), family counseling (85 percent), and marital/couples counseling (66 percent).

Facility Smoking Policy

Table 4.23. Of the 13,517 facilities that responded to the question about smoking policies, 57 percent permitted smoking in designated outdoor areas, whereas 35 percent of facilities did not permit smoking anywhere outside or within any building.

Chapter 5
Client Characteristics

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,356,015 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. Clients in treatment were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2017, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2017, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2017.

Facility Operation and Type of Care

Table 5.1c. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility.

The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, by facility operation were:

- Private non-profit organizations — 49 percent
- Private for-profit organizations — 41 percent
- Local, county, or community government — 5 percent
- Federal government[22] — 3 percent
- State government — 2 percent
- Tribal government — 1 percent

Tables 5.1a-c. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

On March 31, 2017, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:

- Outpatient treatment — 91 percent
  - Regular outpatient treatment — 44 percent
  - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment — 35 percent
  - Intensive outpatient treatment — 10 percent
  - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization — 2 percent
  - Outpatient detoxification — 1 percent
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 7 percent
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 4 percent
  - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) — 2 percent
  - Detoxification — 1 percent

[22] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Hospital inpatient treatment 1 percent
  - Inpatient treatment 1 percent
  - Inpatient detoxification 1 percent

Table 5.1c. Overall, a greater proportion of outpatient clients were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations relative to private for-profit organizations (47 percent and 42 percent, respectively). However, the majority of clients in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment (61 percent) were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.

Diagnosed Co-Occurring Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders

Table 5.2. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

On March 31, 2017, 37 percent of clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 47 percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 16 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.

By facility operation, the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs was in tribal government-operated facilities (56 percent). For abuse of drugs only, the highest proportion of clients was in private for-profit facilities (59 percent); for abuse of alcohol only, the highest proportion was in federal government-operated facilities (34 percent).

Clients Under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 5.3. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, were under age 18.

There were 62,862 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017, accounting for 5 percent of the total 1,356,015 clients in treatment on that date.

Of the 62,862 clients under age 18, the majority (55,613 clients, or 88 percent) were in outpatient treatment, while 6,539 clients (10 percent) were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 710 clients (1 percent) were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

Tables 5.4a-b. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2017, received medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAT) drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes. MAT includes the use of methadone and buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid use disorder (OUD), and the use of naltrexone for relapse prevention in OUD. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of OUD; some of these practitioners are affiliated

with facilities (either OTPs or other). All physicians or approved medical personnel with prescribing privileges can prescribe naltrexone.[23]

- Of the total 1,356,015 clients in treatment, 413,930 (31 percent) received MAT in OTP facilities.
- There were 382,867 clients receiving methadone in OTP facilities. Of the clients receiving methadone, 234,844 clients (61 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit OTPs and 126,797 clients (33 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit OTPs.
- There were 27,665 clients receiving buprenorphine in OTP facilities and 84,558 clients receiving buprenorphine in non-OTP facilities.
    - Of the clients receiving buprenorphine in OTPs, 16,597 clients (60 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit OTPs and 8,161 clients (29 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit OTPs.
    - Of the clients receiving buprenorphine in non-OTP facilities, 49,668 clients (59 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit non-OTPs and 26,876 clients (32 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit non-OTPs.
- There were 3,398 clients receiving naltrexone in OTP facilities for OUD and 19,667 clients receiving naltrexone in non-OTP facilities.
    - Of the clients receiving naltrexone in OTPs, 2,105 clients (62 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit OTPs and 883 clients (26 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit OTPs.
    - Of the clients receiving naltrexone in non-OTP facilities, 9,651 clients (49 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit non-OTPs and 7,413 clients (38 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit non-OTPs.

[23] Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized practitioner are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered practitioner. This report also does not include clients who received naltrexone through other sources.

Chapter 6
State Data

This chapter breaks down data presented in earlier chapters by state or jurisdiction. The Chapter 6 tables correspond thematically to many of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

Table 6.1 details the 2017 N-SSATS response rate.

Tables 6.2a-b present data on facilities and clients in treatment by state or jurisdiction for 2007 to 2017.

Tables 6.3a through 6.30 present facility data for 2017.

Tables 6.31a through 6.37 present client data for 2017.

Tables 6.38 and 6.39 present the number of clients aged 18 or older in treatment—according to substance abuse problem and receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy, respectively—per 100,000 population, by state or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 89 percent. Response rates in 36 states or jurisdictions equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

Trends

Tables 6.2a-b. California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment for every odd year from 2007 through 2017.[24] On March 31, 2017, California had 10 percent of all facilities and 9 percent of all clients, and New York had 6 percent of all facilities and 8 percent of all clients.

In terms of total numbers of facilities in every odd year from 2007 through 2017, Illinois and Florida ranked among third and fourth. Michigan, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington have also consistently ranked within the top ten.

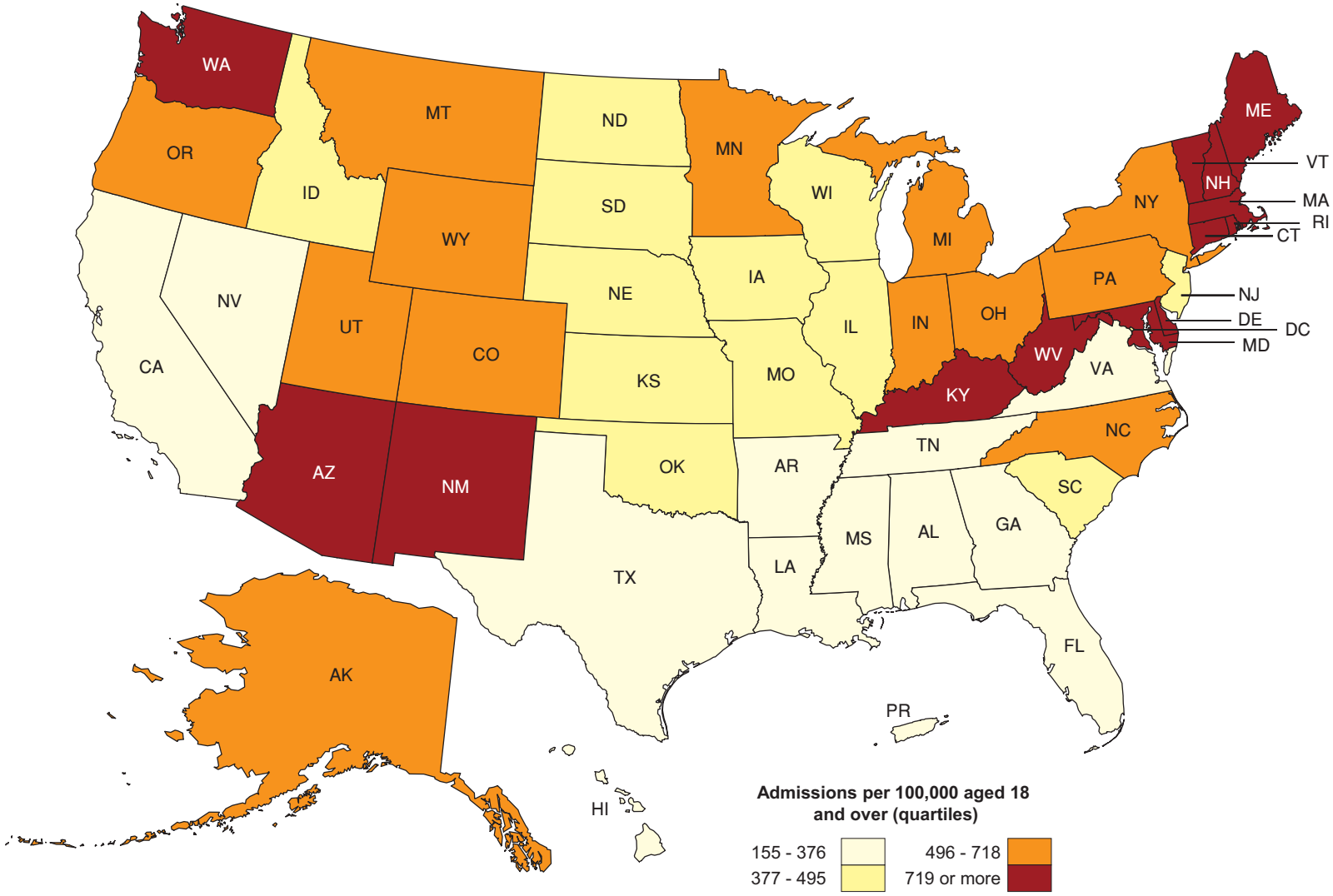
In terms of total numbers of clients in every odd year from 2009 through 2017, Florida and Pennsylvania have ranked as third or fourth. Illinois, Massachusetts, Maryland, and Michigan have also consistently ranked within the top ten.

[24] Since 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire has alternated with an abbreviated version, fielded in even-numbered years, that does not collect client counts. Therefore, this report draws only on client counts collected in odd-numbered years between 2007 and 2017.

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older

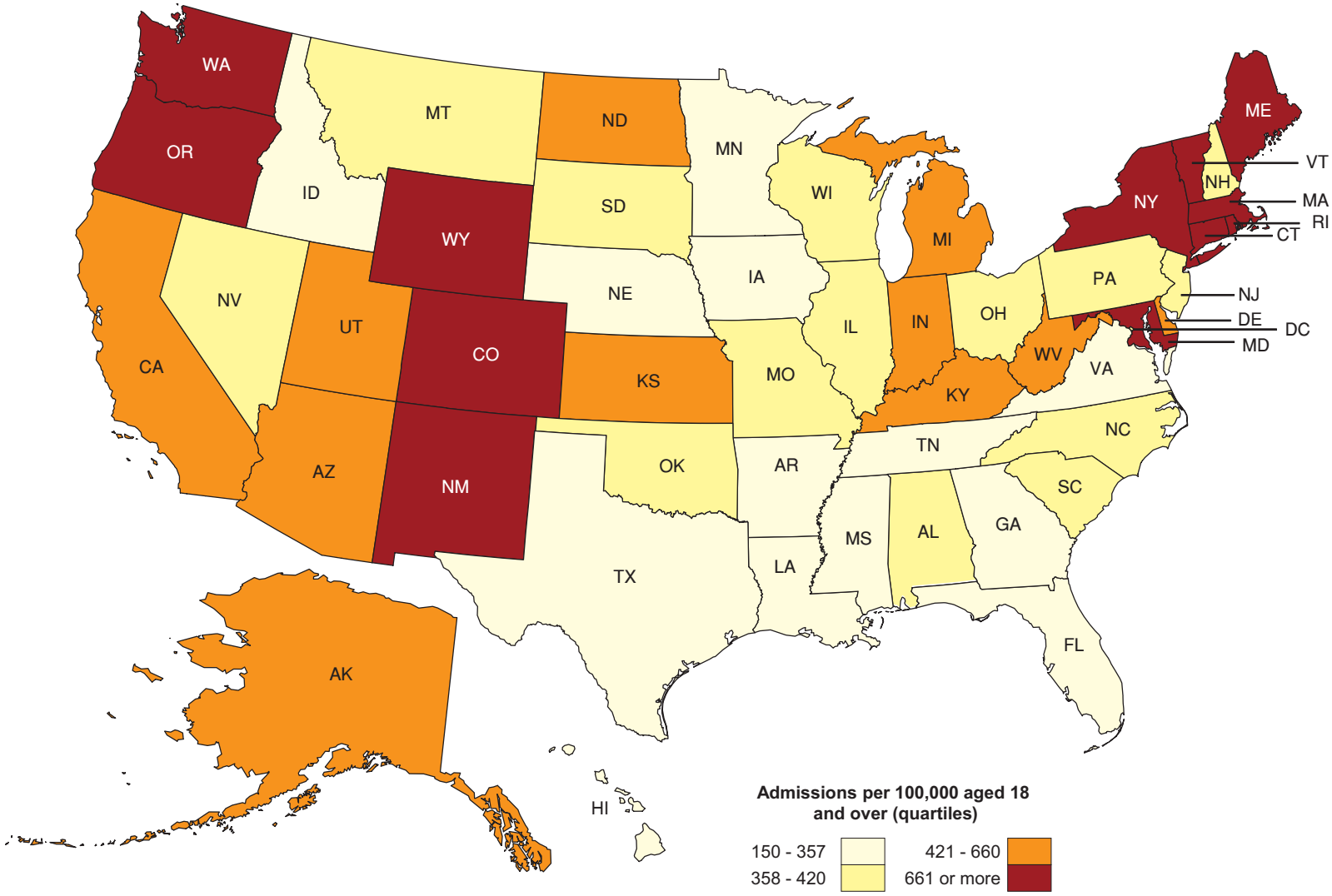
Table 6.38 and Figures 7–8. For the United States, there were 507 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2017. The rate was highest for clients in drug abuse only (244 per 100,000 population), followed by both alcohol and drug abuse (184 per 100,000 population) and alcohol abuse only (79 per 100,000 population). Figure 7 maps the rates of clients in treatment by state by quartile in 2017. Figure 8 maps the rates of clients in treatment by state by quartile in 2007. It has been included in this section for comparison.

Figure 7. Clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over: March 31, 2017



SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Centers (N-SSATS), 2017. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, SCPRC-EST2017-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2017.

Figure 8. Clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over: March 30, 2007



SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Service (N-SSATS), 2007.
POPULATION: Population Estimates Program, U.S. Census Bureau. "ST-EST00INT-01: Intercensal Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2010." Release Date: September 2011.

Tables

Table 2.1. Facility turnover: Number and percent, 2007-2017

Facility status	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*	*2014*	*2015*	*2016*	*2017*
	Number of facilities										
Total	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	14,148	14,152	13,873	14,399	13,585
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	12,226	12,146	12,065	11,882	11,943	12,230	12,711	12,643	12,564	12,500	12,400
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	1,422	1,542	1,448	1,457	1,777	2,081	1,437	1,509	1,309	1,899	1,185
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	1,545	1,502	1,623	1,631	1,396	1,490	1,600	1,505	1,588	1,373	1,999
	Percent distribution										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	89.6	88.7	89.3	89.1	87.0	85.5	89.8	89.3	90.6	86.8	91.3
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	10.4	11.3	10.7	10.9	13.0	14.5	10.2	10.7	9.4	13.2	8.7
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	11.3	11.0	12.0	12.2	10.2	10.4	11.3	10.6	11.4	9.5	14.7

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 30 for 2007; March 31 for 2008-2011; March 30 for 2012; March 29 for 2013; and March 31 for 2014-2017. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 2.2. Facility operation: Number and percent, 2007-2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	13,585	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,907	7,826	7,869	7,820	7,577	7,163	57.9	57.9	57.4	55.3	54.6	52.7
Private for-profit	3,906	3,959	4,194	4,575	4,659	4,931	28.6	29.3	30.6	32.3	33.6	36.3
Local, county, or community govt.	887	795	742	739	702	640	6.5	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.7
State government	431	401	351	351	350	304	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2
Federal government	328	341	348	370	321	289	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	210	225	228	203	183	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3
Dept. of Defense	94	91	89	88	80	74	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Indian Health Service	42	38	30	42	31	27	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	9	2	4	12	7	5	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	189	191	216	293	264	258	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.9

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 2.3. All facilities and facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2007-2017

Type of care offered and facilities with opioid treatment programs	*Number of facilities[1]*						*Percent[1]*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	13,585						
Type of care offered												
Outpatient	11,078	10,905	11,101	11,542	11,336	11,184	81.2	80.7	80.9	81.6	81.7	82.3
Regular	10,099	10,050	10,295	10,771	10,582	10,437	74.0	74.4	75.0	76.1	76.3	76.8
Intensive	6,055	5,991	6,089	6,363	6,261	6,241	44.4	44.3	44.4	45.0	45.1	45.9
Detoxification	1,445	1,296	1,294	1,362	1,350	1,366	10.6	9.6	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,000	1,726	1,702	1,742	1,747	1,805	14.7	12.8	12.4	12.3	12.6	13.3
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,433	1,620	1,223	1,848	2,673	3,395	10.5	12.0	8.9	13.1	19.3	25.0
Residential (non-hospital)	3,716	3,520	3,524	3,450	3,383	3,125	27.2	26.0	25.7	24.4	24.4	23.0
Detoxification	996	879	890	861	887	908	7.3	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.4	6.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,722	1,671	1,779	1,736	1,740	1,738	12.6	12.4	13.0	12.3	12.5	12.8
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,995	2,861	2,881	2,858	2,769	2,513	21.9	21.2	21.0	20.2	20.0	18.5
Hospital inpatient	1,000	797	740	753	724	715	7.3	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3
Detoxification	884	713	658	660	639	655	6.5	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8
Treatment	665	555	548	547	527	532	4.9	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9
Facilities with opioid treatment programs[2]												
Total	1,108	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349	1,317						
Outpatient	1,034	1,121	1,111	1,177	1,235	1,218	93.3	90.5	93.4	91.8	91.5	92.5
Regular	690	758	764	885	941	929	62.3	61.2	64.3	69.0	69.8	70.5
Intensive	304	310	315	346	351	334	27.4	25.0	26.5	27.0	26.0	25.4
Detoxification	566	602	584	619	591	620	51.1	48.6	49.1	48.3	43.8	47.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	99	100	72	80	76	67	8.9	8.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	999	1,051	1,059	1,121	1,190	1,190	90.2	84.8	89.1	87.4	88.2	90.4
Residential (non-hospital)	95	126	90	98	112	106	8.6	10.2	7.6	7.6	8.3	8.0
Detoxification	58	69	48	47	54	62	5.2	5.6	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	62	96	74	73	84	80	5.6	7.7	6.2	5.7	6.2	6.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	48	65	50	54	58	62	4.3	5.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.7
Hospital inpatient	111	144	100	108	106	95	10.0	11.6	8.4	8.4	7.9	7.2
Detoxification	107	135	97	98	96	92	9.7	10.9	8.2	7.6	7.1	7.0
Treatment	76	101	77	79	75	64	6.9	8.2	6.5	6.2	5.6	4.9

[1] Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total and percentages sum to more than 100, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[2] Only those facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 2.4. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with OTPs and non-OTP facilities: Number and percent, 2007-2017

Facilities with opioid treatment programs and other facilities	*Number of facilities*						*Percent*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	13,585						
Total OTPs	1,108	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349	1,317	8.1	9.2	8.7	9.1	9.7	9.7
Total buprenorphine	1,946	2,290	2,694	3,113	3,404	3,900	14.3	16.9	19.6	22.0	24.5	28.7
Total injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	1,093	1,718	2,274	3,197	*n/a*	*n/a*	8.0	12.1	16.4	23.5
Facilities with opioid treatment programs[1]	1,108	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349	1,317						
Any MAT type	1,100	1,239	1,184	1,262	1,335	1,317	99.3	100.0	99.6	98.4	99.0	100.0
Methadone only	639	636	575	565	522	418	57.7	51.3	48.4	44.1	38.7	31.7
Methadone and buprenorphine	454	555	467	456	476	509	41.0	44.8	39.3	35.6	35.3	38.6
Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	113	188	247	309	*n/a*	*n/a*	9.5	14.7	18.3	23.5
Methadone and injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	5	13	31	35	*n/a*	*n/a*	0.4	1.0	2.3	2.7
Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	4	13	34	31	*n/a*	*n/a*	0.3	1.0	2.5	2.4
Buprenorphine only	7	48	17	25	22	14	0.6	3.9	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.1
Injectable naltrexone only	*n/a*	*n/a*	8	22	17	1	*n/a*	*n/a*	0.7	1.7	1.3	0.1
Total buprenorphine	1,946	2,290	2,694	3,113	3,404	3,900						
OTPs providing buprenorphine	461	603	601	682	779	863	23.7	26.3	22.3	21.9	22.9	22.1
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine	1,485	1,687	2,093	2,431	2,625	3,037	76.3	73.7	77.7	78.1	77.1	77.9
Total injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	1,093	1,718	2,274	3,197						
OTPs providing injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	125	216	315	376	*n/a*	*n/a*	11.4	12.6	13.9	11.8
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	636	1,020	1,317	2,032	*n/a*	*n/a*	58.2	59.4	57.9	63.6
Non-OTP facilities providing injectable naltrexone only	*n/a*	*n/a*	332	482	642	789	*n/a*	*n/a*	30.4	28.1	28.2	24.7

n/a Not applicable; - - Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] The numbers in this category will not sum to the number of all facilities with OTPs because naltrexone only is not included due to the differences in the question asked over the time period. In 2007, eight OTP facilities offered naltrexone only and in 2017, one OTP facility offered injectable naltrexone only. In 2007, the questionnaire did not allow OTP facilities to specify if they offered injectable naltrexone—they were only given the broad category of naltrexone.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 3.1. Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2007-2017

Facility operation	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	1,356,015	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	619,954	630,579	646,904	638,858	670,593	658,896	54.6	53.3	52.8	51.1	51.4	48.6
Private for-profit	338,031	375,256	395,577	430,362	475,531	550,992	29.8	31.7	32.3	34.4	36.4	40.6
Local, county, or community govt.	85,953	75,126	73,338	72,949	67,060	66,577	7.6	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
State government	41,813	42,761	40,303	35,812	30,675	28,529	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.1
Federal government	38,088	46,282	47,742	53,695	46,721	34,435	3.4	3.9	3.9	4.3	3.6	2.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	27,611	37,381	37,321	44,180	39,501	29,619	2.4	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.2
Dept. of Defense	7,009	6,877	8,487	6,685	5,774	3,618	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3
Indian Health Service	3,098	1,982	1,838	1,368	1,218	1,103	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	370	42	96	1,462	228	95	*	*	*	0.1	*	*
Tribal government	11,586	12,073	20,263	17,953	15,067	16,586	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 3.2. Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving buprenorphine, naltrexone, or methadone: Number and percent, 2007-2017

Type of care received and clients receiving buprenorphine, naltrexone, or methadone	*Number of clients*						*Percent distribution*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	1,356,015	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received												
Outpatient	1,016,913	1,064,562	1,095,897	1,127,235	1,161,456	1,238,654	89.6	90.1	89.5	90.2	89.0	91.3
Regular	595,459	598,282	617,715	603,315	604,819	599,290	52.4	50.6	50.5	48.3	46.3	44.2
Intensive	132,977	147,132	141,964	147,162	128,536	133,850	11.7	12.4	11.6	11.8	9.8	9.9
Detoxification	12,705	10,786	13,450	13,839	14,457	11,839	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22,297	23,822	23,338	22,828	23,138	23,310	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	253,475	284,540	299,430	340,091	390,506	470,365	22.3	24.1	24.5	27.2	29.9	34.7
Residential (non-hospital)	103,709	103,174	112,827	107,727	119,900	99,881	9.1	8.7	9.2	8.6	9.2	7.4
Detoxification	7,536	6,067	9,326	10,244	13,748	10,938	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.8
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	24,171	25,807	29,164	27,184	36,651	32,156	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.4
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	72,002	71,300	74,337	70,299	69,501	56,787	6.3	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.3	4.2
Hospital inpatient	14,803	14,341	15,403	14,667	24,291	17,480	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.3
Detoxification	6,319	6,427	6,179	5,768	12,394	7,551	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6
Treatment	8,484	7,914	9,224	8,899	11,897	9,929	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7
Clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone												
Clients receiving buprenorphine	3,347	24,173	32,676	48,148	75,724	112,223	0.3	2.0	2.7	3.9	5.8	8.3
Clients receiving naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	3,781	7,035	23,065	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	0.3	0.5	1.7
Clients receiving methadone (OTP facilities only)												
Clients receiving methadone	262,684	283,177	306,440	330,308	356,843	382,867	23.1	24.0	25.0	26.4	27.3	28.2

n/a Not applicable.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 3.3. Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders: Number and percent, 2007-2017

Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	*Number of clients*						*Percent*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total[1]	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	1,356,015	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse problem												
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	509,919	517,887	535,258	534,078	520,866	500,948	45.1	45.6	43.7	42.7	39.9	36.9
Clients with drug abuse only	412,400	441,128	464,406	491,903	531,963	642,713	36.5	38.9	37.9	39.4	40.7	47.4
Clients with alcohol abuse only	211,094	220,373	221,632	216,856	200,187	211,460	18.7	19.4	18.1	17.4	15.3	15.6
Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	416,260	456,567	506,162	563,071	614,789	683,810	36.8	40.2	41.3	45.1	47.1	50.4

[1] Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2007, 2,011 clients reported by 223 facilities; in 2009, 2,690 clients reported by 152 facilities; in 2011, 2,832 clients reported by 188 facilities; in 2013, 6,792 clients reported by 257 facilities; in 2015, 725 clients reported by 235 facilities; in 2017, 894 clients reported by 279 facilities).

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Numbers may not sum to totals and percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 3.4. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: Number and percent, 2007-2017

Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	*Number of clients under age 18[1]*						*Percent distribution*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total[1]	85,518	84,326	82,532	78,156	72,977	62,862	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received												
Outpatient	74,500	74,623	71,687	69,184	63,493	55,613	87.1	88.5	86.9	88.5	87.0	88.5
Residential (non-hospital)	10,134	8,947	9,738	8,071	7,807	6,539	11.9	10.6	11.8	10.3	10.7	10.4
Hospital inpatient	884	756	1,107	901	1,677	710	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2	2.3	1.1
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	70,275	68,448	65,918	65,276	54,650	46,253	82.2	81.2	79.9	83.5	74.9	73.6

[1] The total number of clients excludes the clients in the facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by five facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by nine facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities; in 2015, 41 clients reported by one facility; and in 2017, 62 clients reported by two facilities).

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 4.1a. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities[1]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,585	11,184	10,437	6,241	1,805	1,366	3,395	3,125	1,738	2,513	908	715	532	655
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,163	5,439	5,179	3,087	804	448	1,458	2,197	1,074	1,824	504	347	236	318
Private for-profit	4,931	4,457	4,009	2,497	848	766	1,539	641	504	490	329	247	213	235
Local, county, or community govt.	640	567	546	286	49	35	134	74	35	51	35	37	27	34
State government	304	200	188	98	39	16	59	97	43	64	16	40	33	24
Federal government	289	278	275	150	50	93	162	81	66	55	22	43	23	43
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	177	175	115	36	87	150	71	63	46	22	41	21	41
Dept. of Defense	74	73	72	23	13	4	9	3	1	3	- -	1	1	1
Indian Health Service	27	23	23	12	1	1	1	7	2	6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	5	5	5	- -	- -	1	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Tribal government	258	243	240	123	15	8	43	35	16	29	2	1	- -	1

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.1b. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Percent, 2017

Facility operation	Percent[1]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,585	82.3	76.8	45.9	13.3	10.1	25.0	23.0	12.8	18.5	6.7	5.3	3.9	4.8
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,163	75.9	72.3	43.1	11.2	6.3	20.4	30.7	15.0	25.5	7.0	4.8	3.3	4.4
Private for-profit	4,931	90.4	81.3	50.6	17.2	15.5	31.2	13.0	10.2	9.9	6.7	5.0	4.3	4.8
Local, county, or community govt.	640	88.6	85.3	44.7	7.7	5.5	20.9	11.6	5.5	8.0	5.5	5.8	4.2	5.3
State government	304	65.8	61.8	32.2	12.8	5.3	19.4	31.9	14.1	21.1	5.3	13.2	10.9	7.9
Federal government	289	96.2	95.2	51.9	17.3	32.2	56.1	28.0	22.8	19.0	7.6	14.9	8.0	14.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	96.7	95.6	62.8	19.7	47.5	82.0	38.8	34.4	25.1	12.0	22.4	11.5	22.4
Dept. of Defense	74	98.6	97.3	31.1	17.6	5.4	12.2	4.1	1.4	4.1	- -	1.4	1.4	1.4
Indian Health Service	27	85.2	85.2	44.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	25.9	7.4	22.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	5	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	20.0	40.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	20.0	20.0	20.0
Tribal government	258	94.2	93.0	47.7	5.8	3.1	16.7	13.6	6.2	11.2	0.8	0.4	- -	0.4

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.2. Type of substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*Number of facilities[1] [2]*					*Percent[1]*			
		Client substance abuse problem				*Client substance abuse problem*			
	Total[2]	*Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Treats clients with drug abuse only*	*Treats clients with alcohol abuse only*	*Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders*	*Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Treats clients with drug abuse only*	*Treats clients with alcohol abuse only*	*Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders*
Total	12,551	11,555	10,571	9,759	11,496	92.1	84.2	77.8	91.6
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	6,578	6,269	5,515	5,239	6,096	95.3	83.8	79.6	92.7
Private for-profit	4,626	4,006	3,905	3,370	4,111	86.6	84.4	72.8	88.9
Local, county, or community govt.	546	524	496	471	518	96.0	90.8	86.3	94.9
State government	285	273	241	220	278	95.8	84.6	77.2	97.5
Federal government	270	246	220	254	261	91.1	81.5	94.1	96.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	169	165	156	162	169	97.6	92.3	95.9	100.0
Dept. of Defense	71	53	42	69	64	74.6	59.2	97.2	90.1
Indian Health Service	25	24	20	21	24	96.0	80.0	84.0	96.0
Other	5	4	2	2	4	80.0	40.0	40.0	80.0
Tribal government	246	237	194	205	232	96.3	78.9	83.3	94.3

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[2] Of 13,585 facilities, 1,034 facilities (8 percent) did not respond to the questions on client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders; percentages are based on the remaining 12,551 facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.3. Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	Median number of clients per facility[1]													
		Type of care offered												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities[1]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	285	305	40	20	20	5	290	30	21	28	14	21	16	14
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	302	350	50	28	15	7	315	30	17	36	19	22	17	16
Private for-profit	278	291	22	12	26	5	290	33	32	9	13	20	11	15
Local, county, or community govt.	266	281	147	30	- -	1	272	22	6	6	10	19	16	16
State government	260	292	104	30	200	3	270	60	45	- -	100	40	66	17
Federal government	220	183	88	20	20	8	108	25	19	40	2	6	27	3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	220	183	88	20	20	8	108	25	19	40	2	6	27	3
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	174	174	43	137	- -	4	174	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Of 1,317 OTP facilities, 19 facilities (1 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 1,298 OTP facilities, 13 facilities (1 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 1,285 OTP facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.4. Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	Median number of clients per facility[1]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient			
	All facilities[1]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treat-ment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	36	40	30	15	12	7	20	19	14	16	6	14	13	8
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	36	47	35	19	13	10	15	19	15	16	7	11	10	7
Private for-profit	34	34	25	14	11	7	30	19	12	12	6	18	17	9
Local, county, or community govt.	50	55	46	18	16	5	15	22	17	22	10	11	7	5
State government	40	51	41	20	9	77	22	20	25	18	10	27	28	6
Federal government	55	50	32	15	10	6	26	20	16	20	4	9	10	4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	90	74	50	16	10	6	29	20	15	19	4	9	12	5
Dept. of Defense	24	20	20	10	10	6	3	28	27	33	1	4	15	2
Indian Health Service	24	29	21	7	100	4	7	15	38	21	5	- -	- -	- -
Other	10	15	20	- -	- -	- -	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	6	6	- -
Tribal government	29	29	23	10	5	3	10	12	10	10	3	3	- -	3

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Of 12,268 non-OTP facilities, 736 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 11,532 non-OTP facilities, 335 facilities (3 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,197 facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.5a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	11,049	2,249	1,780	2,125	1,949	2,946	100.0	20.4	16.1	19.2	17.6	26.7
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	5,374	1,100	842	1,039	980	1,413	100.0	20.5	15.7	19.3	18.2	26.3
Private for-profit	4,418	953	728	837	689	1,211	100.0	21.6	16.5	18.9	15.6	27.4
Local, county, or community govt.	552	63	68	125	149	147	100.0	11.4	12.3	22.6	27.0	26.6
State government	194	27	36	32	41	58	100.0	13.9	18.6	16.5	21.1	29.9
Federal government	268	49	44	42	53	80	100.0	18.3	16.4	15.7	19.8	29.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	168	13	18	25	44	68	100.0	7.7	10.7	14.9	26.2	40.5
Dept. of Defense	72	24	22	11	5	10	100.0	33.3	30.6	15.3	6.9	13.9
Indian Health Service	23	9	3	5	4	2	100.0	39.1	13.0	21.7	17.4	8.7
Other	5	3	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	243	57	62	50	37	37	100.0	23.5	25.5	20.6	15.2	15.2

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.5b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	3,090	1,085	1,016	637	251	101	100.0	35.1	32.9	20.6	8.1	3.3
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	2,178	731	767	424	183	73	100.0	33.6	35.2	19.5	8.4	3.4
Private for-profit	633	255	171	141	49	17	100.0	40.3	27.0	22.3	7.7	2.7
Local, county, or community govt.	72	23	16	23	8	2	100.0	31.9	22.2	31.9	11.1	2.8
State government	95	28	29	28	7	3	100.0	29.5	30.5	29.5	7.4	3.2
Federal government	77	25	25	19	4	4	100.0	32.5	32.5	24.7	5.2	5.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	68	21	23	18	2	4	100.0	30.9	33.8	26.5	2.9	5.9
Dept. of Defense	3	1	- -	1	1	- -	100.0	33.3	- -	33.3	33.3	- -
Indian Health Service	6	3	2	- -	1	- -	100.0	50.0	33.3	- -	16.7	- -
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	35	23	8	2	- -	2	100.0	65.7	22.9	5.7	- -	5.7

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.5c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	694	368	166	97	47	16	100.0	53.0	23.9	14.0	6.8	2.3
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	341	199	85	39	15	3	100.0	58.4	24.9	11.4	4.4	0.9
Private for-profit	235	98	60	44	24	9	100.0	41.7	25.5	18.7	10.2	3.8
Local, county, or community govt.	37	24	10	3	- -	- -	100.0	64.9	27.0	8.1	- -	- -
State government	40	14	8	8	7	3	100.0	35.0	20.0	20.0	17.5	7.5
Federal government	40	32	3	3	1	1	100.0	80.0	7.5	7.5	2.5	2.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	38	31	2	3	1	1	100.0	81.6	5.3	7.9	2.6	2.6
Dept. of Defense	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.6. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*Designated beds*[1]	*Overall utilization rate (%)*[1 2]	*Designated beds per facility*[1]	*Number of facilities*					*Percent distribution*				
					Utilization rate[1]					*Utilization rate*[1]			
				Total	*50% or less*	*51-90%*	*91-100%*	*than 100%*	*Total*	*50% or less*	*51-90%*	*91-100%*	*than 100%*
Total	91,601	93.9	33	2,752	238	980	1,255	279	100.0	8.6	35.6	45.6	10.1
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	66,909	93.7	34	1,990	159	707	951	173	100.0	8.0	35.5	47.8	8.7
Private for-profit	17,699	91.6	34	520	62	188	198	72	100.0	11.9	36.2	38.1	13.8
Local, county, or community govt.	1,712	92.4	32	53	4	23	20	6	100.0	7.5	43.4	37.7	11.3
State government	2,807	100.8	32	89	3	29	50	7	100.0	3.4	32.6	56.2	7.9
Federal government	1,973	104.5	29	67	4	23	25	15	100.0	6.0	34.3	37.3	22.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1,715	105.2	29	59	3	19	24	13	100.0	5.1	32.2	40.7	22.0
Dept. of Defense	182	68.7	61	3	- -	3	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	76	172.4	15	5	1	1	1	2	100.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	40.0
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	501	132.9	15	33	6	10	11	6	100.0	18.2	30.3	33.3	18.2

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 2,752 facilities (91,601 designated beds and 86,046 clients) that reported offering residential (non-hospital) services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

[2] The utilization rates may be more than 100 percent because the substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.7. Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	Designated beds[1]	Overall utilization rate (%)[1 2]	Designated beds per facility[1]	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
					Utilization rate[1]					Utilization rate[1]			
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	12,707	98.3	27	473	105	149	132	87	100.0	22.2	31.5	27.9	18.4
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	5,467	89.0	24	232	53	75	73	31	100.0	22.8	32.3	31.5	13.4
Private for-profit	5,650	109.5	31	182	44	53	36	49	100.0	24.2	29.1	19.8	26.9
Local, county, or community govt.	460	77.6	19	24	4	12	6	2	100.0	16.7	50.0	25.0	8.3
State government	920	96.3	40	23	1	8	10	4	100.0	4.3	34.8	43.5	17.4
Federal government	210	94.3	18	12	3	1	7	1	100.0	25.0	8.3	58.3	8.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	170	96.5	17	10	2	1	6	1	100.0	20.0	10.0	60.0	10.0
Dept. of Defense	28	100.0	28	1	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	12	50.0	12	1	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 473 facilities (12,707 designated beds and 12,495 clients) that reported offering hospital inpatient services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

[2] The utilization rates may be more than 100 percent because the substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.8. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	13,585	7,163	4,931	640	304	289	258							
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**13,451**	**7,077**	**4,896**	**633**	**300**	**288**	**257**	**99.0**	**98.8**	**99.3**	**98.9**	**98.7**	**99.7**	**99.6**
Screening for substance abuse	13,069	6,829	4,806	614	279	285	256	96.2	95.3	97.5	95.9	91.8	98.6	99.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,654	6,619	4,613	607	283	283	249	93.1	92.4	93.6	94.8	93.1	97.9	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	10,051	5,484	3,322	535	240	255	215	74.0	76.6	67.4	83.6	78.9	88.2	83.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,331	4,617	2,694	442	173	181	224	61.3	64.5	54.6	69.1	56.9	62.6	86.8
Screening for tobacco use	8,960	5,026	2,771	459	233	270	201	66.0	70.2	56.2	71.7	76.6	93.4	77.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,999	3,795	2,251	408	183	221	141	51.5	53.0	45.6	63.8	60.2	76.5	54.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,381	3,535	1,841	421	164	217	203	47.0	49.4	37.3	65.8	53.9	75.1	78.7
Testing	**12,164**	**6,442**	**4,358**	**591**	**290**	**273**	**210**	**89.5**	**89.9**	**88.4**	**92.3**	**95.4**	**94.5**	**81.4**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,727	6,211	4,209	563	286	264	194	86.3	86.7	85.4	88.0	94.1	91.3	75.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,637	4,478	3,177	418	196	249	119	63.6	62.5	64.4	65.3	64.5	86.2	46.1
TB screening	5,218	2,688	1,778	261	182	207	102	38.4	37.5	36.1	40.8	59.9	71.6	39.5
HIV testing	3,841	2,062	1,108	199	171	219	82	28.3	28.8	22.5	31.1	56.3	75.8	31.8
Screening for hepatitis C	3,739	1,847	1,278	188	128	212	86	27.5	25.8	25.9	29.4	42.1	73.4	33.3
Screening for hepatitis B	3,265	1,559	1,153	150	116	211	76	24.0	21.8	23.4	23.4	38.2	73.0	29.5
STD testing	2,970	1,388	1,048	131	123	204	76	21.9	19.4	21.3	20.5	40.5	70.6	29.5
Pharmacotherapies	**7,946**	**4,260**	**2,636**	**445**	**237**	**242**	**126**	**58.5**	**59.5**	**53.5**	**69.5**	**78.0**	**83.7**	**48.8**
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,976	3,507	1,550	394	199	228	98	44.0	49.0	31.4	61.6	65.5	78.9	38.0
Nicotine replacement	3,683	2,086	996	177	146	208	70	27.1	29.1	20.2	27.7	48.0	72.0	27.1
Buprenorphine[1]	3,900	1,850	1,621	147	84	166	32	28.7	25.8	32.9	23.0	27.6	57.4	12.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3,720	1,787	1,517	138	82	165	31	27.4	24.9	30.8	21.6	27.0	57.1	12.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2,438	1,062	1,148	83	50	74	21	17.9	14.8	23.3	13.0	16.4	25.6	8.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	154	55	95	3	- -	1	- -	1.1	0.8	1.9	0.5	- -	0.3	- -
Campral®	2,691	1,397	860	140	87	177	30	19.8	19.5	17.4	21.9	28.6	61.2	11.6
Naltrexone (oral)	3,557	1,840	1,214	159	95	203	46	26.2	25.7	24.6	24.8	31.3	70.2	17.8
Antabuse®	2,605	1,269	881	131	85	195	44	19.2	17.7	17.9	20.5	28.0	67.5	17.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,888	1,542	840	143	100	204	59	21.3	21.5	17.0	22.3	32.9	70.6	22.9
Methadone	1,271	408	771	37	26	25	4	9.4	5.7	15.6	5.8	8.6	8.7	1.6
Injectable naltrexone	3,197	1,624	1,140	144	77	171	41	23.5	22.7	23.1	22.5	25.3	59.2	15.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	13,585	7,163	4,931	640	304	289	258							
Transitional services	**13,427**	**7,111**	**4,837**	**637**	**300**	**286**	**256**	**98.8**	**99.3**	**98.1**	**99.5**	**98.7**	**99.0**	**99.2**
Discharge planning	13,133	7,016	4,684	623	296	269	245	96.7	97.9	95.0	97.3	97.4	93.1	95.0
Aftercare/continuing care	11,771	6,191	4,281	541	232	277	249	86.6	86.4	86.8	84.5	76.3	95.8	96.5
Ancillary services	**13,545**	**7,155**	**4,902**	**640**	**302**	**288**	**258**	**99.7**	**99.9**	**99.4**	**100.0**	**99.3**	**99.7**	**100.0**
Substance abuse education	13,155	6,955	4,734	625	298	285	258	96.8	97.1	96.0	97.7	98.0	98.6	100.0
Case management services	11,282	6,220	3,736	554	261	265	246	83.0	86.8	75.8	86.6	85.9	91.7	95.3
Social skills development	10,427	5,728	3,507	505	243	231	213	76.8	80.0	71.1	78.9	79.9	79.9	82.6
Mental health services	9,210	5,027	3,012	502	228	252	189	67.8	70.2	61.1	78.4	75.0	87.2	73.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,434	4,200	2,300	381	228	186	139	54.7	58.6	46.6	59.5	75.0	64.4	53.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,113	5,074	1,971	490	231	154	193	59.7	70.8	40.0	76.6	76.0	53.3	74.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,240	4,136	2,160	366	220	205	153	53.3	57.7	43.8	57.2	72.4	70.9	59.3
Mentoring/peer support	7,677	4,404	2,356	369	196	205	147	56.5	61.5	47.8	57.7	64.5	70.9	57.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,346	4,384	2,048	405	204	178	127	54.1	61.2	41.5	63.3	67.1	61.6	49.2
Self-help groups	6,277	3,573	1,964	249	167	161	163	46.2	49.9	39.8	38.9	54.9	55.7	63.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,491	3,615	2,037	328	195	193	123	47.8	50.5	41.3	51.3	64.1	66.8	47.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,928	3,651	1,398	360	147	155	217	43.6	51.0	28.4	56.3	48.4	53.6	84.1
Domestic violence services	5,511	2,901	1,972	209	123	139	167	40.6	40.5	40.0	32.7	40.5	48.1	64.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,724	3,776	2,032	342	203	232	139	49.5	52.7	41.2	53.4	66.8	80.3	53.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,250	3,175	1,453	257	142	141	82	38.6	44.3	29.5	40.2	46.7	48.8	31.8
Early intervention for HIV	3,255	1,881	860	189	127	127	71	24.0	26.3	17.4	29.5	41.8	43.9	27.5
Child care for clients' children	874	670	78	66	29	9	22	6.4	9.4	1.6	10.3	9.5	3.1	8.5
Acupuncture	741	301	304	34	12	57	33	5.5	4.2	6.2	5.3	3.9	19.7	12.8
Residential beds for clients' children	385	325	21	15	18	- -	6	2.8	4.5	0.4	2.3	5.9	- -	2.3
Other services	**5,068**	**2,433**	**2,037**	**210**	**120**	**133**	**135**	**37.3**	**34.0**	**41.3**	**32.8**	**39.5**	**46.0**	**52.3**
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,283	1,611	1,258	133	94	89	98	24.2	22.5	25.5	20.8	30.9	30.8	38.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,725	630	942	51	23	40	39	12.7	8.8	19.1	8.0	7.6	13.8	15.1
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	3,915	1,695	1,816	144	67	95	98	28.8	23.7	36.8	22.5	22.0	32.9	38.0

- - Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.9a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2017

Services	Type of care							
	Number of facilities							
	Total	Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
Total	13,585	9,928	292	2,042	240	900	67	116
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**13,451**	**9,890**	**286**	**1,958**	**240**	**894**	**67**	**116**
Screening for substance abuse	13,069	9,720	264	1,799	237	869	64	116
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,654	9,460	235	1,698	223	858	65	115
Screening for mental health disorders	10,051	7,531	236	1,238	214	677	50	105
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,331	6,240	112	1,070	155	636	35	83
Screening for tobacco use	8,960	6,483	251	1,269	206	603	50	98
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,999	5,316	202	707	183	458	38	95
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,381	4,988	60	619	98	527	19	70
Testing	**12,164**	**8,556**	**287**	**2,009**	**239**	**890**	**67**	**116**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,727	8,170	284	1,972	238	882	66	115
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,637	5,671	238	1,600	220	742	56	110
TB screening	5,218	3,019	269	1,023	208	540	58	101
HIV testing	3,841	2,092	243	772	196	390	54	94
Screening for hepatitis C	3,739	2,163	244	661	196	336	51	88
Screening for hepatitis B	3,265	1,854	239	557	195	294	43	83
STD testing	2,970	1,583	235	555	184	283	47	83
Pharmacotherapies	**7,946**	**5,389**	**289**	**1,242**	**239**	**611**	**62**	**114**
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,976	3,796	266	1,001	230	517	55	111
Nicotine replacement	3,683	1,725	275	877	223	434	48	101
Buprenorphine[1]	3,900	2,465	172	606	173	354	43	87
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3,720	2,374	160	568	163	333	38	84
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2,438	1,528	110	375	117	221	31	56
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	154	92	2	35	4	18	- -	3
Campral®	2,691	1,644	137	388	162	250	29	81
Naltrexone (oral)	3,557	2,162	144	584	173	368	36	90
Antabuse®	2,605	1,683	131	330	143	228	29	61
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,888	1,691	137	495	162	287	35	81
Methadone	1,271	1,130	44	26	16	34	13	8
Injectable naltrexone	3,197	2,002	96	521	127	336	34	81

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2017 (continued)

Services	Type of care							
	Number of facilities							
	Total	*Outpatient only*	*Hospital inpatient only*	*Residential (non-hospital) only*	*Outpatient and hospital inpatient*	*Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)*	*Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient*	*All three types of care*
Total	13,585	9,928	292	2,042	240	900	67	116
Transitional services	**13,427**	**9,784**	**292**	**2,029**	**239**	**900**	**67**	**116**
Discharge planning	13,133	9,511	291	2,014	238	897	67	115
Aftercare/continuing care	11,771	8,746	179	1,578	232	864	59	113
Ancillary services	**13,545**	**9,895**	**291**	**2,038**	**240**	**899**	**67**	**115**
Substance abuse education	13,155	9,578	269	2,003	232	894	66	113
Case management services	11,282	8,031	226	1,819	198	845	56	107
Social skills development	10,427	7,306	177	1,827	173	804	49	91
Mental health services	9,210	6,759	227	1,188	217	665	48	106
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,434	4,905	184	1,421	137	653	48	86
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,113	5,466	210	1,530	136	652	42	77
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,240	4,625	219	1,442	162	655	47	90
Mentoring/peer support	7,677	4,953	113	1,627	125	735	38	86
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,346	4,700	140	1,560	129	687	46	84
Self-help groups	6,277	3,228	209	1,706	191	772	63	108
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,491	4,179	198	1,280	134	571	50	79
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,928	3,592	108	1,342	121	642	43	80
Domestic violence services	5,511	4,108	78	776	85	383	28	53
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,724	4,490	223	1,167	182	528	44	90
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,250	3,449	35	1,127	44	531	18	46
Early intervention for HIV	3,255	2,006	92	706	63	311	33	44
Child care for clients' children	874	507	3	240	3	115	2	4
Acupuncture	741	400	12	156	21	112	15	25
Residential beds for clients' children	385	40	1	235	- -	102	3	4
Other services	**5,068**	**4,066**	**46**	**534**	**72**	**279**	**20**	**51**
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,283	2,643	30	330	46	184	13	37
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,725	1,470	6	128	22	81	5	13
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	3,915	3,201	32	362	57	211	16	36

- - Quantity is zero; Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.9b. Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2017

Services	Type of care							
	Percent							
	Total	Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**99.0**	**99.6**	**97.9**	**95.9**	**100.0**	**99.3**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Screening for substance abuse	96.2	97.9	90.4	88.1	98.8	96.6	95.5	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	93.1	95.3	80.5	83.2	92.9	95.3	97.0	99.1
Screening for mental health disorders	74.0	75.9	80.8	60.6	89.2	75.2	74.6	90.5
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	61.3	62.9	38.4	52.4	64.6	70.7	52.2	71.6
Screening for tobacco use	66.0	65.3	86.0	62.1	85.8	67.0	74.6	84.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	51.5	53.5	69.2	34.6	76.3	50.9	56.7	81.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	47.0	50.2	20.5	30.3	40.8	58.6	28.4	60.3
Testing	**89.5**	**86.2**	**98.3**	**98.4**	**99.6**	**98.9**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	86.3	82.3	97.3	96.6	99.2	98.0	98.5	99.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	63.6	57.1	81.5	78.4	91.7	82.4	83.6	94.8
TB screening	38.4	30.4	92.1	50.1	86.7	60.0	86.6	87.1
HIV testing	28.3	21.1	83.2	37.8	81.7	43.3	80.6	81.0
Screening for hepatitis C	27.5	21.8	83.6	32.4	81.7	37.3	76.1	75.9
Screening for hepatitis B	24.0	18.7	81.8	27.3	81.3	32.7	64.2	71.6
STD testing	21.9	15.9	80.5	27.2	76.7	31.4	70.1	71.6
Pharmacotherapies	**58.5**	**54.3**	**99.0**	**60.8**	**99.6**	**67.9**	**92.5**	**98.3**
Medications for psychiatric disorders	44.0	38.2	91.1	49.0	95.8	57.4	82.1	95.7
Nicotine replacement	27.1	17.4	94.2	42.9	92.9	48.2	71.6	87.1
Buprenorphine[1]	28.7	24.8	58.9	29.7	72.1	39.3	64.2	75.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	27.4	23.9	54.8	27.8	67.9	37.0	56.7	72.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	17.9	15.4	37.7	18.4	48.8	24.6	46.3	48.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	- -	2.6
Campral®	19.8	16.6	46.9	19.0	67.5	27.8	43.3	69.8
Naltrexone (oral)	26.2	21.8	49.3	28.6	72.1	40.9	53.7	77.6
Antabuse®	19.2	17.0	44.9	16.2	59.6	25.3	43.3	52.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	21.3	17.0	46.9	24.2	67.5	31.9	52.2	69.8
Methadone	9.4	11.4	15.1	1.3	6.7	3.8	19.4	6.9
Injectable naltrexone	23.5	20.2	32.9	25.5	52.9	37.3	50.7	69.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9b. Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2017 (continued)

Services	Type of care							
	Percent							
	Total	Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
Transitional services	**98.8**	**98.5**	**100.0**	**99.4**	**99.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Discharge planning	96.7	95.8	99.7	98.6	99.2	99.7	100.0	99.1
Aftercare/continuing care	86.6	88.1	61.3	77.3	96.7	96.0	88.1	97.4
Ancillary services	**99.7**	**99.7**	**99.7**	**99.8**	**100.0**	**99.9**	**100.0**	**99.1**
Substance abuse education	96.8	96.5	92.1	98.1	96.7	99.3	98.5	97.4
Case management services	83.0	80.9	77.4	89.1	82.5	93.9	83.6	92.2
Social skills development	76.8	73.6	60.6	89.5	72.1	89.3	73.1	78.4
Mental health services	67.8	68.1	77.7	58.2	90.4	73.9	71.6	91.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	54.7	49.4	63.0	69.6	57.1	72.6	71.6	74.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	59.7	55.1	71.9	74.9	56.7	72.4	62.7	66.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	53.3	46.6	75.0	70.6	67.5	72.8	70.1	77.6
Mentoring/peer support	56.5	49.9	38.7	79.7	52.1	81.7	56.7	74.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	54.1	47.3	47.9	76.4	53.8	76.3	68.7	72.4
Self-help groups	46.2	32.5	71.6	83.5	79.6	85.8	94.0	93.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	47.8	42.1	67.8	62.7	55.8	63.4	74.6	68.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	43.6	36.2	37.0	65.7	50.4	71.3	64.2	69.0
Domestic violence services	40.6	41.4	26.7	38.0	35.4	42.6	41.8	45.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	49.5	45.2	76.4	57.1	75.8	58.7	65.7	77.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	38.6	34.7	12.0	55.2	18.3	59.0	26.9	39.7
Early intervention for HIV	24.0	20.2	31.5	34.6	26.3	34.6	49.3	37.9
Child care for clients' children	6.4	5.1	1.0	11.8	1.3	12.8	3.0	3.4
Acupuncture	5.5	4.0	4.1	7.6	8.8	12.4	22.4	21.6
Residential beds for clients' children	2.8	0.4	0.3	11.5	0.0	11.3	4.5	3.4
Other services	**37.3**	**41.0**	**15.8**	**26.2**	**30.0**	**31.0**	**29.9**	**44.0**
Treatment for gambling disorder	24.2	26.6	10.3	16.2	19.2	20.4	19.4	31.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12.7	14.8	2.1	6.3	9.2	9.0	7.5	11.2
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	28.8	32.2	11.0	17.7	23.8	23.4	23.9	31.0

- - Quantity is zero. Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.10. Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2017

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Frequency of use						Frequency of use				
	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never[1]	Not familiar with this approach	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never[1]	Not familiar with this approach
Substance abuse counseling	13,585	12,746	677	47	74	41	100.0	93.8	5.0	0.3	0.5	0.3
Relapse prevention	13,585	11,836	1,237	133	281	98	100.0	87.1	9.1	1.0	2.1	0.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,585	10,357	2,387	264	509	68	100.0	76.2	17.6	1.9	3.7	0.5
Motivational interviewing	13,585	9,988	2,591	380	533	93	100.0	73.5	19.1	2.8	3.9	0.7
12-step facilitation	13,585	6,328	3,601	1,334	2,270	52	100.0	46.6	26.5	9.8	16.7	0.4
Brief intervention	13,585	5,425	5,722	1,372	953	113	100.0	39.9	42.1	10.1	7.0	0.8
Anger management	13,585	5,238	6,026	1,233	1,038	50	100.0	38.6	44.4	9.1	7.6	0.4
Trauma-related counseling	13,585	5,594	5,198	1,441	1,274	78	100.0	41.2	38.3	10.6	9.4	0.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	13,585	3,599	3,964	2,290	3,341	391	100.0	26.5	29.2	16.9	24.6	2.9
Matrix model	13,585	2,960	2,943	2,137	4,287	1,258	100.0	21.8	21.7	15.7	31.6	9.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	13,585	2,867	4,535	2,387	3,143	653	100.0	21.1	33.4	17.6	23.1	4.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	13,585	2,189	4,045	2,866	4,007	478	100.0	16.1	29.8	21.1	29.5	3.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	13,585	713	1,369	1,831	9,250	422	100.0	5.2	10.1	13.5	68.1	3.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13,585	566	1,048	1,725	9,167	1,079	100.0	4.2	7.7	12.7	67.5	7.9
Other treatment approaches	13,585	651	365	48	12,521	‡	100.0	4.8	2.7	0.4	92.2	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities that did not provide a valid response are included in the category "Never."

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.11a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities[1]																				
			Client type																		
	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/ DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or post-partum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered
Total	13,585	11,291	6,719	6,576	3,672	3,537	6,235	4,765	5,164	3,040	2,379	2,555	2,669	2,550	1,383	1,569	3,966	3,421	3,436	464	2,294
Facility operation																					
Private non-profit	7,163	6,025	3,667	3,399	1,646	1,994	3,152	2,597	2,799	1,531	1,291	1,130	1,212	1,232	505	642	1,943	1,739	1,712	220	1,138
Private for-profit	4,931	4,015	2,298	2,469	1,734	1,141	2,446	1,672	1,786	1,187	887	1,075	1,222	1,122	702	793	1,664	1,349	1,410	179	916
Local, county, or community govt.	640	537	336	330	157	214	289	247	230	171	71	50	68	52	19	30	134	108	104	15	103
State government	304	251	182	157	47	72	138	116	124	67	67	54	64	59	26	32	88	90	82	15	53
Federal government	289	265	135	93	25	13	87	50	124	28	26	204	47	39	107	43	44	65	46	5	24
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	174	99	55	12	- -	50	39	99	13	15	171	29	20	40	13	13	47	25	4	9
Dept. of Defense	74	67	22	22	11	- -	22	2	15	7	4	24	8	10	64	25	18	9	10	1	7
Indian Health Service	27	23	13	15	2	12	14	8	9	7	6	8	9	8	2	4	12	8	10	- -	4
Other	5	1	1	1	- -	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	- -	4
Tribal government	258	198	101	128	63	103	123	83	101	56	37	42	56	46	24	29	93	70	82	30	60

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired; LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.11b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Percent, 2017

Facility operation	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/ DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or post-partum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered
			Percent[1]																		
			Client type																		
Total	13,585	83.1	49.5	48.4	27.0	26.0	45.9	35.1	38.0	22.4	17.5	18.8	19.6	18.8	10.2	11.5	29.2	25.2	25.3	3.4	16.9
Facility operation																					
Private non-profit	7,163	84.1	51.2	47.5	23.0	27.8	44.0	36.3	39.1	21.4	18.0	15.8	16.9	17.2	7.1	9.0	27.1	24.3	23.9	3.1	15.9
Private for-profit	4,931	81.4	46.6	50.1	35.2	23.1	49.6	33.9	36.2	24.1	18.0	21.8	24.8	22.8	14.2	16.1	33.7	27.4	28.6	3.6	18.6
Local, county, or community govt.	640	83.9	52.5	51.6	24.5	33.4	45.2	38.6	35.9	26.7	11.1	7.8	10.6	8.1	3.0	4.7	20.9	16.9	16.3	2.3	16.1
State government	304	82.6	59.9	51.6	15.5	23.7	45.4	38.2	40.8	22.0	22.0	17.8	21.1	19.4	8.6	10.5	28.9	29.6	27.0	4.9	17.4
Federal government	289	91.7	46.7	32.2	8.7	4.5	30.1	17.3	42.9	9.7	9.0	70.6	16.3	13.5	37.0	14.9	15.2	22.5	15.9	1.7	8.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	95.1	54.1	30.1	6.6	- -	27.3	21.3	54.1	7.1	8.2	93.4	15.8	10.9	21.9	7.1	7.1	25.7	13.7	2.2	4.9
Dept. of Defense	74	90.5	29.7	29.7	14.9	- -	29.7	2.7	20.3	9.5	5.4	32.4	10.8	13.5	86.5	33.8	24.3	12.2	13.5	1.4	9.5
Indian Health Service	27	85.2	48.1	55.6	7.4	44.4	51.9	29.6	33.3	25.9	22.2	29.6	33.3	29.6	7.4	14.8	44.4	29.6	37.0	- -	14.8
Other	5	20.0	20.0	20.0	- -	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	- -	80.0
Tribal government	258	76.7	39.1	49.6	24.4	39.9	47.7	32.2	39.1	21.7	14.3	16.3	21.7	17.8	9.3	11.2	36.0	27.1	31.8	11.6	23.3

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired; LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.12a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities								
				Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor[1]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[2]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,585	4,480	6,718	1,804	3,179	1,735	3,271	81	724
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,163	2,962	4,049	890	2,110	1,049	1,829	27	342
Private for-profit	4,931	849	1,850	794	620	436	1,127	10	332
Local, county, or community govt.	640	402	470	53	238	179	221	2	34
State government	304	157	190	32	120	38	66	- -	13
Federal government	289	62	84	6	61	17	20	3	2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	42	55	5	38	12	17	- -	2
Dept. of Defense	74	16	18	- -	16	2	2	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	27	3	7	1	4	2	- -	3	- -
Other	5	1	4	- -	3	1	1	- -	- -
Tribal government	258	48	75	29	30	16	8	39	1

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[2] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.12b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Percent, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor[1]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[2]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,585	33.0	49.5	100.0	26.9	47.3	25.8	92.4	2.3	20.5
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	7,163	41.4	56.5	100.0	22.0	52.1	25.9	94.3	1.4	17.6
Private for-profit	4,931	17.2	37.5	100.0	42.9	33.5	23.6	91.6	0.8	27.0
Local, county, or community govt.	640	62.8	73.4	100.0	11.3	50.6	38.1	95.3	0.9	14.7
State government	304	51.6	62.5	100.0	16.8	63.2	20.0	94.3	- -	18.6
Federal government	289	21.5	29.1	100.0	7.1	72.6	20.2	87.0	13.0	8.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	23.0	30.1	100.0	9.1	69.1	21.8	100.0	- -	11.8
Dept. of Defense	74	21.6	24.3	100.0	- -	88.9	11.1	100.0	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	27	11.1	25.9	100.0	14.3	57.1	28.6	- -	100.0	- -
Other	5	20.0	80.0	100.0	- -	75.0	25.0	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	258	18.6	29.1	100.0	38.7	40.0	21.3	17.8	86.7	2.2

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[2] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.13. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and percent, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities[1]								Percent[1]						
		Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total[2]	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
Total	2,661	2,430	1,813	1,642	1,405	1,407	194	2,325	91.3	68.1	61.7	52.8	52.9	7.3	87.4
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	1,156	1,051	868	752	657	652	76	946	90.9	75.1	65.1	56.8	56.4	6.6	81.8
Private for-profit	1,242	1,157	718	702	612	611	98	1,143	93.2	57.8	56.5	49.3	49.2	7.9	92.0
Local, county, or community govt.	96	86	78	63	47	52	9	87	89.6	81.3	65.6	49.0	54.2	9.4	90.6
State government	49	38	38	34	25	29	5	41	77.6	77.6	69.4	51.0	59.2	10.2	83.7
Federal government	107	93	104	89	59	59	5	102	86.9	97.2	83.2	55.1	55.1	4.7	95.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100	87	97	83	53	54	5	97	87.0	97.0	83.0	53.0	54.0	5.0	97.0
Dept. of Defense	5	4	5	4	4	4	- -	4	80.0	100.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	- -	80.0
Indian Health Service	1	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Other	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0
Tribal government	11	5	7	2	5	4	1	6	45.5	63.6	18.2	45.5	36.4	9.1	54.5

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

[2] Of 13,585 facilities, 2,661 facilities (20 percent) offered detoxification services.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.14. Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017

Facility operation	*Total number of facilities*	*Has website*		*Outreach to persons who may need treatment*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent*	*Number of facilities*	*Percent*
Total	13,585	11,461	84.4	8,331	61.3
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	7,163	6,424	89.7	4,617	64.5
Private for-profit	4,931	3,997	81.1	2,694	54.6
Local, county, or community government	640	494	77.2	442	69.1
State government	304	237	78.0	173	56.9
Federal government	289	160	55.4	181	62.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	107	58.5	113	61.7
Dept. of Defense	74	34	45.9	44	59.5
Indian Health Service	27	15	55.6	20	74.1
Other	5	4	80.0	4	80.0
Tribal government	258	149	57.8	224	86.8

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.15a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2017

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*[1]											
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency*
Total	13,585	12,763	10,848	5,468	6,368	854	2,666	3,952	351	670	130	416
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,163	6,879	5,988	3,207	3,450	487	1,361	2,314	207	459	66	165
Private for-profit	4,931	4,517	3,894	1,719	2,378	198	869	1,246	100	173	37	165
Local, county, or community govt.	640	616	559	338	283	52	84	139	11	15	9	16
State government	304	285	244	140	152	33	80	111	9	7	8	9
Federal government	289	276	33	11	21	70	246	101	15	10	6	19
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	182	14	8	11	47	182	90	12	8	3	8
Dept. of Defense	74	71	6	1	2	20	60	9	- -	2	1	6
Indian Health Service	27	21	11	2	7	3	4	2	1	- -	2	3
Other	5	2	2	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	2
Tribal government	258	190	130	53	84	14	26	41	9	6	4	42

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.15b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Percent, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent[1]										
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency
Total	13,585	93.9	79.9	40.3	46.9	6.3	19.6	29.1	2.6	4.9	1.0	3.1
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,163	96.0	83.6	44.8	48.2	6.8	19.0	32.3	2.9	6.4	0.9	2.3
Private for-profit	4,931	91.6	79.0	34.9	48.2	4.0	17.6	25.3	2.0	3.5	0.8	3.3
Local, county, or community govt.	640	96.3	87.3	52.8	44.2	8.1	13.1	21.7	1.7	2.3	1.4	2.5
State government	304	93.8	80.3	46.1	50.0	10.9	26.3	36.5	3.0	2.3	2.6	3.0
Federal government	289	95.5	11.4	3.8	7.3	24.2	85.1	34.9	5.2	3.5	2.1	6.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	99.5	7.7	4.4	6.0	25.7	99.5	49.2	6.6	4.4	1.6	4.4
Dept. of Defense	74	95.9	8.1	1.4	2.7	27.0	81.1	12.2	- -	2.7	1.4	8.1
Indian Health Service	27	77.8	40.7	7.4	25.9	11.1	14.8	7.4	3.7	- -	7.4	11.1
Other	5	40.0	40.0	- -	20.0	- -	- -	- -	40.0	- -	- -	40.0
Tribal government	258	73.6	50.4	20.5	32.6	5.4	10.1	15.9	3.5	2.3	1.6	16.3

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.16a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2017

Type of care offered	Number of facilities[1]											
			Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total[2]	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency
Total	13,585	12,763	10,848	5,468	6,368	854	2,666	3,952	351	670	130	416
Outpatient	11,184	10,505	8,933	4,733	4,996	645	2,154	3,262	294	594	99	346
Regular	10,437	9,793	8,387	4,475	4,534	521	1,854	2,961	280	571	92	306
Intensive	6,241	6,040	5,190	2,723	3,004	454	1,416	1,764	173	293	67	175
Detoxification	1,366	1,286	1,059	478	689	124	382	640	59	90	10	62
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,805	1,758	1,409	763	950	252	688	540	74	71	31	69
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	3,395	3,219	2,743	1,293	1,656	285	922	1,424	116	155	30	160
Residential (non-hospital)	3,125	2,981	2,563	987	1,693	134	635	1,070	61	110	33	79
Detoxification	908	884	754	302	509	51	293	375	19	15	11	14
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,738	1,691	1,437	606	996	101	483	693	32	54	17	37
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,513	2,384	2,060	792	1,356	85	419	834	54	97	31	70
Hospital inpatient	715	676	401	290	484	348	506	126	43	30	21	34
Detoxification	655	619	360	267	442	327	473	116	38	30	18	31
Treatment	532	506	301	219	373	266	390	82	35	22	18	26

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total, because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Percent, 2017

Type of care offered	*Number of facilities*[2]	*Percent*[1]										
		Any listed agency/ organization	*Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
			State substance abuse agency	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency*
Total	13,585	93.9	79.9	40.3	46.9	6.3	19.6	29.1	2.6	4.9	1.0	3.1
Outpatient	11,184	93.9	79.9	42.3	44.7	5.8	19.3	29.2	2.6	5.3	0.9	3.1
Regular	10,437	93.8	80.4	42.9	43.4	5.0	17.8	28.4	2.7	5.5	0.9	2.9
Intensive	6,241	96.8	83.2	43.6	48.1	7.3	22.7	28.3	2.8	4.7	1.1	2.8
Detoxification	1,366	94.1	77.5	35.0	50.4	9.1	28.0	46.9	4.3	6.6	0.7	4.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,805	97.4	78.1	42.3	52.6	14.0	38.1	29.9	4.1	3.9	1.7	3.8
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	3,395	94.8	80.8	38.1	48.8	8.4	27.2	41.9	3.4	4.6	0.9	4.7
Residential (non-hospital)	3,125	95.4	82.0	31.6	54.2	4.3	20.3	34.2	2.0	3.5	1.1	2.5
Detoxification	908	97.4	83.0	33.3	56.1	5.6	32.3	41.3	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.5
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,738	97.3	82.7	34.9	57.3	5.8	27.8	39.9	1.8	3.1	1.0	2.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,513	94.9	82.0	31.5	54.0	3.4	16.7	33.2	2.1	3.9	1.2	2.8
Hospital inpatient	715	94.5	56.1	40.6	67.7	48.7	70.8	17.6	6.0	4.2	2.9	4.8
Detoxification	655	94.5	55.0	40.8	67.5	49.9	72.2	17.7	5.8	4.6	2.7	4.7
Treatment	532	95.1	56.6	41.2	70.1	50.0	73.3	15.4	6.6	4.1	3.4	4.9

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total, because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.17a. Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities[1]												
		Type of payment accepted											
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[2]	IHS/Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	13,585	12,248	9,531	4,767	8,685	6,415	4,638	422	1,146	1,079	70	8,024	6,036
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,163	6,378	5,035	2,908	5,411	3,919	2,544	313	754	473	34	4,915	4,062
Private for-profit	4,931	4,833	3,486	1,163	2,253	1,728	1,392	7	290	321	34	2,279	950
community govt.	640	578	452	329	525	384	273	26	33	32	1	519	411
State government	304	246	216	155	233	185	121	29	21	27	1	197	224
Federal government	289	108	185	91	80	62	222	19	7	25	- -	48	187
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	98	154	73	60	44	153	2	4	2	- -	40	142
Dept. of Defense	74	- -	11	2	1	1	56	14	- -	- -	- -	1	21
Indian Health Service	27	7	17	13	16	14	10	1	3	23	- -	4	22
Other	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	- -	- -	- -	3	2
Tribal government	258	105	157	121	183	137	86	28	41	201	- -	66	202

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[2] Access to Recovery (ATR) funds were available in CT, ID, IL, IA, MA, MI, MO, NC, OH, OR, and WA for 2017. However, the ATR vouchers were accepted for substance use treatment payment in 24 additional states. See Table 6.25a for the number of facilities accepting ATR vouchers by state.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.17b. Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Percent, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent[1]											
		Type of payment accepted										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[2]	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other		
Total	13,585	90.2	70.2	35.1	63.9	47.2	34.1	3.1	8.4	7.9	0.5	59.1	44.4
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,163	89.0	70.3	40.6	75.5	54.7	35.5	4.4	10.5	6.6	0.5	68.6	56.7
Private for-profit	4,931	98.0	70.7	23.6	45.7	35.0	28.2	0.1	5.9	6.5	0.7	46.2	19.3
Local, county, or community govt.	640	90.3	70.6	51.4	82.0	60.0	42.7	4.1	5.2	5.0	0.2	81.1	64.2
State government	304	80.9	71.1	51.0	76.6	60.9	39.8	9.5	6.9	8.9	0.3	64.8	73.7
Federal government	289	37.4	64.0	31.5	27.7	21.5	76.8	6.6	2.4	8.7	- -	16.6	64.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	53.6	84.2	39.9	32.8	24.0	83.6	1.1	2.2	1.1	- -	21.9	77.6
Dept. of Defense	74	- -	14.9	2.7	1.4	1.4	75.7	18.9	- -	- -	- -	1.4	28.4
Indian Health Service	27	25.9	63.0	48.1	59.3	51.9	37.0	3.7	11.1	85.2	- -	14.8	81.5
Other	5	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	- -	- -	- -	60.0	40.0
Tribal government	258	40.7	60.9	46.9	70.9	53.1	33.3	10.9	15.9	77.9	- -	25.6	78.3

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[2] Access to Recovery (ATR) funds were available in CT, ID, IL, IA, MA, MI, MO, NC, OH, OR, and WA for 2017. However, the ATR vouchers were accepted for substance use treatment payment in 24 additional states. See Table 6.25a for the number of facilities accepting ATR vouchers by state.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.18. Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017

Facility operation	*Total number of facilities*	*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent*
Total	13,585	7,238	53.3
Facility operation			
Private non-profit	7,163	5,174	72.2
Private for-profit	4,931	845	17.1
Local, county, or community government	640	559	87.3
State government	304	242	79.6
Federal government	289	201	69.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	147	80.3
Dept. of Defense	74	27	36.5
Indian Health Service	27	25	92.6
Other	5	2	40.0
Tribal government	258	217	84.1

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.19a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2017

Facility operation	*All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP facilities[2]*								*Non-OTP facilities*			
	Any MAT type[1]	*OTP*	*Bupren-orphine*	*Injectable naltrexone*	*Any MAT type*	*Metha-done only*	*Metha-done and bupren-orphine*	*Metha-done, bupren-orphine, and inject-able naltrexone*	*Metha-done and inject-able naltrex-one*	*Bupren-orphine and inject-able naltrex-one*	*Bupren-orphine only*	*Injectable naltrexone only*	*Any MAT type[3]*	*Bupren-orphine*	*Injectable naltrexone*	*Bupren-orphine and inject-able naltrex-one*
Total	5,143	1,317	3,900	3,197	1,317	418	509	309	35	31	14	1	3,826	1,005	789	2,032
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	2,438	427	1,850	1,624	427	125	141	112	30	10	9	- -	2,011	539	433	1,039
Private for-profit	2,118	793	1,621	1,140	793	264	349	155	3	18	4	- -	1,325	361	230	734
Local, county, or community govt.	210	38	147	144	38	14	9	12	2	1	- -	- -	172	43	47	82
State government	119	27	84	77	27	12	6	8	- -	1	- -	- -	92	24	23	45
Federal government	195	26	166	171	26	1	2	22	- -	- -	- -	1	169	21	27	121
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	169	26	154	149	26	1	2	22	- -	- -	- -	1	143	17	13	113
Dept. of Defense	19	- -	8	17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	19	2	11	6
Indian Health Service	4	- -	2	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4	1	2	1
Other	3	- -	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3	1	1	1
Tribal government	63	6	32	41	6	2	2	- -	- -	1	1	- -	57	17	29	11

- - Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®); MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Any MAT type for all facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy includes all facilities (OTP and non-OTP) providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Any MAT type for non-OTP facilities includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.19b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Percent, 2017

Facility operation	*All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP facilities[2]*								*Non-OTP facilities*			
	Any MAT type[1]	*OTP*	*Bupren-orphine*	*Injectable naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[1]*	*Metha-done only*	*Metha-done and bupren-orphine*	*Metha-done, bupren-orphine, and inject-able naltrexone*	*Metha-done and inject-able naltrex-one*	*Buprenor-phine and inject-able naltrex-one*	*Bupren-orphine only*	*Injectable naltrexone only*	*Any MAT type[3]*	*Bupren-orphine*	*Injectable naltrexone*	*Bupren-orphine and inject-able naltrex-one*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	47.4	32.4	47.4	50.8	32.4	29.9	27.7	36.2	85.7	32.3	64.3	- -	52.6	53.6	54.9	51.1
Private for-profit	41.2	60.2	41.6	35.7	60.2	63.2	68.6	50.2	8.6	58.1	28.6	- -	34.6	35.9	29.2	36.1
Local, county, or community govt.	4.1	2.9	3.8	4.5	2.9	3.3	1.8	3.9	5.7	3.2	- -	- -	4.5	4.3	6.0	4.0
State government	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.9	1.2	2.6	- -	3.2	- -	- -	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.2
Federal government	3.8	2.0	4.3	5.3	2.0	0.2	0.4	7.1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	4.4	2.1	3.4	6.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3.3	2.0	3.9	4.7	2.0	0.2	0.4	7.1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	3.7	1.7	1.6	5.6
Dept. of Defense	0.4	- -	0.2	0.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5	0.2	1.4	0.3
Indian Health Service	0.1	- -	0.1	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.1	0.1	0.3	*
Other	0.1	- -	0.1	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.1	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	- -	- -	3.2	7.1	- -	1.5	1.7	3.7	0.5

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®); MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Includes all facilities (OTP and non-OTP) providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.20a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities with OTPs[1] [2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,317	1,218	929	334	67	620	1,190	106	80	62	62	95	64	92
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	427	372	297	157	33	169	363	52	31	35	25	45	27	45
Private for-profit	793	759	563	138	23	413	740	36	34	20	28	34	26	32
Local, county, or community govt.	38	34	25	10	2	12	34	3	2	1	3	4	2	4
State government	27	21	15	6	2	6	21	3	2	- -	1	5	5	4
Federal government	26	26	24	20	7	19	26	12	11	6	5	7	4	7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	26	26	24	20	7	19	26	12	11	6	5	7	4	7
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	6	6	5	3	- -	1	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

[1] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Number of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.20b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Percent, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs[1] [2]												
		Type of care offered												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,317	92.5	70.5	25.4	5.1	47.1	90.4	8.0	6.1	4.7	4.7	7.2	4.9	7.0
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	427	87.1	69.6	36.8	7.7	39.6	85.0	12.2	7.3	8.2	5.9	10.5	6.3	10.5
Private for-profit	793	95.7	71.0	17.4	2.9	52.1	93.3	4.5	4.3	2.5	3.5	4.3	3.3	4.0
Local, county, or community govt.	38	89.5	65.8	26.3	5.3	31.6	89.5	7.9	5.3	2.6	7.9	10.5	5.3	10.5
State government	27	77.8	55.6	22.2	7.4	22.2	77.8	11.1	7.4	- -	3.7	18.5	18.5	14.8
Federal government	26	100.0	92.3	76.9	26.9	73.1	100.0	46.2	42.3	23.1	19.2	26.9	15.4	26.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	26	100.0	92.3	76.9	26.9	73.1	100.0	46.2	42.3	23.1	19.2	26.9	15.4	26.9
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	6	100.0	83.3	50.0	- -	16.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.21a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2017

Type of care offered	Number of facilities with OTPs[1 2]											
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total[3]	Any listed agency/ organi-zation	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency
Total	1,317	1,310	1,202	389	838	94	336	902	38	88	11	104
Outpatient	1,218	1,211	1,109	362	762	67	285	862	35	87	9	96
Regular	929	923	853	298	559	52	214	655	29	76	6	70
Intensive	334	331	301	143	203	34	104	230	9	18	3	26
Detoxification	620	616	563	186	368	29	124	444	17	61	5	46
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	67	67	58	30	38	13	38	36	2	1	- -	3
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,190	1,184	1,084	352	744	60	269	851	35	87	8	93
Residential (non-hospital)	106	104	92	35	64	14	59	53	2	2	1	5
Detoxification	62	62	58	22	38	7	38	30	1	2	1	1
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	80	78	67	24	47	10	50	38	1	2	1	3
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	62	60	54	26	40	9	28	36	1	- -	1	4
Hospital inpatient	95	95	80	27	73	43	71	27	3	2	3	7
Detoxification	92	92	78	27	72	43	70	25	3	2	3	7
Treatment	64	64	54	18	46	29	52	16	2	2	2	4

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.21b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Percent, 2017

Type of care offered	*Number of facilities*[3]	*Percent of facilities with OTPs*[1 2]										
			Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		Any listed agency/ organi-zation	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency*
Total	1,317	99.5	91.3	29.5	63.6	7.1	25.5	68.5	2.9	6.7	0.8	7.9
Outpatient	1,218	99.4	91.1	29.7	62.6	5.5	23.4	70.8	2.9	7.1	0.7	7.9
Regular	929	99.4	91.8	32.1	60.2	5.6	23.0	70.5	3.1	8.2	0.6	7.5
Intensive	334	99.1	90.1	42.8	60.8	10.2	31.1	68.9	2.7	5.4	0.9	7.8
Detoxification	620	99.4	90.8	30.0	59.4	4.7	20.0	71.6	2.7	9.8	0.8	7.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	67	100.0	86.6	44.8	56.7	19.4	56.7	53.7	3.0	1.5	- -	4.5
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,190	99.5	91.1	29.6	62.5	5.0	22.6	71.5	2.9	7.3	0.7	7.8
Residential (non-hospital)	106	98.1	86.8	33.0	60.4	13.2	55.7	50.0	1.9	1.9	0.9	4.7
Detoxification	62	100.0	93.5	35.5	61.3	11.3	61.3	48.4	1.6	3.2	1.6	1.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	80	97.5	83.8	30.0	58.8	12.5	62.5	47.5	1.3	2.5	1.3	3.8
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	62	96.8	87.1	41.9	64.5	14.5	45.2	58.1	1.6	- -	1.6	6.5
Hospital inpatient	95	100.0	84.2	28.4	76.8	45.3	74.7	28.4	3.2	2.1	3.2	7.4
Detoxification	92	100.0	84.8	29.3	78.3	46.7	76.1	27.2	3.3	2.2	3.3	7.6
Treatment	64	100.0	84.4	28.1	71.9	45.3	81.3	25.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	6.3

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.22. Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by type of care: Number and percent, 2017

Counseling services and type of care		*Number of facilities*[1]	*Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling*					*Total*	*Percent of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling*				
			Not offered	*25% or less*	*26% to 50%*	*51% to 75%*	*76% to 100%*		*Not offered*	*25% or less*	*26% to 50%*	*51% to 75%*	*76% to 100%*
Individual counseling	**Total**	13,562	175	1,052	985	1,372	9,978	100.0	1.3	7.8	7.3	10.1	73.6
Outpatient only		9,912	90	917	864	1,198	6,843	100.0	0.9	9.3	8.7	12.1	69.0
Hospital inpatient only		291	30	32	21	25	183	100.0	10.3	11.0	7.2	8.6	62.9
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,039	35	33	42	54	1,875	100.0	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	92.0
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		239	15	39	25	34	126	100.0	6.3	16.3	10.5	14.2	52.7
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		900	2	24	24	47	803	100.0	0.2	2.7	2.7	5.2	89.2
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		65	3	2	1	3	56	100.0	4.6	3.1	1.5	4.6	86.2
All three types of care		116	- -	5	8	11	92	100.0	- -	4.3	6.9	9.5	79.3
Group counseling	**Total**	13,477	692	1,330	1,103	1,496	8,856	100.0	5.1	9.9	8.2	11.1	65.7
Outpatient only		9,830	618	1,293	1,036	1,366	5,517	100.0	6.3	13.2	10.5	13.9	56.1
Hospital inpatient only		291	25	5	8	25	228	100.0	8.6	1.7	2.7	8.6	78.4
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,035	43	19	21	36	1,916	100.0	2.1	0.9	1.0	1.8	94.2
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		240	1	5	16	13	205	100.0	0.4	2.1	6.7	5.4	85.4
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		900	3	6	17	47	827	100.0	0.3	0.7	1.9	5.2	91.9
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		65	2	1	1	1	60	100.0	3.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	92.3
All three types of care		116	- -	1	4	8	103	100.0	- -	0.9	3.4	6.9	88.8
Family counseling	**Total**	13,280	1,962	5,951	2,228	1,274	1,865	100.0	14.8	44.8	16.8	9.6	14.0
Outpatient only		9,691	1,409	5,024	1,669	773	816	100.0	14.5	51.8	17.2	8.0	8.4
Hospital inpatient only		286	83	79	47	38	39	100.0	29.0	27.6	16.4	13.3	13.6
Residential (non-hospital) only		1,998	369	475	292	256	606	100.0	18.5	23.8	14.6	12.8	30.3
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		238	23	75	36	48	56	100.0	9.7	31.5	15.1	20.2	23.5
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		887	64	258	151	128	286	100.0	7.2	29.1	17.0	14.4	32.2
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		65	9	11	9	13	23	100.0	13.8	16.9	13.8	20.0	35.4
All three types of care		115	5	29	24	18	39	100.0	4.3	25.2	20.9	15.7	33.9
Marital/couples counseling	**Total**	13,148	4,520	6,244	1,372	587	425	100.0	34.4	47.5	10.4	4.5	3.2
Outpatient only		9,626	3,003	5,086	989	339	209	100.0	31.2	52.8	10.3	3.5	2.2
Hospital inpatient only		284	167	68	28	13	8	100.0	58.8	23.9	9.9	4.6	2.8
Residential (non-hospital) only		1,952	957	562	189	117	127	100.0	49.0	28.8	9.7	6.0	6.5
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		236	73	105	26	21	11	100.0	30.9	44.5	11.0	8.9	4.7
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		871	268	358	111	78	56	100.0	30.8	41.1	12.7	9.0	6.4
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		64	27	16	8	6	7	100.0	42.2	25.0	12.5	9.4	10.9
All three types of care		115	25	49	21	13	7	100.0	21.7	42.6	18.3	11.3	6.1

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of counseling.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 4.23. Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2017

Facility operation	Number of facilities							Percent distribution						
		Type of facility smoking policy							Type of facility smoking policy					
	Total[1]	*Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building*	*Per-mitted in desig-nated outdoor area(s)*	*Permitted anywhere outside*	*Per-mitted in desig-nated indoor area(s)*	*Permitted anywhere inside*	*Permitted anywhere without restriction*	Total[1]	*Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building*	*Per-mitted in desig-nated outdoor area(s)*	*Permitted anywhere outside*	*Per-mitted in desig-nated indoor area(s)*	*Permitted anywhere inside*	*Permitted anywhere without restriction*
Total	13,517	4,707	7,649	1,101	51	4	5	100.0	34.8	56.6	8.1	0.4	*	*
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,131	3,003	3,729	364	30	3	2	100.0	42.1	52.3	5.1	0.4	*	*
Private for-profit	4,907	1,092	3,127	668	16	1	3	100.0	22.3	63.7	13.6	0.3	*	0.1
Local, county, or community govt.	632	294	310	28	- -	- -	- -	100.0	46.5	49.1	4.4	- -	- -	- -
State government	303	188	101	13	1	- -	- -	100.0	62.0	33.3	4.3	0.3	- -	- -
Federal government	287	47	233	5	2	- -	- -	100.0	16.4	81.2	1.7	0.7	- -	- -
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	8	170	3	2	- -	- -	100.0	4.4	92.9	1.6	1.1	- -	- -
Dept. of Defense	73	22	50	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	30.1	68.5	1.4	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	26	14	11	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	53.8	42.3	3.8	- -	- -	- -
Other	5	3	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	60.0	40.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	257	83	149	23	2	- -	- -	100.0	32.3	58.0	8.9	0.8	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Of 13,585 facilities, 68 facilities (0.50 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 13,517 facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 5.1a. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	Number of clients														
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,356,015	1,238,654	599,290	133,850	23,310	11,839	470,365	99,881	32,156	56,787	10,938	17,480	9,929	7,551
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	658,896	584,355	339,266	76,382	10,212	5,262	153,233	68,327	18,288	45,025	5,014	6,214	2,625	3,589
Private for-profit	550,992	524,288	176,917	43,005	11,222	5,577	287,567	18,294	8,406	7,212	2,676	8,410	5,306	3,104
Local, county, or community govt.	66,577	58,797	40,073	7,174	416	133	11,001	7,301	3,136	1,212	2,953	479	219	260
State government	28,529	23,968	11,329	2,393	688	405	9,153	2,920	1,062	1,664	194	1,641	1,404	237
Federal government	34,435	31,335	20,267	2,613	684	448	7,323	2,367	1,144	1,187	36	733	375	358
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	29,619	26,850	16,423	2,337	354	438	7,298	2,077	1,079	968	30	692	340	352
Dept. of Defense	3,618	3,429	2,967	217	230	6	9	154	27	126	1	35	29	6
Indian Health Service	1,103	967	797	59	100	4	7	136	38	93	5	- -	- -	- -
Other	95	89	80	- -	- -	- -	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	6	6	- -
Tribal government	16,586	15,911	11,438	2,283	88	14	2,088	672	120	487	65	3	- -	3

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 5.1b. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Row percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	Row percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	100.0	91.3	44.2	9.9	1.7	0.9	34.7	7.4	2.4	4.2	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.6
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	100.0	88.7	51.5	11.6	1.5	0.8	23.3	10.4	2.8	6.8	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.5
Private for-profit	100.0	95.2	32.1	7.8	2.0	1.0	52.2	3.3	1.5	1.3	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.6
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	88.3	60.2	10.8	0.6	0.2	16.5	11.0	4.7	1.8	4.4	0.7	0.3	0.4
State government	100.0	84.0	39.7	8.4	2.4	1.4	32.1	10.2	3.7	5.8	0.7	5.8	4.9	0.8
Federal government	100.0	91.0	58.9	7.6	2.0	1.3	21.3	6.9	3.3	3.4	0.1	2.1	1.1	1.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	90.7	55.4	7.9	1.2	1.5	24.6	7.0	3.6	3.3	0.1	2.3	1.1	1.2
Dept. of Defense	100.0	94.8	82.0	6.0	6.4	0.2	0.2	4.3	0.7	3.5	*	1.0	0.8	0.2
Indian Health Service	100.0	87.7	72.3	5.3	9.1	0.4	0.6	12.3	3.4	8.4	0.5	- -	- -	- -
Other	100.0	93.7	84.2	- -	- -	- -	9.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	6.3	6.3	- -
Tribal government	100.0	95.9	69.0	13.8	0.5	0.1	12.6	4.1	0.7	2.9	0.4	*	- -	*

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 5.1c. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Column percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	Column percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	48.6	47.2	56.6	57.1	43.8	44.4	32.6	68.4	56.9	79.3	45.8	35.5	26.4	47.5
Private for-profit	40.6	42.3	29.5	32.1	48.1	47.1	61.1	18.3	26.1	12.7	24.5	48.1	53.4	41.1
Local, county, or community govt.	4.9	4.7	6.7	5.4	1.8	1.1	2.3	7.3	9.8	2.1	27.0	2.7	2.2	3.4
State government	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	3.0	3.4	1.9	2.9	3.3	2.9	1.8	9.4	14.1	3.1
Federal government	2.5	2.5	3.4	2.0	2.9	3.8	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.1	0.3	4.2	3.8	4.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.2	2.2	2.7	1.7	1.5	3.7	1.6	2.1	3.4	1.7	0.3	4.0	3.4	4.7
Dept. of Defense	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.1	*	0.2	0.1	0.2	*	0.2	0.3	0.1
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.4	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	- -	- -	- -
Other	*	*	*	- -	- -	- -	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	0.1	- -
Tribal government	1.2	1.3	1.9	1.7	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.6	*	- -	*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 5.2. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*Substance abuse problem*								*Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders*		
	Number of clients				*Percent distribution*						
	Total[1]	*Both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Drug abuse only*	*Alcohol abuse only*	*Total*	*Both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Drug abuse only*	*Alcohol abuse only*	*Total*[2]	*Number of clients*	*Percent*
Total	1,355,121	500,948	642,713	211,460	100.0	37.0	47.4	15.6	1,282,180	683,811	53.3
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	658,806	283,349	267,995	107,462	100.0	43.0	40.7	16.3	635,672	350,063	55.1
Private for-profit	550,508	154,570	324,879	71,059	100.0	28.1	59.0	12.9	503,784	252,897	50.2
Local, county, or community govt.	66,565	26,752	26,515	13,298	100.0	40.2	39.8	20.0	64,587	33,242	51.5
State government	28,209	11,324	12,372	4,513	100.0	40.1	43.9	16.0	27,791	14,731	53.0
Federal government	34,423	15,710	7,140	11,573	100.0	45.6	20.7	33.6	34,257	24,267	70.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	29,619	14,530	6,637	8,452	100.0	49.1	22.4	28.5	29,619	21,960	74.1
Dept. of Defense	3,618	495	326	2,797	100.0	13.7	9.0	77.3	3,538	1,657	46.8
Indian Health Service	1,091	604	168	319	100.0	55.4	15.4	29.2	1,014	600	59.2
Other	95	80	10	5	100.0	84.6	10.5	4.8	86	50	57.9
Tribal government	16,610	9,243	3,812	3,555	100.0	55.6	23.0	21.4	16,089	8,611	53.5

[1] Of 1,356,015 clients, 894 clients (<0.07 percent) reported by the 276 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (question 32) were excluded.

[2] Of 1,356,015 clients, 934 clients (<0.07 percent) reported by the 278 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question (question 33) and 72,901 clients (5 percent) reported by the 1,053 facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental disorder were excluded.

NOTE: States report substance abuse problem treated in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; numbers and percentages may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 5.3. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*Number of clients under age 18*				*Percent distribution*			
		Type of care received				*Type of care received*		
	Total[1]	*Outpatient*	*Residential (non-hospital)*	*Hospital inpatient*	*Total*	*Outpatient*	*Residential (non-hospital)*	*Hospital inpatient*
Total	62,862	55,613	6,539	710	100.0	88.5	10.4	1.1
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	40,235	35,296	4,750	189	100.0	87.7	11.8	0.5
Private for-profit	15,582	13,752	1,409	421	100.0	88.3	9.0	2.7
Local, county, or community govt.	3,942	3,896	43	3	100.0	98.8	1.1	0.1
State government	1,173	866	210	97	100.0	73.8	17.9	8.3
Federal government	372	274	98	- -	100.0	73.7	26.3	- -
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	347	249	98	- -	100.0	71.8	28.2	- -
Other	25	25	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	1,558	1,529	29	- -	100.0	98.1	1.9	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] There were 757 facilities, reporting 48,664 total clients, that did not respond to the questions about clients under age 18.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 5.4a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP clients*				*Non-OTP clients*		
	Any MAT type[1]	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[1]*	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[2]*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*
Total	518,155	382,867	112,223	23,065	413,930	382,867	27,665	3,398	104,225	84,558	19,667
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	173,590	126,797	35,037	11,756	137,063	126,797	8,161	2,105	36,527	26,876	9,651
Private for-profit	309,405	234,844	66,265	8,296	252,324	234,844	16,597	883	57,081	49,668	7,413
Local, county, or community govt.	12,820	9,948	2,441	431	10,498	9,948	523	27	2,322	1,918	404
State government	10,070	8,232	1,537	301	8,759	8,232	484	43	1,311	1,053	258
Federal government	9,923	1,888	5,912	2,123	3,676	1,888	1,454	334	6,247	4,458	1,789
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	9,855	1,888	5,880	2,087	3,676	1,888	1,454	334	6,179	4,426	1,753
Dept. of Defense	44	- -	16	28	- -	- -	- -	- -	44	16	28
Indian Health Service	9	- -	7	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	9	7	2
Other	15	- -	9	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	15	9	6
Tribal government	2,347	1,158	1,031	158	1,610	1,158	446	6	737	585	152

- - Quantity is zero.

MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[2] Includes clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 5.4b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Percent, March 31, 2017

Facility operation	*All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP clients*				*Non-OTP clients*		
	Any MAT type[1]	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[1]*	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[2]*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	33.5	33.1	31.2	51.0	33.1	33.1	29.5	61.9	35.0	31.8	49.1
Private for-profit	59.7	61.3	59.0	36.0	61.0	61.3	60.0	26.0	54.8	58.7	37.7
Local, county, or community govt.	2.5	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.6	1.9	0.8	2.2	2.3	2.1
State government	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.3	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Federal government	1.9	0.5	5.3	9.2	0.9	0.5	5.3	9.8	6.0	5.3	9.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1.9	0.5	5.2	9.0	0.9	0.5	5.3	9.8	5.9	5.2	8.9
Dept. of Defense	*	- -	*	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	*	0.1
Indian Health Service	*	- -	*	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	*	*
Other	*	- -	*	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	*	*
Tribal government	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.3	1.6	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.8

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[2] Includes clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-

Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Total facilities in survey*	*Closed/ ineligible[2]*	*Eligible*		*Response rate[3] (percent)*	*Total included in report[4]*	*Mode of response[5] (percent distribution)*			
			Total eligible	*Total respondents*			*Total*	*Internet*	*Mail*	*Telephone*
Total	17,029	1,501	15,528	13,857	89.2	13,585	100.0	92.2	1.3	6.5
Alabama	152	11	141	130	92.2	129	100.0	94.6	0.8	4.7
Alaska	105	12	93	89	95.7	89	100.0	91.0	1.1	7.9
Arizona	422	42	380	344	90.5	341	100.0	92.7	1.8	5.6
Arkansas	149	9	140	125	89.3	118	100.0	88.1	0.8	11.0
California	1,679	157	1,522	1,334	87.6	1,311	100.0	91.3	1.3	7.4
Colorado	486	57	429	387	90.2	381	100.0	93.2	0.5	6.3
Connecticut	249	18	231	213	92.2	210	100.0	91.9	1.4	6.7
Delaware	50	2	48	38	79.2	34	100.0	97.1	2.9	- -
District of Columbia	38	3	35	27	77.1	27	100.0	88.9	- -	11.1
Florida	862	88	774	693	89.5	668	100.0	93.0	1.9	5.1
Georgia	392	30	362	300	82.9	292	100.0	94.5	0.7	4.8
Hawaii	189	10	179	168	93.9	168	100.0	98.8	0.6	0.6
Idaho	165	20	145	131	90.3	124	100.0	86.3	1.6	12.1
Illinois	770	71	699	652	93.3	633	100.0	93.0	1.3	5.7
Indiana	370	23	347	311	89.6	305	100.0	92.5	2.0	5.6
Iowa	182	11	171	167	97.7	163	100.0	95.7	- -	4.3
Kansas	224	21	203	186	91.6	182	100.0	92.9	1.1	6.0
Kentucky	458	34	424	368	86.8	359	100.0	92.8	0.8	6.4
Louisiana	172	15	157	139	88.5	136	100.0	89.0	- -	11.0
Maine	250	21	229	202	88.2	199	100.0	81.4	5.5	13.1
Maryland	515	47	468	401	85.7	387	100.0	86.8	1.6	11.6
Massachusetts	406	18	388	353	91.0	351	100.0	87.2	1.1	11.7
Michigan	537	29	508	461	90.7	456	100.0	96.1	1.3	2.6
Minnesota	414	30	384	361	94.0	356	100.0	94.7	1.1	4.2
Mississippi	104	7	97	89	91.8	89	100.0	91.0	- -	9.0
Missouri	329	46	283	259	91.5	257	100.0	96.1	0.8	3.1
Montana	82	8	74	71	95.9	70	100.0	80.0	2.9	17.1
Nebraska	158	18	140	125	89.3	125	100.0	90.4	0.8	8.8
Nevada	105	8	97	80	82.5	77	100.0	92.2	3.9	3.9
New Hampshire	79	6	73	68	93.2	67	100.0	88.1	- -	11.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible[2]	Eligible		Response rate[3] (percent)	Total included in report[4]	Mode of response[5] (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
New Jersey	430	28	402	350	87.1	344	100.0	91.3	3.2	5.5
New Mexico	179	13	166	139	83.7	136	100.0	90.4	2.9	6.6
New York	1,030	108	922	865	93.8	842	100.0	93.6	0.6	5.8
North Carolina	794	173	621	481	77.5	472	100.0	89.2	1.7	9.1
North Dakota	92	12	80	74	92.5	71	100.0	90.1	- -	9.9
Ohio	497	28	469	414	88.3	409	100.0	93.4	1.0	5.6
Oklahoma	222	14	208	193	92.8	191	100.0	92.7	2.1	5.2
Oregon	264	17	247	229	92.7	226	100.0	86.7	1.8	11.5
Pennsylvania	581	40	541	505	93.3	502	100.0	94.2	1.2	4.6
Puerto Rico	158	7	151	103	68.2	97	100.0	80.4	- -	19.6
Rhode Island	62	7	55	49	89.1	48	100.0	95.8	- -	4.2
South Carolina	120	5	115	109	94.8	108	100.0	92.6	0.9	6.5
South Dakota	67	3	64	58	90.6	58	100.0	93.1	1.7	5.2
Tennessee	251	13	238	220	92.4	217	100.0	92.6	0.9	6.5
Texas	598	59	539	442	82.0	431	100.0	93.0	0.7	6.3
Utah	272	17	255	242	94.9	239	100.0	98.7	- -	1.3
Vermont	49	1	48	45	93.8	42	100.0	90.5	- -	9.5
Virginia	265	12	253	227	89.7	223	100.0	93.7	0.4	5.8
Washington	487	36	451	403	89.4	396	100.0	93.2	1.8	5.1
West Virginia	127	11	116	107	92.2	102	100.0	96.1	1.0	2.9
Wisconsin	323	21	302	276	91.4	273	100.0	94.5	1.5	4.0
Wyoming	56	4	52	47	90.4	47	100.0	95.7	- -	4.3
Other jurisdictions[6]	12	- -	12	7	58.3	7	100.0	100.0	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

[3] Response rate calculated as total respondents divided by total eligible.

[4] Of 13,857 total respondents, this report excludes 204 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (123 non-treatment halfway houses, 54 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 27 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only). See Chapter 1 for details.

[5] Mode of response for the 13,585 facilities included in the report.

[6] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Marshall Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number 2007-2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	13,585	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	1,356,015
Alabama	145	135	147	154	139	129	15,466	15,820	15,924	15,089	14,548	13,771
Alaska	74	80	76	93	88	89	2,911	3,464	2,840	3,900	3,363	3,556
Arizona	218	222	219	313	341	341	26,816	29,994	31,514	31,832	33,978	41,929
Arkansas	53	55	61	89	76	118	3,246	3,721	3,401	5,927	7,154	6,089
California	1,751	1,738	1,639	1,551	1,399	1,311	141,269	137,960	132,562	117,159	111,961	118,607
Colorado	408	413	448	488	403	381	31,890	39,179	38,927	42,256	34,793	32,213
Connecticut	216	199	188	212	215	210	24,898	24,831	25,914	33,267	37,817	41,873
Delaware	39	40	37	42	38	34	3,850	4,117	4,607	5,278	10,327	7,738
District of Columbia	44	39	36	37	33	27	4,733	5,410	4,166	3,833	2,824	2,763
Florida	648	625	617	622	669	668	51,450	49,975	51,201	53,641	63,287	62,427
Georgia	259	257	249	360	322	292	16,182	19,237	21,804	24,003	25,379	25,466
Hawaii	129	123	119	123	169	168	3,948	4,462	4,464	5,205	5,768	4,922
Idaho	57	66	103	117	132	124	3,596	4,246	5,171	6,619	6,287	7,026
Illinois	606	615	638	650	654	633	45,668	45,149	43,971	42,945	44,616	44,265
Indiana	321	298	274	275	263	305	27,203	31,721	25,186	28,288	25,465	33,301
Iowa	128	112	126	144	151	163	7,537	7,892	8,977	9,731	8,975	11,631
Kansas	236	201	220	210	208	182	10,411	10,314	11,381	10,863	11,471	10,710
Kentucky	299	294	318	328	334	359	22,382	19,392	20,481	24,071	23,565	29,228
Louisiana	145	163	143	166	159	136	11,672	13,829	11,180	9,903	12,011	10,066
Maine	193	164	213	222	208	199	9,503	9,553	10,769	11,373	10,849	11,801
Maryland	361	343	349	360	382	387	34,670	42,867	38,792	42,128	46,913	48,654
Massachusetts	299	313	322	316	321	351	37,982	36,815	46,891	44,133	45,438	58,280
Michigan	525	490	494	489	463	456	41,727	40,044	45,147	47,749	46,781	54,064
Minnesota	276	298	315	354	352	356	11,301	14,074	17,354	18,034	19,235	25,993
Mississippi	111	103	98	101	99	89	6,588	5,967	5,807	6,726	4,699	4,164
Missouri	259	249	289	258	265	257	17,374	21,004	21,455	23,028	25,015	21,914
Montana	68	60	57	72	66	70	3,480	3,602	9,885	4,429	5,064	5,762
Nebraska	114	114	123	114	132	125	5,436	4,864	6,354	6,374	5,735	6,461

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number 2007-2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Number of facilities*						*Number of clients*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Nevada	76	85	82	81	79	77	7,907	7,004	7,218	7,048	6,930	5,903
New Hampshire	61	58	54	55	58	67	4,422	5,107	5,931	6,702	8,164	8,631
New Jersey	341	340	361	372	377	344	28,977	31,634	31,777	36,605	36,708	35,659
New Mexico	136	145	145	139	159	136	14,795	15,315	12,664	12,868	15,062	18,808
New York	986	963	942	905	901	842	114,233	121,527	122,929	114,660	113,713	110,078
North Carolina	359	413	436	433	440	472	26,212	28,997	36,312	40,575	42,026	49,179
North Dakota	65	59	58	65	64	71	2,694	2,108	2,457	1,785	2,404	2,781
Ohio	402	393	373	378	370	409	38,135	35,664	37,238	37,262	45,129	56,197
Oklahoma	189	199	197	223	208	191	11,709	14,929	14,858	16,700	16,783	14,466
Oregon	228	245	235	246	237	226	23,049	23,136	23,166	21,898	30,401	24,027
Pennsylvania	463	533	578	539	523	502	43,205	49,528	53,377	57,715	59,584	64,303
Puerto Rico	156	151	152	161	146	97	13,553	13,669	16,166	15,169	11,358	9,232
Rhode Island	54	60	59	62	47	48	7,908	8,623	9,742	10,404	14,269	8,001
South Carolina	117	113	105	111	109	108	15,448	14,187	14,217	15,824	18,236	16,844
South Dakota	62	59	58	63	70	58	2,649	3,002	2,987	3,267	2,964	2,941
Tennessee	199	192	208	221	227	217	13,872	12,544	16,590	14,149	22,445	16,765
Texas	522	459	475	461	442	431	36,885	34,503	36,875	34,704	35,293	35,474
Utah	146	142	145	171	184	239	10,289	13,492	12,470	12,586	12,496	14,326
Vermont	39	41	42	44	44	42	3,696	4,722	4,182	5,230	7,380	7,015
Virginia	203	219	213	226	230	223	20,418	20,846	21,731	22,838	22,305	22,413
Washington	436	434	453	451	418	396	43,156	42,734	41,097	42,030	50,633	43,846
West Virginia	84	83	96	101	103	102	7,324	10,062	10,711	10,057	10,099	18,115
Wisconsin	275	255	265	318	288	273	17,990	15,526	19,413	28,657	24,371	22,628
Wyoming	59	57	60	53	59	47	3,346	3,411	3,396	2,798	3,261	3,236
Other jurisdictions[2]	8	6	10	9	9	7	364	304	498	314	315	473

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2007-2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Percent distribution of facilities*						*Percent distribution of clients*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
Alaska	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Arizona	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.1
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
California	12.8	12.9	11.9	11.0	10.1	9.7	12.4	11.7	10.8	9.4	8.6	8.7
Colorado	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.7	2.4
Connecticut	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.1
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Florida	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.6
Georgia	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Hawaii	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Idaho	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Illinois	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3
Indiana	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.5
Iowa	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9
Kansas	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Kentucky	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2
Louisiana	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7
Maine	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Maryland	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.6
Massachusetts	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.3
Michigan	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.0
Minnesota	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.9
Mississippi	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Missouri	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.6
Montana	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2007-2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
New Jersey	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.6
New Mexico	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
New York	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.2	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.7	8.1
North Carolina	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.5	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.6
North Dakota	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Ohio	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.1
Oklahoma	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1
Oregon	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.3	1.8
Pennsylvania	3.4	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7
Puerto Rico	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.6
South Carolina	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2
South Dakota	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.2
Texas	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6
Utah	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5
Virginia	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Washington	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.2
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3
Wisconsin	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.7
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other jurisdictions[2]	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2007-2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Number of clients under age 18[2]*						*Number of clients under age 18[2] in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	85,518	84,326	82,532	78,156	72,977	62,862	70,275	68,448	65,918	65,276	54,650	46,253
Alabama	763	884	787	540	387	447	739	595	586	512	351	436
Alaska	261	373	294	268	279	253	214	209	275	240	206	207
Arizona	1,903	1,120	1,702	2,300	3,320	2,206	1,415	778	1,143	2,033	2,487	1,722
Arkansas	62	132	125	1,176	636	457	29	114	109	1,116	610	428
California	11,488	13,490	12,798	10,364	6,292	5,013	10,022	12,240	11,818	9,632	5,481	4,745
Colorado	2,364	2,221	2,585	2,129	1,313	1,254	2,166	2,012	2,261	1,860	1,079	1,079
Connecticut	657	632	612	454	795	693	525	429	378	399	731	588
Delaware	320	244	328	258	237	92	184	177	226	250	232	83
District of Columbia	202	104	76	36	72	61	202	64	61	36	47	61
Florida	4,061	3,837	3,720	3,812	3,673	3,660	3,564	3,381	3,115	3,364	2,977	2,278
Georgia	671	826	845	1,460	1,144	645	514	713	568	1,207	1,025	574
Hawaii	1,045	1,383	1,361	1,422	1,646	1,337	1,017	1,316	1,283	1,395	1,624	1,334
Idaho	393	411	593	695	665	625	383	370	529	665	499	620
Illinois	4,861	3,847	3,434	3,090	2,712	1,945	4,291	2,927	2,954	2,708	2,198	1,619
Indiana	1,512	1,187	1,234	1,599	1,064	1,775	1,158	774	849	890	603	1,459
Iowa	889	832	811	915	723	688	737	676	696	734	552	483
Kansas	1,163	962	1,221	872	722	802	981	813	975	724	566	475
Kentucky	1,349	1,386	1,041	1,502	910	2,416	851	1,033	721	961	705	1,007
Louisiana	636	787	974	409	414	174	586	708	531	377	332	165
Maine	786	753	703	821	441	450	500	423	470	431	246	233
Maryland	2,134	1,839	1,751	1,670	2,094	925	1,933	1,773	1,606	1,605	1,464	664
Massachusetts	1,458	1,981	1,312	1,642	1,770	1,470	868	1,170	676	1,156	690	659
Michigan	3,533	2,972	2,956	3,033	3,071	2,491	1,999	1,704	1,697	1,663	1,315	1,558
Minnesota	900	944	892	1,085	792	801	791	850	833	1,029	739	786
Mississippi	399	399	510	344	486	644	160	164	130	201	274	328
Missouri	1,362	1,095	1,150	1,021	2,295	1,224	1,276	978	985	854	777	1,108
Montana	530	524	418	371	446	228	432	450	399	339	431	206
Nebraska	715	763	815	767	945	537	553	644	669	627	832	309

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2007-2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Number of clients under age 18[2]*						*Number of clients under age 18[2] in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Nevada	664	758	529	430	544	202	547	639	383	394	473	172
New Hampshire	523	486	441	409	124	60	223	186	126	58	77	50
New Jersey	1,932	1,842	1,921	1,903	1,408	1,036	1,630	1,584	1,643	1,626	1,254	991
New Mexico	1,476	1,322	987	911	1,080	1,199	805	1,089	648	680	721	848
New York	5,511	5,412	4,826	3,926	3,884	2,708	4,505	4,161	4,199	3,568	3,237	2,211
North Carolina	1,874	2,769	2,008	2,012	1,476	2,329	1,593	1,953	1,622	1,597	933	826
North Dakota	300	308	259	167	120	135	253	277	218	123	111	113
Ohio	3,990	3,358	3,342	2,997	3,131	3,371	3,608	2,865	2,799	2,561	2,713	2,361
Oklahoma	741	1,112	1,573	1,347	1,393	833	537	887	1,346	1,091	1,097	650
Oregon	1,930	1,705	1,653	1,514	2,561	977	1,772	1,561	1,468	1,421	1,268	800
Pennsylvania	2,722	3,043	2,897	2,586	2,389	1,944	1,998	2,302	2,332	2,151	1,841	1,566
Puerto Rico	958	893	2,174	680	1,074	1,097	715	580	672	680	261	221
Rhode Island	234	549	1,006	252	148	51	155	196	940	240	89	19
South Carolina	2,011	1,488	1,480	1,161	1,747	1,594	1,684	1,232	997	1,068	1,572	1,387
South Dakota	378	442	430	440	456	301	349	371	318	363	386	260
Tennessee	621	740	958	1,153	1,668	788	465	496	763	672	749	676
Texas	3,597	2,868	2,591	2,954	2,739	1,727	3,322	2,723	2,306	2,886	2,643	1,684
Utah	1,406	1,623	1,511	1,326	1,201	1,366	1,219	1,388	1,311	1,222	1,104	1,220
Vermont	440	483	330	350	310	362	415	456	292	308	267	335
Virginia	1,945	1,949	1,629	1,595	1,590	1,784	1,818	1,643	1,052	826	1,366	1,309
Virginia	3,124	3,373	3,170	3,707	2,563	2,386	2,954	3,142	2,920	3,523	2,195	2,235
West Virginia	471	373	343	449	699	1,447	333	279	161	276	439	254
Wisconsin	1,660	1,084	1,156	1,535	1,070	1,588	820	684	659	725	558	610
Wyoming	522	366	197	256	223	193	398	264	128	168	188	192
Other jurisdictions[3]	71	52	73	41	35	71	67	5	72	41	35	49

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by five facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by nine facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities; in 2015, 41 clients reported by one facility; and in 2017, 62 clients reported by two facilities).

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2007-2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Percent of clients under age 18[2]*						*Percent of clients under age 18[2] in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Total	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.6	4.6	82.2	81.2	79.9	83.5	74.9	73.6
Alabama	4.9	5.6	4.9	3.6	2.7	3.2	96.9	67.3	74.5	94.8	90.7	97.5
Alaska	9.0	10.8	10.4	6.9	8.3	7.1	82.0	56.0	93.5	89.6	73.8	81.8
Arizona	7.1	3.7	5.4	7.2	9.8	5.3	74.4	69.5	67.2	88.4	74.9	78.1
Arkansas	1.9	3.5	3.7	19.8	8.9	7.5	46.8	86.4	87.2	94.9	95.9	93.7
California	8.1	9.8	9.7	8.8	5.6	4.2	87.2	90.7	92.3	92.9	87.1	94.7
Colorado	7.4	5.7	6.6	5.0	3.8	3.9	91.6	90.6	87.5	87.4	82.2	86.0
Connecticut	2.6	2.5	2.4	1.4	2.1	1.7	79.9	67.9	61.8	87.9	91.9	84.8
Delaware	8.3	5.9	7.1	4.9	2.3	1.2	57.5	72.5	68.9	96.9	97.9	90.2
District of Columbia	4.3	1.9	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.2	100.0	61.5	80.3	100.0	65.3	100.0
Florida	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.9	87.8	88.1	83.7	88.2	81.1	62.2
Georgia	4.1	4.3	3.9	6.1	4.5	2.5	76.6	86.3	67.2	82.7	89.6	89.0
Hawaii	26.5	31.0	30.5	27.3	28.5	27.2	97.3	95.2	94.3	98.1	98.7	99.8
Idaho	10.9	9.7	11.5	10.5	10.6	8.9	97.5	90.0	89.2	95.7	75.0	99.2
Illinois	10.6	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.1	4.4	88.3	76.1	86.0	87.6	81.0	83.2
Indiana	5.6	3.7	4.9	5.7	4.2	5.3	76.6	65.2	68.8	55.7	56.7	82.2
Iowa	11.8	10.5	9.0	9.4	8.1	5.9	82.9	81.3	85.8	80.2	76.3	70.2
Kansas	11.2	9.3	10.7	8.0	6.3	7.5	84.4	84.5	79.9	83.0	78.4	59.2
Kentucky	6.0	7.1	5.1	6.2	3.9	8.3	63.1	74.5	69.3	64.0	77.5	41.7
Louisiana	5.4	5.7	8.7	4.1	3.4	1.7	92.1	90.0	54.5	92.2	80.2	94.8
Maine	8.3	7.9	6.5	7.2	4.1	3.8	63.6	56.2	66.9	52.5	55.8	51.8
Maryland	6.2	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.5	1.9	90.6	96.4	91.7	96.1	69.9	71.8
Massachusetts	3.8	5.4	2.8	3.7	3.9	2.5	59.5	59.1	51.5	70.4	39.0	44.8
Michigan	8.5	7.4	6.5	6.4	6.6	4.6	56.6	57.3	57.4	54.8	42.8	62.5
Minnesota	8.0	6.7	5.1	6.0	4.1	3.1	87.9	90.0	93.4	94.8	93.3	98.1
Mississippi	6.1	6.7	8.8	5.1	10.3	15.5	40.1	41.1	25.5	58.4	56.4	50.9
Missouri	7.8	5.2	5.4	4.4	9.2	5.6	93.7	89.3	85.7	83.6	33.9	90.5
Montana	15.2	14.5	4.2	8.4	8.8	4.0	81.5	85.9	95.5	91.4	96.6	90.4
Nebraska	13.2	15.7	12.8	12.0	16.5	8.3	77.3	84.4	82.1	81.7	88.0	57.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2007-2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Percent of clients under age 18[2]*						*Percent of clients under age 18[2] in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2007	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*
Nevada	8.4	10.8	7.3	6.1	7.8	3.4	82.4	84.3	72.4	91.6	86.9	85.1
New Hampshire	11.8	9.5	7.4	6.1	1.5	0.7	42.6	38.3	28.6	14.2	62.1	83.3
New Jersey	6.7	5.8	6.0	5.2	3.8	2.9	84.4	86.0	85.5	85.4	89.1	95.7
New Mexico	10.0	8.6	7.8	7.1	7.2	6.4	54.5	82.4	65.7	74.6	66.8	70.7
New York	4.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.4	2.5	81.7	76.9	87.0	90.9	83.3	81.6
North Carolina	7.1	9.5	5.5	5.0	3.5	4.7	85.0	70.5	80.8	79.4	63.2	35.5
North Dakota	11.1	14.6	10.5	9.4	5.0	4.9	84.3	89.9	84.2	73.7	92.5	83.7
Ohio	10.5	9.4	9.0	8.0	6.9	6.0	90.4	85.3	83.8	85.5	86.6	70.0
Oklahoma	6.3	7.4	10.6	8.1	8.3	5.8	72.5	79.8	85.6	81.0	78.8	78.0
Oregon	8.4	7.4	7.1	6.9	8.4	4.1	91.8	91.6	88.8	93.9	49.5	81.9
Pennsylvania	6.3	6.1	5.4	4.5	4.0	3.0	73.4	75.6	80.5	83.2	77.1	80.6
Puerto Rico	7.1	6.5	13.4	4.5	9.5	11.9	74.6	64.9	30.9	100.0	24.3	20.1
Rhode Island	3.0	6.4	10.3	2.4	1.0	0.6	66.2	35.7	93.4	95.2	60.1	37.3
South Carolina	13.0	10.5	10.4	7.3	9.6	9.5	83.7	82.8	67.4	92.0	90.0	87.0
South Dakota	14.3	14.7	14.4	13.5	15.4	10.2	92.3	83.9	74.0	82.5	84.6	86.4
Tennessee	4.5	5.9	5.8	8.1	7.4	4.7	74.9	67.0	79.6	58.3	44.9	85.8
Texas	9.8	8.3	7.0	8.5	7.8	4.9	92.4	94.9	89.0	97.7	96.5	97.5
Utah	13.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.5	86.7	85.5	86.8	92.2	91.9	89.3
Vermont	11.9	10.2	7.9	6.7	4.2	5.2	94.3	94.4	88.5	88.0	86.1	92.5
Virginia	9.5	9.3	7.5	7.0	7.1	8.0	93.5	84.3	64.6	51.8	85.9	73.4
Virginia	7.2	7.9	7.7	8.8	5.1	5.4	94.6	93.2	92.1	95.0	85.6	93.7
West Virginia	6.4	3.7	3.2	4.5	6.9	8.0	70.7	74.8	46.9	61.5	62.8	17.6
Wisconsin	9.2	7.0	6.0	5.4	4.4	7.0	49.4	63.1	57.0	47.2	52.1	38.4
Wyoming	15.6	10.7	5.8	9.1	6.8	6.0	76.2	72.1	65.0	65.6	84.3	99.5
Other jurisdictions[3]	19.5	17.1	14.7	13.1	11.1	15.0	94.4	9.6	98.6	100.0	100.0	69.0

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by five facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by nine facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities; in 2015, 41 clients reported by one facility; and in 2017, 62 clients reported by two facilities).

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2017.

Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	13,585	7,163	4,931	640	304	289	183	74	27	5	258
Alabama	129	77	40	4	2	6	4	2	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	89	53	12	3	- -	3	1	2	- -	- -	18
Arizona	341	175	134	3	1	9	3	2	4	- -	19
Arkansas	118	93	19	- -	2	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	1,311	699	443	110	5	33	20	7	6	- -	21
Colorado	381	166	192	3	12	6	3	3	- -	- -	2
Connecticut	210	181	16	2	6	3	2	1	- -	- -	2
Delaware	34	18	15	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	27	20	5	- -	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Florida	668	282	352	17	3	13	10	3	- -	- -	1
Georgia	292	76	156	15	38	7	5	2	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	168	138	23	- -	2	5	1	4	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	124	12	99	8	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	3
Illinois	633	344	263	14	8	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	305	179	115	6	1	4	2	- -	- -	2	- -
Iowa	163	128	27	2	2	2	2	- -	- -	- -	2
Kansas	182	99	61	16	1	4	2	1	1	- -	1
Kentucky	359	186	167	1	1	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	136	41	53	12	21	7	5	2	- -	- -	2
Maine	199	89	104	1	- -	2	- -	1	- -	1	3
Maryland	387	138	203	17	21	8	2	4	- -	2	- -
Massachusetts	351	257	85	3	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	456	240	162	29	3	6	6	- -	- -	- -	16
Minnesota	356	151	162	5	7	3	2	- -	1	- -	28
Mississippi	89	51	16	14	6	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1
Missouri	257	185	61	- -	3	8	7	1	- -	- -	- -
Montana	70	41	13	- -	2	7	4	1	2	- -	7
Nebraska	125	79	24	5	2	7	3	2	2	- -	8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	77	41	25	- -	1	4	1	2	1	- -	6
New Hampshire	67	31	36	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	344	175	153	10	4	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	136	60	44	3	5	4	1	1	2	- -	20
New York	842	596	138	53	42	8	6	2	- -	- -	5
North Carolina	472	184	252	12	13	9	5	3	1	- -	2
North Dakota	71	22	32	1	10	2	1	- -	1	- -	4
Ohio	409	316	64	7	4	18	17	1	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	191	97	47	3	10	6	1	3	2	- -	28
Oregon	226	125	69	20	1	5	4	- -	1	- -	6
Pennsylvania	502	284	211	1	1	5	5	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	97	62	19	- -	15	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	48	31	14	- -	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	1
South Carolina	108	38	28	23	16	3	1	2	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	58	30	10	2	2	7	3	1	3	- -	7
Tennessee	217	140	71	1	1	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	431	187	190	27	7	19	13	6	- -	- -	1
Utah	239	58	151	24	2	2	1	1	- -	- -	2
Vermont	42	35	5	- -	- -	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	223	50	68	88	7	10	3	7	- -	- -	- -
Washington	396	176	158	23	5	6	5	1	- -	- -	28
West Virginia	102	78	19	- -	2	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	273	117	95	44	1	3	3	- -	- -	- -	13
Wyoming	47	28	9	8	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1
Other jurisdictions[2]	7	4	1	- -	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	52.7	36.3	4.7	2.2	2.1	1.3	0.5	0.2	*	1.9
Alabama	100.0	59.7	31.0	3.1	1.6	4.7	3.1	1.6	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	59.6	13.5	3.4	- -	3.4	1.1	2.2	- -	- -	20.2
Arizona	100.0	51.3	39.3	0.9	0.3	2.6	0.9	0.6	1.2	- -	5.6
Arkansas	100.0	78.8	16.1	- -	1.7	3.4	3.4	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	53.3	33.8	8.4	0.4	2.5	1.5	0.5	0.5	- -	1.6
Colorado	100.0	43.6	50.4	0.8	3.1	1.6	0.8	0.8	- -	- -	0.5
Connecticut	100.0	86.2	7.6	1.0	2.9	1.4	1.0	0.5	- -	- -	1.0
Delaware	100.0	52.9	44.1	- -	- -	2.9	2.9	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	74.1	18.5	- -	- -	7.4	3.7	3.7	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	42.2	52.7	2.5	0.4	1.9	1.5	0.4	- -	- -	0.1
Georgia	100.0	26.0	53.4	5.1	13.0	2.4	1.7	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	82.1	13.7	- -	1.2	3.0	0.6	2.4	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	9.7	79.8	6.5	- -	1.6	0.8	0.8	- -	- -	2.4
Illinois	100.0	54.3	41.5	2.2	1.3	0.6	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	58.7	37.7	2.0	0.3	1.3	0.7	- -	- -	0.7	- -
Iowa	100.0	78.5	16.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	- -	- -	- -	1.2
Kansas	100.0	54.4	33.5	8.8	0.5	2.2	1.1	0.5	0.5	- -	0.5
Kentucky	100.0	51.8	46.5	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.6	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	30.1	39.0	8.8	15.4	5.1	3.7	1.5	- -	- -	1.5
Maine	100.0	44.7	52.3	0.5	- -	1.0	- -	0.5	- -	0.5	1.5
Maryland	100.0	35.7	52.5	4.4	5.4	2.1	0.5	1.0	- -	0.5	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	73.2	24.2	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	100.0	52.6	35.5	6.4	0.7	1.3	1.3	- -	- -	- -	3.5
Minnesota	100.0	42.4	45.5	1.4	2.0	0.8	0.6	- -	0.3	- -	7.9
Mississippi	100.0	57.3	18.0	15.7	6.7	1.1	1.1	- -	- -	- -	1.1
Missouri	100.0	72.0	23.7	- -	1.2	3.1	2.7	0.4	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	58.6	18.6	- -	2.9	10.0	5.7	1.4	2.9	- -	10.0
Nebraska	100.0	63.2	19.2	4.0	1.6	5.6	2.4	1.6	1.6	- -	6.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	53.2	32.5	- -	1.3	5.2	1.3	2.6	1.3	- -	7.8
New Hampshire	100.0	46.3	53.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	50.9	44.5	2.9	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	44.1	32.4	2.2	3.7	2.9	0.7	0.7	1.5	- -	14.7
New York	100.0	70.8	16.4	6.3	5.0	1.0	0.7	0.2	- -	- -	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	39.0	53.4	2.5	2.8	1.9	1.1	0.6	0.2	- -	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	31.0	45.1	1.4	14.1	2.8	1.4	- -	1.4	- -	5.6
Ohio	100.0	77.3	15.6	1.7	1.0	4.4	4.2	0.2	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	50.8	24.6	1.6	5.2	3.1	0.5	1.6	1.0	- -	14.7
Oregon	100.0	55.3	30.5	8.8	0.4	2.2	1.8	- -	0.4	- -	2.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	56.6	42.0	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	63.9	19.6	- -	15.5	1.0	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	64.6	29.2	- -	- -	4.2	2.1	2.1	- -	- -	2.1
South Carolina	100.0	35.2	25.9	21.3	14.8	2.8	0.9	1.9	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	51.7	17.2	3.4	3.4	12.1	5.2	1.7	5.2	- -	12.1
Tennessee	100.0	64.5	32.7	0.5	0.5	1.8	1.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	100.0	43.4	44.1	6.3	1.6	4.4	3.0	1.4	- -	- -	0.2
Utah	100.0	24.3	63.2	10.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	- -	- -	0.8
Vermont	100.0	83.3	11.9	- -	- -	4.8	4.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	22.4	30.5	39.5	3.1	4.5	1.3	3.1	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	44.4	39.9	5.8	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.3	- -	- -	7.1
West Virginia	100.0	76.5	18.6	- -	2.0	2.9	2.9	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	42.9	34.8	16.1	0.4	1.1	1.1	- -	- -	- -	4.8
Wyoming	100.0	59.6	19.1	17.0	- -	2.1	2.1	- -	- -	- -	2.1
Other jurisdictions[2]	100.0	57.1	14.3	- -	28.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.5a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,585	11,184	10,437	6,241	1,805	1,366	3,395	3,125	1,738	2,513	908	715	532	655
Alabama	129	102	83	49	7	14	27	26	11	18	2	7	3	7
Alaska	89	73	73	47	10	8	15	27	12	23	3	2	1	2
Arizona	341	277	247	165	38	42	75	78	43	67	20	24	18	24
Arkansas	118	104	102	54	24	8	10	25	22	23	11	9	4	9
California	1,311	921	829	517	242	207	262	490	324	440	197	29	24	28
Colorado	381	344	340	169	20	15	65	53	26	41	16	10	10	9
Connecticut	210	167	146	96	25	26	77	49	29	31	9	10	8	10
Delaware	34	32	30	15	3	9	18	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
District of Columbia	27	22	22	12	1	1	7	8	8	6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	668	559	514	287	164	78	145	195	113	139	73	48	36	46
Georgia	292	246	226	102	47	53	74	62	26	51	15	20	16	20
Hawaii	168	157	157	53	16	6	11	16	6	16	5	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	124	119	119	108	11	9	16	11	5	8	5	3	3	2
Illinois	633	585	576	416	90	58	136	89	56	59	23	24	13	23
Indiana	305	280	263	138	39	31	74	31	18	26	11	26	21	23
Iowa	163	149	142	95	20	8	18	33	29	27	7	8	4	8
Kansas	182	170	167	88	6	10	28	25	20	18	14	3	2	2
Kentucky	359	318	307	132	34	24	63	55	31	40	20	16	12	16
Louisiana	136	103	87	69	16	19	33	40	21	30	13	15	13	15
Maine	199	177	172	44	7	9	47	21	5	19	- -	5	3	5
Maryland	387	339	319	214	39	68	151	68	24	59	14	10	6	10
Massachusetts	351	222	193	69	32	42	122	119	35	91	8	36	25	34
Michigan	456	403	395	168	38	40	82	83	65	68	35	10	7	8
Minnesota	356	268	241	215	45	7	44	130	69	104	21	4	3	3
Mississippi	89	64	57	29	17	2	4	26	19	22	8	13	12	12
Missouri	257	240	228	173	84	28	96	55	48	28	20	11	8	8
Montana	70	61	61	37	7	11	16	14	10	10	4	7	6	7
Nebraska	125	101	101	40	4	4	10	37	18	27	8	3	3	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	77	68	64	42	12	13	15	23	11	22	8	8	6	8
New Hampshire	67	58	56	15	4	11	34	16	12	10	5	2	2	1
New Jersey	344	308	294	225	79	25	94	46	16	38	14	12	11	11
New Mexico	136	123	113	53	8	16	30	20	11	14	8	5	3	5
New York	842	579	522	225	63	76	415	214	57	166	30	72	56	51
North Carolina	472	393	361	194	60	44	121	76	25	60	15	33	23	31
North Dakota	71	64	63	41	22	5	8	21	13	19	9	2	2	2
Ohio	409	363	347	234	56	49	163	86	37	71	11	23	14	21
Oklahoma	191	158	156	57	8	19	34	45	24	39	8	9	4	9
Oregon	226	203	194	144	34	19	39	39	28	33	26	3	2	3
Pennsylvania	502	374	353	256	76	26	159	143	77	114	46	22	17	20
Puerto Rico	97	39	29	16	14	15	22	56	16	54	16	14	12	13
Rhode Island	48	41	40	20	9	15	25	11	8	10	2	4	2	4
South Carolina	108	90	81	47	11	11	27	18	8	11	2	12	9	11
South Dakota	58	48	48	35	8	1	5	15	8	12	1	4	3	2
Tennessee	217	194	155	116	40	19	33	61	43	54	26	16	13	16
Texas	431	362	301	232	65	41	91	108	81	94	36	41	35	38
Utah	239	192	183	123	60	26	61	65	44	63	22	8	6	5
Vermont	42	36	33	15	3	3	21	6	3	4	3	4	4	4
Virginia	223	193	170	83	32	30	69	35	23	24	15	13	11	13
Washington	396	346	342	298	22	24	72	64	47	33	18	11	8	11
West Virginia	102	72	68	34	4	19	46	29	12	21	7	12	8	12
Wisconsin	273	232	222	97	23	16	73	43	24	39	4	27	15	25
Wyoming	47	38	38	33	5	3	11	12	10	11	10	4	4	4
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	7	7	5	1	3	1	4	4	4	3	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.5b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]												
		Type of care offered												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,585	82.3	76.8	45.9	13.3	10.1	25.0	23.0	12.8	18.5	6.7	5.3	3.9	4.8
Alabama	129	79.1	64.3	38.0	5.4	10.9	20.9	20.2	8.5	14.0	1.6	5.4	2.3	5.4
Alaska	89	82.0	82.0	52.8	11.2	9.0	16.9	30.3	13.5	25.8	3.4	2.2	1.1	2.2
Arizona	341	81.2	72.4	48.4	11.1	12.3	22.0	22.9	12.6	19.6	5.9	7.0	5.3	7.0
Arkansas	118	88.1	86.4	45.8	20.3	6.8	8.5	21.2	18.6	19.5	9.3	7.6	3.4	7.6
California	1,311	70.3	63.2	39.4	18.5	15.8	20.0	37.4	24.7	33.6	15.0	2.2	1.8	2.1
Colorado	381	90.3	89.2	44.4	5.2	3.9	17.1	13.9	6.8	10.8	4.2	2.6	2.6	2.4
Connecticut	210	79.5	69.5	45.7	11.9	12.4	36.7	23.3	13.8	14.8	4.3	4.8	3.8	4.8
Delaware	34	94.1	88.2	44.1	8.8	26.5	52.9	8.8	8.8	5.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
District of Columbia	27	81.5	81.5	44.4	3.7	3.7	25.9	29.6	29.6	22.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	668	83.7	76.9	43.0	24.6	11.7	21.7	29.2	16.9	20.8	10.9	7.2	5.4	6.9
Georgia	292	84.2	77.4	34.9	16.1	18.2	25.3	21.2	8.9	17.5	5.1	6.8	5.5	6.8
Hawaii	168	93.5	93.5	31.5	9.5	3.6	6.5	9.5	3.6	9.5	3.0	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	124	96.0	96.0	87.1	8.9	7.3	12.9	8.9	4.0	6.5	4.0	2.4	2.4	1.6
Illinois	633	92.4	91.0	65.7	14.2	9.2	21.5	14.1	8.8	9.3	3.6	3.8	2.1	3.6
Indiana	305	91.8	86.2	45.2	12.8	10.2	24.3	10.2	5.9	8.5	3.6	8.5	6.9	7.5
Iowa	163	91.4	87.1	58.3	12.3	4.9	11.0	20.2	17.8	16.6	4.3	4.9	2.5	4.9
Kansas	182	93.4	91.8	48.4	3.3	5.5	15.4	13.7	11.0	9.9	7.7	1.6	1.1	1.1
Kentucky	359	88.6	85.5	36.8	9.5	6.7	17.5	15.3	8.6	11.1	5.6	4.5	3.3	4.5
Louisiana	136	75.7	64.0	50.7	11.8	14.0	24.3	29.4	15.4	22.1	9.6	11.0	9.6	11.0
Maine	199	88.9	86.4	22.1	3.5	4.5	23.6	10.6	2.5	9.5	- -	2.5	1.5	2.5
Maryland	387	87.6	82.4	55.3	10.1	17.6	39.0	17.6	6.2	15.2	3.6	2.6	1.6	2.6
Massachusetts	351	63.2	55.0	19.7	9.1	12.0	34.8	33.9	10.0	25.9	2.3	10.3	7.1	9.7
Michigan	456	88.4	86.6	36.8	8.3	8.8	18.0	18.2	14.3	14.9	7.7	2.2	1.5	1.8
Minnesota	356	75.3	67.7	60.4	12.6	2.0	12.4	36.5	19.4	29.2	5.9	1.1	0.8	0.8
Mississippi	89	71.9	64.0	32.6	19.1	2.2	4.5	29.2	21.3	24.7	9.0	14.6	13.5	13.5
Missouri	257	93.4	88.7	67.3	32.7	10.9	37.4	21.4	18.7	10.9	7.8	4.3	3.1	3.1
Montana	70	87.1	87.1	52.9	10.0	15.7	22.9	20.0	14.3	14.3	5.7	10.0	8.6	10.0
Nebraska	125	80.8	80.8	32.0	3.2	3.2	8.0	29.6	14.4	21.6	6.4	2.4	2.4	2.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]												
		Type of care offered												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	77	88.3	83.1	54.5	15.6	16.9	19.5	29.9	14.3	28.6	10.4	10.4	7.8	10.4
New Hampshire	67	86.6	83.6	22.4	6.0	16.4	50.7	23.9	17.9	14.9	7.5	3.0	3.0	1.5
New Jersey	344	89.5	85.5	65.4	23.0	7.3	27.3	13.4	4.7	11.0	4.1	3.5	3.2	3.2
New Mexico	136	90.4	83.1	39.0	5.9	11.8	22.1	14.7	8.1	10.3	5.9	3.7	2.2	3.7
New York	842	68.8	62.0	26.7	7.5	9.0	49.3	25.4	6.8	19.7	3.6	8.6	6.7	6.1
North Carolina	472	83.3	76.5	41.1	12.7	9.3	25.6	16.1	5.3	12.7	3.2	7.0	4.9	6.6
North Dakota	71	90.1	88.7	57.7	31.0	7.0	11.3	29.6	18.3	26.8	12.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Ohio	409	88.8	84.8	57.2	13.7	12.0	39.9	21.0	9.0	17.4	2.7	5.6	3.4	5.1
Oklahoma	191	82.7	81.7	29.8	4.2	9.9	17.8	23.6	12.6	20.4	4.2	4.7	2.1	4.7
Oregon	226	89.8	85.8	63.7	15.0	8.4	17.3	17.3	12.4	14.6	11.5	1.3	0.9	1.3
Pennsylvania	502	74.5	70.3	51.0	15.1	5.2	31.7	28.5	15.3	22.7	9.2	4.4	3.4	4.0
Puerto Rico	97	40.2	29.9	16.5	14.4	15.5	22.7	57.7	16.5	55.7	16.5	14.4	12.4	13.4
Rhode Island	48	85.4	83.3	41.7	18.8	31.3	52.1	22.9	16.7	20.8	4.2	8.3	4.2	8.3
South Carolina	108	83.3	75.0	43.5	10.2	10.2	25.0	16.7	7.4	10.2	1.9	11.1	8.3	10.2
South Dakota	58	82.8	82.8	60.3	13.8	1.7	8.6	25.9	13.8	20.7	1.7	6.9	5.2	3.4
Tennessee	217	89.4	71.4	53.5	18.4	8.8	15.2	28.1	19.8	24.9	12.0	7.4	6.0	7.4
Texas	431	84.0	69.8	53.8	15.1	9.5	21.1	25.1	18.8	21.8	8.4	9.5	8.1	8.8
Utah	239	80.3	76.6	51.5	25.1	10.9	25.5	27.2	18.4	26.4	9.2	3.3	2.5	2.1
Vermont	42	85.7	78.6	35.7	7.1	7.1	50.0	14.3	7.1	9.5	7.1	9.5	9.5	9.5
Virginia	223	86.5	76.2	37.2	14.3	13.5	30.9	15.7	10.3	10.8	6.7	5.8	4.9	5.8
Washington	396	87.4	86.4	75.3	5.6	6.1	18.2	16.2	11.9	8.3	4.5	2.8	2.0	2.8
West Virginia	102	70.6	66.7	33.3	3.9	18.6	45.1	28.4	11.8	20.6	6.9	11.8	7.8	11.8
Wisconsin	273	85.0	81.3	35.5	8.4	5.9	26.7	15.8	8.8	14.3	1.5	9.9	5.5	9.2
Wyoming	47	80.9	80.9	70.2	10.6	6.4	23.4	25.5	21.3	23.4	21.3	8.5	8.5	8.5
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	100.0	100.0	71.4	14.3	42.9	14.3	57.1	57.1	57.1	42.9	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.6a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								
		Assessment and pre-treatment services							
	Total	Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	No services offered
Total	13,585	13,069	10,051	12,654	6,999	8,960	8,331	6,381	134
Alabama	129	125	84	119	47	57	106	78	- -
Alaska	89	86	79	84	66	72	64	54	1
Arizona	341	321	261	312	221	215	201	167	5
Arkansas	118	115	101	103	63	64	69	66	1
California	1,311	1,271	845	1,179	487	699	909	600	14
Colorado	381	372	295	360	201	241	217	186	1
Connecticut	210	202	191	197	150	172	102	63	4
Delaware	34	31	30	32	18	21	17	15	- -
District of Columbia	27	24	18	25	14	13	20	8	- -
Florida	668	646	524	629	392	388	377	319	3
Georgia	292	282	215	265	158	142	190	112	4
Hawaii	168	162	58	157	34	139	101	79	3
Idaho	124	119	108	121	84	59	80	62	1
Illinois	633	617	436	594	270	338	358	315	8
Indiana	305	292	245	279	189	202	196	118	6
Iowa	163	157	126	160	64	131	105	99	1
Kansas	182	179	105	175	74	76	130	123	- -
Kentucky	359	353	272	336	199	206	219	149	1
Louisiana	136	133	94	128	60	100	104	68	1
Maine	199	195	162	188	112	149	89	68	1
Maryland	387	380	289	367	191	287	233	162	5
Massachusetts	351	334	255	320	175	308	164	95	2
Michigan	456	447	367	431	263	272	254	194	- -
Minnesota	356	329	239	343	159	212	201	111	6
Mississippi	89	89	76	79	62	40	71	50	- -
Missouri	257	250	198	234	127	181	132	123	4
Montana	70	67	54	68	36	41	54	51	- -
Nebraska	125	113	100	108	65	82	67	82	6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								
		Assessment and pre-treatment services							
	Total	Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	No services offered
Nevada	77	75	58	68	40	48	58	48	1
New Hampshire	67	65	51	65	24	57	39	31	1
New Jersey	344	330	279	333	230	235	195	148	1
New Mexico	136	128	112	120	86	85	91	76	1
New York	842	805	683	804	437	794	478	328	5
North Carolina	472	446	330	428	257	292	261	202	12
North Dakota	71	68	41	65	26	61	42	46	1
Ohio	409	384	311	383	254	255	263	209	7
Oklahoma	191	189	160	178	94	158	163	136	- -
Oregon	226	215	178	218	120	201	148	139	- -
Pennsylvania	502	471	320	462	203	303	307	224	11
Puerto Rico	97	97	63	84	69	49	64	37	- -
Rhode Island	48	46	37	48	35	39	32	21	- -
South Carolina	108	102	61	100	26	74	78	69	1
South Dakota	58	56	49	57	28	48	48	48	- -
Tennessee	217	212	187	203	138	115	160	94	2
Texas	431	427	255	403	156	302	256	215	2
Utah	239	230	201	222	160	160	139	98	- -
Vermont	42	41	37	41	30	41	35	30	- -
Virginia	223	214	177	203	137	144	138	117	2
Washington	396	371	270	380	172	323	255	248	4
West Virginia	102	93	84	87	68	55	69	55	4
Wisconsin	273	262	234	256	192	174	140	109	1
Wyoming	47	44	40	46	33	34	36	30	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	7	6	7	3	6	6	6	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one assessment and pre-treatment service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.6b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]							
		Assessment and pre-treatment services							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	No services offered
Total	13,585	96.2	74.0	93.1	51.5	66.0	61.3	47.0	1.0
Alabama	129	96.9	65.1	92.2	36.4	44.2	82.2	60.5	- -
Alaska	89	96.6	88.8	94.4	74.2	80.9	71.9	60.7	1.1
Arizona	341	94.1	76.5	91.5	64.8	63.0	58.9	49.0	1.5
Arkansas	118	97.5	85.6	87.3	53.4	54.2	58.5	55.9	0.8
California	1,311	96.9	64.5	89.9	37.1	53.3	69.3	45.8	1.1
Colorado	381	97.6	77.4	94.5	52.8	63.3	57.0	48.8	0.3
Connecticut	210	96.2	91.0	93.8	71.4	81.9	48.6	30.0	1.9
Delaware	34	91.2	88.2	94.1	52.9	61.8	50.0	44.1	- -
District of Columbia	27	88.9	66.7	92.6	51.9	48.1	74.1	29.6	- -
Florida	668	96.7	78.4	94.2	58.7	58.1	56.4	47.8	0.4
Georgia	292	96.6	73.6	90.8	54.1	48.6	65.1	38.4	1.4
Hawaii	168	96.4	34.5	93.5	20.2	82.7	60.1	47.0	1.8
Idaho	124	96.0	87.1	97.6	67.7	47.6	64.5	50.0	0.8
Illinois	633	97.5	68.9	93.8	42.7	53.4	56.6	49.8	1.3
Indiana	305	95.7	80.3	91.5	62.0	66.2	64.3	38.7	2.0
Iowa	163	96.3	77.3	98.2	39.3	80.4	64.4	60.7	0.6
Kansas	182	98.4	57.7	96.2	40.7	41.8	71.4	67.6	- -
Kentucky	359	98.3	75.8	93.6	55.4	57.4	61.0	41.5	0.3
Louisiana	136	97.8	69.1	94.1	44.1	73.5	76.5	50.0	0.7
Maine	199	98.0	81.4	94.5	56.3	74.9	44.7	34.2	0.5
Maryland	387	98.2	74.7	94.8	49.4	74.2	60.2	41.9	1.3
Massachusetts	351	95.2	72.6	91.2	49.9	87.7	46.7	27.1	0.6
Michigan	456	98.0	80.5	94.5	57.7	59.6	55.7	42.5	- -
Minnesota	356	92.4	67.1	96.3	44.7	59.6	56.5	31.2	1.7
Mississippi	89	100.0	85.4	88.8	69.7	44.9	79.8	56.2	- -
Missouri	257	97.3	77.0	91.1	49.4	70.4	51.4	47.9	1.6
Montana	70	95.7	77.1	97.1	51.4	58.6	77.1	72.9	- -
Nebraska	125	90.4	80.0	86.4	52.0	65.6	53.6	65.6	4.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]							
		Assessment and pre-treatment services							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	No services offered
Nevada	77	97.4	75.3	88.3	51.9	62.3	75.3	62.3	1.3
New Hampshire	67	97.0	76.1	97.0	35.8	85.1	58.2	46.3	1.5
New Jersey	344	95.9	81.1	96.8	66.9	68.3	56.7	43.0	0.3
New Mexico	136	94.1	82.4	88.2	63.2	62.5	66.9	55.9	0.7
New York	842	95.6	81.1	95.5	51.9	94.3	56.8	39.0	0.6
North Carolina	472	94.5	69.9	90.7	54.4	61.9	55.3	42.8	2.5
North Dakota	71	95.8	57.7	91.5	36.6	85.9	59.2	64.8	1.4
Ohio	409	93.9	76.0	93.6	62.1	62.3	64.3	51.1	1.7
Oklahoma	191	99.0	83.8	93.2	49.2	82.7	85.3	71.2	- -
Oregon	226	95.1	78.8	96.5	53.1	88.9	65.5	61.5	- -
Pennsylvania	502	93.8	63.7	92.0	40.4	60.4	61.2	44.6	2.2
Puerto Rico	97	100.0	64.9	86.6	71.1	50.5	66.0	38.1	- -
Rhode Island	48	95.8	77.1	100.0	72.9	81.3	66.7	43.8	- -
South Carolina	108	94.4	56.5	92.6	24.1	68.5	72.2	63.9	0.9
South Dakota	58	96.6	84.5	98.3	48.3	82.8	82.8	82.8	- -
Tennessee	217	97.7	86.2	93.5	63.6	53.0	73.7	43.3	0.9
Texas	431	99.1	59.2	93.5	36.2	70.1	59.4	49.9	0.5
Utah	239	96.2	84.1	92.9	66.9	66.9	58.2	41.0	- -
Vermont	42	97.6	88.1	97.6	71.4	97.6	83.3	71.4	- -
Virginia	223	96.0	79.4	91.0	61.4	64.6	61.9	52.5	0.9
Washington	396	93.7	68.2	96.0	43.4	81.6	64.4	62.6	1.0
West Virginia	102	91.2	82.4	85.3	66.7	53.9	67.6	53.9	3.9
Wisconsin	273	96.0	85.7	93.8	70.3	63.7	51.3	39.9	0.4
Wyoming	47	93.6	85.1	97.9	70.2	72.3	76.6	63.8	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	100.0	85.7	100.0	42.9	85.7	85.7	85.7	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one assessment and pre-treatment service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.7a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								
		Testing type							
	Total	Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for hepatitis B	Screening for hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No testing services offered
Total	13,585	8,637	11,727	3,265	3,739	3,841	2,970	5,218	1,421
Alabama	129	87	126	23	27	45	28	95	3
Alaska	89	53	70	25	26	23	19	25	17
Arizona	341	164	242	96	102	104	103	131	81
Arkansas	118	42	95	13	14	21	17	26	21
California	1,311	913	1,197	262	339	433	285	533	75
Colorado	381	275	265	106	111	42	39	113	65
Connecticut	210	172	199	56	61	69	47	68	8
Delaware	34	18	27	9	13	13	12	14	7
District of Columbia	27	23	25	9	12	15	11	13	1
Florida	668	477	619	207	230	308	217	302	39
Georgia	292	170	279	102	120	144	110	175	11
Hawaii	168	49	67	12	15	14	9	22	98
Idaho	124	64	98	13	16	18	15	17	23
Illinois	633	450	544	113	121	140	95	213	58
Indiana	305	193	257	58	68	65	51	123	22
Iowa	163	98	149	22	23	21	19	59	12
Kansas	182	99	118	25	26	26	25	53	54
Kentucky	359	169	257	60	66	63	47	77	87
Louisiana	136	87	133	46	53	68	56	81	3
Maine	199	67	129	31	32	27	22	42	62
Maryland	387	324	366	114	129	122	90	173	16
Massachusetts	351	220	291	127	147	141	120	185	40
Michigan	456	256	337	87	95	76	64	121	110
Minnesota	356	264	337	40	50	48	48	96	12
Mississippi	89	31	71	21	25	33	16	41	11
Missouri	257	189	225	49	55	53	49	69	24
Montana	70	41	59	24	32	28	25	31	8
Nebraska	125	63	85	39	39	31	29	46	32

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								
		Testing type							
	Total	Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for hepatitis B	Screening for hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No testing services offered
Nevada	77	64	70	33	33	45	32	45	3
New Hampshire	67	45	58	11	11	11	10	13	8
New Jersey	344	194	321	63	74	93	66	91	17
New Mexico	136	73	90	32	37	34	30	40	34
New York	842	748	826	336	375	328	262	414	9
North Carolina	472	306	418	92	121	139	113	141	45
North Dakota	71	45	57	7	7	5	5	17	8
Ohio	409	218	353	104	117	107	84	109	52
Oklahoma	191	72	147	32	40	43	32	56	40
Oregon	226	101	218	54	52	42	34	60	6
Pennsylvania	502	307	448	132	167	150	111	225	42
Puerto Rico	97	21	92	35	36	57	42	50	4
Rhode Island	48	40	46	13	18	18	10	21	1
South Carolina	108	73	104	30	38	58	24	62	1
South Dakota	58	35	44	10	11	13	11	34	8
Tennessee	217	116	200	55	67	81	56	145	13
Texas	431	231	387	124	153	173	145	177	35
Utah	239	138	209	46	49	41	51	99	26
Vermont	42	27	39	17	18	15	15	17	2
Virginia	223	195	209	55	68	55	36	99	4
Washington	396	230	386	85	86	43	45	208	8
West Virginia	102	85	94	29	30	25	21	28	4
Wisconsin	273	173	204	66	69	61	55	106	43
Wyoming	47	35	33	13	13	10	10	15	8
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	7	7	2	2	3	2	2	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the Total, column because a facility could offer more than one testing type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.7b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]							
		Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for hepatitis B	Screening for hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No testing services offered
Total	13,585	63.6	86.3	24.0	27.5	28.3	21.9	38.4	10.5
Alabama	129	67.4	97.7	17.8	20.9	34.9	21.7	73.6	2.3
Alaska	89	59.6	78.7	28.1	29.2	25.8	21.3	28.1	19.1
Arizona	341	48.1	71.0	28.2	29.9	30.5	30.2	38.4	23.8
Arkansas	118	35.6	80.5	11.0	11.9	17.8	14.4	22.0	17.8
California	1,311	69.6	91.3	20.0	25.9	33.0	21.7	40.7	5.7
Colorado	381	72.2	69.6	27.8	29.1	11.0	10.2	29.7	17.1
Connecticut	210	81.9	94.8	26.7	29.0	32.9	22.4	32.4	3.8
Delaware	34	52.9	79.4	26.5	38.2	38.2	35.3	41.2	20.6
District of Columbia	27	85.2	92.6	33.3	44.4	55.6	40.7	48.1	3.7
Florida	668	71.4	92.7	31.0	34.4	46.1	32.5	45.2	5.8
Georgia	292	58.2	95.5	34.9	41.1	49.3	37.7	59.9	3.8
Hawaii	168	29.2	39.9	7.1	8.9	8.3	5.4	13.1	58.3
Idaho	124	51.6	79.0	10.5	12.9	14.5	12.1	13.7	18.5
Illinois	633	71.1	85.9	17.9	19.1	22.1	15.0	33.6	9.2
Indiana	305	63.3	84.3	19.0	22.3	21.3	16.7	40.3	7.2
Iowa	163	60.1	91.4	13.5	14.1	12.9	11.7	36.2	7.4
Kansas	182	54.4	64.8	13.7	14.3	14.3	13.7	29.1	29.7
Kentucky	359	47.1	71.6	16.7	18.4	17.5	13.1	21.4	24.2
Louisiana	136	64.0	97.8	33.8	39.0	50.0	41.2	59.6	2.2
Maine	199	33.7	64.8	15.6	16.1	13.6	11.1	21.1	31.2
Maryland	387	83.7	94.6	29.5	33.3	31.5	23.3	44.7	4.1
Massachusetts	351	62.7	82.9	36.2	41.9	40.2	34.2	52.7	11.4
Michigan	456	56.1	73.9	19.1	20.8	16.7	14.0	26.5	24.1
Minnesota	356	74.2	94.7	11.2	14.0	13.5	13.5	27.0	3.4
Mississippi	89	34.8	79.8	23.6	28.1	37.1	18.0	46.1	12.4
Missouri	257	73.5	87.5	19.1	21.4	20.6	19.1	26.8	9.3
Montana	70	58.6	84.3	34.3	45.7	40.0	35.7	44.3	11.4
Nebraska	125	50.4	68.0	31.2	31.2	24.8	23.2	36.8	25.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]							
		Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for hepatitis B	Screening for hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No testing services offered
Nevada	77	83.1	90.9	42.9	42.9	58.4	41.6	58.4	3.9
New Hampshire	67	67.2	86.6	16.4	16.4	16.4	14.9	19.4	11.9
New Jersey	344	56.4	93.3	18.3	21.5	27.0	19.2	26.5	4.9
New Mexico	136	53.7	66.2	23.5	27.2	25.0	22.1	29.4	25.0
New York	842	88.8	98.1	39.9	44.5	39.0	31.1	49.2	1.1
North Carolina	472	64.8	88.6	19.5	25.6	29.4	23.9	29.9	9.5
North Dakota	71	63.4	80.3	9.9	9.9	7.0	7.0	23.9	11.3
Ohio	409	53.3	86.3	25.4	28.6	26.2	20.5	26.7	12.7
Oklahoma	191	37.7	77.0	16.8	20.9	22.5	16.8	29.3	20.9
Oregon	226	44.7	96.5	23.9	23.0	18.6	15.0	26.5	2.7
Pennsylvania	502	61.2	89.2	26.3	33.3	29.9	22.1	44.8	8.4
Puerto Rico	97	21.6	94.8	36.1	37.1	58.8	43.3	51.5	4.1
Rhode Island	48	83.3	95.8	27.1	37.5	37.5	20.8	43.8	2.1
South Carolina	108	67.6	96.3	27.8	35.2	53.7	22.2	57.4	0.9
South Dakota	58	60.3	75.9	17.2	19.0	22.4	19.0	58.6	13.8
Tennessee	217	53.5	92.2	25.3	30.9	37.3	25.8	66.8	6.0
Texas	431	53.6	89.8	28.8	35.5	40.1	33.6	41.1	8.1
Utah	239	57.7	87.4	19.2	20.5	17.2	21.3	41.4	10.9
Vermont	42	64.3	92.9	40.5	42.9	35.7	35.7	40.5	4.8
Virginia	223	87.4	93.7	24.7	30.5	24.7	16.1	44.4	1.8
Washington	396	58.1	97.5	21.5	21.7	10.9	11.4	52.5	2.0
West Virginia	102	83.3	92.2	28.4	29.4	24.5	20.6	27.5	3.9
Wisconsin	273	63.4	74.7	24.2	25.3	22.3	20.1	38.8	15.8
Wyoming	47	74.5	70.2	27.7	27.7	21.3	21.3	31.9	17.0
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	100.0	100.0	28.6	28.6	42.9	28.6	28.6	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one testing type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.8. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]				Percent[2]		
		Transitional services			Transitional services		
	Total	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No transitional services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No transitional services offered
Total	13,585	13,133	11,771	158	96.7	86.6	1.2
Alabama	129	126	116	- -	97.7	89.9	- -
Alaska	89	87	78	- -	97.8	87.6	- -
Arizona	341	330	270	6	96.8	79.2	1.8
Arkansas	118	114	100	1	96.6	84.7	0.8
California	1,311	1,260	1,090	19	96.1	83.1	1.4
Colorado	381	366	325	8	96.1	85.3	2.1
Connecticut	210	204	166	2	97.1	79.0	1.0
Delaware	34	31	28	- -	91.2	82.4	- -
District of Columbia	27	26	23	- -	96.3	85.2	- -
Florida	668	644	530	8	96.4	79.3	1.2
Georgia	292	282	255	2	96.6	87.3	0.7
Hawaii	168	164	99	1	97.6	58.9	0.6
Idaho	124	122	113	1	98.4	91.1	0.8
Illinois	633	619	601	5	97.8	94.9	0.8
Indiana	305	289	256	7	94.8	83.9	2.3
Iowa	163	160	155	1	98.2	95.1	0.6
Kansas	182	181	167	1	99.5	91.8	0.5
Kentucky	359	339	323	8	94.4	90.0	2.2
Louisiana	136	135	123	1	99.3	90.4	0.7
Maine	199	185	166	4	93.0	83.4	2.0
Maryland	387	371	324	7	95.9	83.7	1.8
Massachusetts	351	332	308	10	94.6	87.7	2.8
Michigan	456	439	402	7	96.3	88.2	1.5
Minnesota	356	351	338	1	98.6	94.9	0.3
Mississippi	89	85	82	1	95.5	92.1	1.1
Missouri	257	254	240	2	98.8	93.4	0.8
Montana	70	67	67	- -	95.7	95.7	- -
Nebraska	125	120	110	2	96.0	88.0	1.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]				Percent[2]		
		Transitional services			Transitional services		
	Total	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No transitional services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No transitional services offered
Nevada	77	75	73	- -	97.4	94.8	- -
New Hampshire	67	64	60	1	95.5	89.6	1.5
New Jersey	344	333	310	3	96.8	90.1	0.9
New Mexico	136	125	117	5	91.9	86.0	3.7
New York	842	833	691	3	98.9	82.1	0.4
North Carolina	472	439	388	13	93.0	82.2	2.8
North Dakota	71	66	63	4	93.0	88.7	5.6
Ohio	409	389	343	9	95.1	83.9	2.2
Oklahoma	191	185	169	1	96.9	88.5	0.5
Oregon	226	224	199	- -	99.1	88.1	- -
Pennsylvania	502	495	482	3	98.6	96.0	0.6
Puerto Rico	97	90	79	- -	92.8	81.4	- -
Rhode Island	48	48	46	- -	100.0	95.8	- -
South Carolina	108	107	98	- -	99.1	90.7	- -
South Dakota	58	58	54	- -	100.0	93.1	- -
Tennessee	217	214	204	2	98.6	94.0	0.9
Texas	431	423	377	4	98.1	87.5	0.9
Utah	239	227	207	4	95.0	86.6	1.7
Vermont	42	41	42	- -	97.6	100.0	- -
Virginia	223	213	185	- -	95.5	83.0	- -
Washington	396	393	346	- -	99.2	87.4	- -
West Virginia	102	97	88	- -	95.1	86.3	- -
Wisconsin	273	258	243	1	94.5	89.0	0.4
Wyoming	47	46	45	- -	97.9	95.7	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	7	7	- -	100.0	100.0	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one transitional service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.9a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]												
		Pharmacotherapies											
	Total	Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone[3]	Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	No pharmacotherapy services offered
Total	13,585	2,605	3,557	3,197	2,691	3,683	2,888	5,976	1,271	3,720	2,438	154	5,622
Alabama	129	15	27	26	18	18	14	54	21	17	13	- -	43
Alaska	89	10	20	15	8	19	14	38	3	14	9	1	44
Arizona	341	59	90	80	68	92	95	185	29	86	66	4	131
Arkansas	118	9	13	9	4	26	13	48	4	10	10	- -	55
California	1,311	246	274	250	183	275	221	407	138	331	210	20	687
Colorado	381	151	112	79	89	83	75	133	11	79	41	1	163
Connecticut	210	80	90	73	83	97	83	153	33	79	45	2	36
Delaware	34	8	15	19	10	7	6	18	8	13	11	- -	9
District of Columbia	27	5	3	3	3	9	5	16	4	10	5	- -	6
Florida	668	134	206	212	145	234	162	340	50	196	150	11	241
Georgia	292	52	48	36	36	65	55	147	54	50	47	1	81
Hawaii	168	6	8	5	7	13	10	21	4	12	6	- -	139
Idaho	124	15	19	16	15	11	15	32	3	17	14	1	85
Illinois	633	85	104	113	93	106	92	201	66	128	77	5	361
Indiana	305	59	81	87	74	88	82	150	12	71	42	- -	129
Iowa	163	19	30	17	29	45	28	50	7	21	17	- -	89
Kansas	182	21	28	16	36	28	25	55	8	26	12	2	112
Kentucky	359	30	54	64	42	53	39	143	15	58	42	1	167
Louisiana	136	32	43	36	44	68	50	78	10	34	28	2	39
Maine	199	29	42	29	35	44	32	60	10	53	35	1	119
Maryland	387	94	104	102	72	89	62	136	67	157	110	14	157
Massachusetts	351	95	146	122	107	133	104	194	64	149	104	15	86
Michigan	456	93	63	73	70	92	72	206	37	91	39	2	192
Minnesota	356	54	66	56	56	80	53	107	17	78	59	4	212
Mississippi	89	9	14	11	14	25	17	72	1	14	10	1	13
Missouri	257	49	98	97	66	70	59	119	14	74	34	2	116
Montana	70	11	21	18	19	24	13	26	3	15	12	3	33
Nebraska	125	13	23	15	17	38	32	54	3	14	11	1	64

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]												
		Pharmacotherapies											
	Total	Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone[3]	Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	No pharmacotherapy services offered
Nevada	77	20	21	14	15	25	20	28	11	20	15	1	38
New Hampshire	67	22	25	21	23	22	23	26	8	33	23	1	20
New Jersey	344	43	107	93	67	79	56	191	32	92	51	2	117
New Mexico	136	24	30	24	21	31	34	58	14	23	13	1	63
New York	842	263	435	360	354	507	345	543	125	516	304	10	119
North Carolina	472	86	104	85	82	111	103	227	49	122	105	5	194
North Dakota	71	13	14	12	11	10	11	19	2	6	5	- -	49
Ohio	409	65	161	168	79	115	87	201	19	155	112	5	137
Oklahoma	191	19	20	10	22	50	37	69	15	29	16	- -	94
Oregon	226	34	39	36	21	54	39	88	13	49	31	2	102
Pennsylvania	502	75	167	182	81	129	88	235	77	165	90	7	156
Puerto Rico	97	11	11	3	14	19	19	29	6	24	7	2	49
Rhode Island	48	22	24	20	20	21	15	29	18	31	20	2	3
South Carolina	108	14	15	14	12	20	15	24	16	29	23	1	62
South Dakota	58	9	11	8	8	15	13	19	1	6	5	- -	38
Tennessee	217	40	51	58	33	56	55	131	8	47	34	2	60
Texas	431	53	80	59	69	123	77	153	62	101	60	3	197
Utah	239	69	82	87	52	85	81	127	14	81	64	7	84
Vermont	42	23	25	17	19	22	18	27	9	25	24	- -	7
Virginia	223	53	74	46	68	54	48	140	30	80	58	1	50
Washington	396	45	65	59	38	67	46	122	24	80	41	4	229
West Virginia	102	30	44	43	32	32	24	67	9	35	28	1	23
Wisconsin	273	69	86	79	89	81	87	144	13	60	39	2	107
Wyoming	47	19	22	18	17	21	17	33	- -	13	10	1	11
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	- -	1	1	- -	4

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one pharmacotherapy.

[3] Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.9b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Pharmacotherapies											
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone[3]	Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	No pharmacotherapy services offered
Total	13,585	19.2	26.2	23.5	19.8	27.1	21.3	44.0	9.4	27.4	17.9	1.1	41.4
Alabama	129	11.6	20.9	20.2	14.0	14.0	10.9	41.9	16.3	13.2	10.1	- -	33.3
Alaska	89	11.2	22.5	16.9	9.0	21.3	15.7	42.7	3.4	15.7	10.1	1.1	49.4
Arizona	341	17.3	26.4	23.5	19.9	27.0	27.9	54.3	8.5	25.2	19.4	1.2	38.4
Arkansas	118	7.6	11.0	7.6	3.4	22.0	11.0	40.7	3.4	8.5	8.5	- -	46.6
California	1,311	18.8	20.9	19.1	14.0	21.0	16.9	31.0	10.5	25.2	16.0	1.5	52.4
Colorado	381	39.6	29.4	20.7	23.4	21.8	19.7	34.9	2.9	20.7	10.8	0.3	42.8
Connecticut	210	38.1	42.9	34.8	39.5	46.2	39.5	72.9	15.7	37.6	21.4	1.0	17.1
Delaware	34	23.5	44.1	55.9	29.4	20.6	17.6	52.9	23.5	38.2	32.4	- -	26.5
District of Columbia	27	18.5	11.1	11.1	11.1	33.3	18.5	59.3	14.8	37.0	18.5	- -	22.2
Florida	668	20.1	30.8	31.7	21.7	35.0	24.3	50.9	7.5	29.3	22.5	1.6	36.1
Georgia	292	17.8	16.4	12.3	12.3	22.3	18.8	50.3	18.5	17.1	16.1	0.3	27.7
Hawaii	168	3.6	4.8	3.0	4.2	7.7	6.0	12.5	2.4	7.1	3.6	- -	82.7
Idaho	124	12.1	15.3	12.9	12.1	8.9	12.1	25.8	2.4	13.7	11.3	0.8	68.5
Illinois	633	13.4	16.4	17.9	14.7	16.7	14.5	31.8	10.4	20.2	12.2	0.8	57.0
Indiana	305	19.3	26.6	28.5	24.3	28.9	26.9	49.2	3.9	23.3	13.8	- -	42.3
Iowa	163	11.7	18.4	10.4	17.8	27.6	17.2	30.7	4.3	12.9	10.4	- -	54.6
Kansas	182	11.5	15.4	8.8	19.8	15.4	13.7	30.2	4.4	14.3	6.6	1.1	61.5
Kentucky	359	8.4	15.0	17.8	11.7	14.8	10.9	39.8	4.2	16.2	11.7	0.3	46.5
Louisiana	136	23.5	31.6	26.5	32.4	50.0	36.8	57.4	7.4	25.0	20.6	1.5	28.7
Maine	199	14.6	21.1	14.6	17.6	22.1	16.1	30.2	5.0	26.6	17.6	0.5	59.8
Maryland	387	24.3	26.9	26.4	18.6	23.0	16.0	35.1	17.3	40.6	28.4	3.6	40.6
Massachusetts	351	27.1	41.6	34.8	30.5	37.9	29.6	55.3	18.2	42.5	29.6	4.3	24.5
Michigan	456	20.4	13.8	16.0	15.4	20.2	15.8	45.2	8.1	20.0	8.6	0.4	42.1
Minnesota	356	15.2	18.5	15.7	15.7	22.5	14.9	30.1	4.8	21.9	16.6	1.1	59.6
Mississippi	89	10.1	15.7	12.4	15.7	28.1	19.1	80.9	1.1	15.7	11.2	1.1	14.6
Missouri	257	19.1	38.1	37.7	25.7	27.2	23.0	46.3	5.4	28.8	13.2	0.8	45.1
Montana	70	15.7	30.0	25.7	27.1	34.3	18.6	37.1	4.3	21.4	17.1	4.3	47.1
Nebraska	125	10.4	18.4	12.0	13.6	30.4	25.6	43.2	2.4	11.2	8.8	0.8	51.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Pharmacotherapies											
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone[3]	Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	No pharmacotherapy services offered
Nevada	77	26.0	27.3	18.2	19.5	32.5	26.0	36.4	14.3	26.0	19.5	1.3	49.4
New Hampshire	67	32.8	37.3	31.3	34.3	32.8	34.3	38.8	11.9	49.3	34.3	1.5	29.9
New Jersey	344	12.5	31.1	27.0	19.5	23.0	16.3	55.5	9.3	26.7	14.8	0.6	34.0
New Mexico	136	17.6	22.1	17.6	15.4	22.8	25.0	42.6	10.3	16.9	9.6	0.7	46.3
New York	842	31.2	51.7	42.8	42.0	60.2	41.0	64.5	14.8	61.3	36.1	1.2	14.1
North Carolina	472	18.2	22.0	18.0	17.4	23.5	21.8	48.1	10.4	25.8	22.2	1.1	41.1
North Dakota	71	18.3	19.7	16.9	15.5	14.1	15.5	26.8	2.8	8.5	7.0	- -	69.0
Ohio	409	15.9	39.4	41.1	19.3	28.1	21.3	49.1	4.6	37.9	27.4	1.2	33.5
Oklahoma	191	9.9	10.5	5.2	11.5	26.2	19.4	36.1	7.9	15.2	8.4	- -	49.2
Oregon	226	15.0	17.3	15.9	9.3	23.9	17.3	38.9	5.8	21.7	13.7	0.9	45.1
Pennsylvania	502	14.9	33.3	36.3	16.1	25.7	17.5	46.8	15.3	32.9	17.9	1.4	31.1
Puerto Rico	97	11.3	11.3	3.1	14.4	19.6	19.6	29.9	6.2	24.7	7.2	2.1	50.5
Rhode Island	48	45.8	50.0	41.7	41.7	43.8	31.3	60.4	37.5	64.6	41.7	4.2	6.3
South Carolina	108	13.0	13.9	13.0	11.1	18.5	13.9	22.2	14.8	26.9	21.3	0.9	57.4
South Dakota	58	15.5	19.0	13.8	13.8	25.9	22.4	32.8	1.7	10.3	8.6	- -	65.5
Tennessee	217	18.4	23.5	26.7	15.2	25.8	25.3	60.4	3.7	21.7	15.7	0.9	27.6
Texas	431	12.3	18.6	13.7	16.0	28.5	17.9	35.5	14.4	23.4	13.9	0.7	45.7
Utah	239	28.9	34.3	36.4	21.8	35.6	33.9	53.1	5.9	33.9	26.8	2.9	35.1
Vermont	42	54.8	59.5	40.5	45.2	52.4	42.9	64.3	21.4	59.5	57.1	- -	16.7
Virginia	223	23.8	33.2	20.6	30.5	24.2	21.5	62.8	13.5	35.9	26.0	0.4	22.4
Washington	396	11.4	16.4	14.9	9.6	16.9	11.6	30.8	6.1	20.2	10.4	1.0	57.8
West Virginia	102	29.4	43.1	42.2	31.4	31.4	23.5	65.7	8.8	34.3	27.5	1.0	22.5
Wisconsin	273	25.3	31.5	28.9	32.6	29.7	31.9	52.7	4.8	22.0	14.3	0.7	39.2
Wyoming	47	40.4	46.8	38.3	36.2	44.7	36.2	70.2	- -	27.7	21.3	2.1	23.4
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	14.3	28.6	28.6	14.3	28.6	28.6	42.9	- -	14.3	14.3	- -	57.1

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one pharmacotherapy.

[3] Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.10a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Percent[2]				
		Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
	Total	Case management services	Social skills develop-ment	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services	Case management services	Social skills develop-ment	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services
Total	13,585	11,282	10,427	7,677	874	8,113	83.0	76.8	56.5	6.4	59.7
Alabama	129	105	96	89	7	63	81.4	74.4	69.0	5.4	48.8
Alaska	89	75	76	46	7	70	84.3	85.4	51.7	7.9	78.7
Arizona	341	284	285	237	12	213	83.3	83.6	69.5	3.5	62.5
Arkansas	118	110	81	49	3	51	93.2	68.6	41.5	2.5	43.2
California	1,311	1,200	1,111	919	170	819	91.5	84.7	70.1	13.0	62.5
Colorado	381	317	284	217	15	154	83.2	74.5	57.0	3.9	40.4
Connecticut	210	165	159	116	15	163	78.6	75.7	55.2	7.1	77.6
Delaware	34	21	23	16	- -	21	61.8	67.6	47.1	- -	61.8
District of Columbia	27	22	21	20	- -	19	81.5	77.8	74.1	- -	70.4
Florida	668	537	502	371	23	333	80.4	75.1	55.5	3.4	49.9
Georgia	292	268	250	174	11	170	91.8	85.6	59.6	3.8	58.2
Hawaii	168	142	150	131	31	43	84.5	89.3	78.0	18.5	25.6
Idaho	124	116	105	88	3	80	93.5	84.7	71.0	2.4	64.5
Illinois	633	534	435	303	23	287	84.4	68.7	47.9	3.6	45.3
Indiana	305	253	243	150	11	187	83.0	79.7	49.2	3.6	61.3
Iowa	163	130	111	86	7	107	79.8	68.1	52.8	4.3	65.6
Kansas	182	118	133	93	4	106	64.8	73.1	51.1	2.2	58.2
Kentucky	359	310	267	216	16	181	86.4	74.4	60.2	4.5	50.4
Louisiana	136	119	104	90	6	87	87.5	76.5	66.2	4.4	64.0
Maine	199	104	130	79	3	104	52.3	65.3	39.7	1.5	52.3
Maryland	387	316	265	210	21	241	81.7	68.5	54.3	5.4	62.3
Massachusetts	351	305	268	195	18	237	86.9	76.4	55.6	5.1	67.5
Michigan	456	325	325	258	30	248	71.3	71.3	56.6	6.6	54.4
Minnesota	356	288	284	230	19	206	80.9	79.8	64.6	5.3	57.9
Mississippi	89	71	76	59	4	60	79.8	85.4	66.3	4.5	67.4
Missouri	257	221	202	153	20	180	86.0	78.6	59.5	7.8	70.0
Montana	70	55	48	31	2	45	78.6	68.6	44.3	2.9	64.3
Nebraska	125	96	94	62	4	58	76.8	75.2	49.6	3.2	46.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Percent[2]				
		Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
	Total	Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services	Case management services	Social skills develop-ment	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services
Nevada	77	70	61	56	5	55	90.9	79.2	72.7	6.5	71.4
New Hampshire	67	52	48	42	5	31	77.6	71.6	62.7	7.5	46.3
New Jersey	344	303	276	164	23	220	88.1	80.2	47.7	6.7	64.0
New Mexico	136	111	112	69	5	98	81.6	82.4	50.7	3.7	72.1
New York	842	659	649	413	44	659	78.3	77.1	49.0	5.2	78.3
North Carolina	472	330	316	202	33	217	69.9	66.9	42.8	7.0	46.0
North Dakota	71	52	49	24	4	28	73.2	69.0	33.8	5.6	39.4
Ohio	409	384	320	231	49	314	93.9	78.2	56.5	12.0	76.8
Oklahoma	191	181	158	116	11	146	94.8	82.7	60.7	5.8	76.4
Oregon	226	211	188	157	24	160	93.4	83.2	69.5	10.6	70.8
Pennsylvania	502	352	344	281	39	363	70.1	68.5	56.0	7.8	72.3
Puerto Rico	97	83	75	47	10	74	85.6	77.3	48.5	10.3	76.3
Rhode Island	48	45	38	32	3	35	93.8	79.2	66.7	6.3	72.9
South Carolina	108	102	79	50	7	56	94.4	73.1	46.3	6.5	51.9
South Dakota	58	47	48	26	4	32	81.0	82.8	44.8	6.9	55.2
Tennessee	217	179	170	123	9	113	82.5	78.3	56.7	4.1	52.1
Texas	431	389	337	264	24	209	90.3	78.2	61.3	5.6	48.5
Utah	239	204	203	140	14	111	85.4	84.9	58.6	5.9	46.4
Vermont	42	40	38	31	5	39	95.2	90.5	73.8	11.9	92.9
Virginia	223	195	163	129	14	127	87.4	73.1	57.8	6.3	57.0
Washington	396	358	314	193	31	230	90.4	79.3	48.7	7.8	58.1
West Virginia	102	86	74	53	2	82	84.3	72.5	52.0	2.0	80.4
Wisconsin	273	191	192	111	13	137	70.0	70.3	40.7	4.8	50.2
Wyoming	47	45	40	29	9	40	95.7	85.1	61.7	19.1	85.1
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	6	7	6	2	4	85.7	100.0	85.7	28.6	57.1

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.10b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Percent[2]				
		Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
	Total	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
Total	13,585	5,250	7,346	5,511	3,255	7,434	38.6	54.1	40.6	24.0	54.7
Alabama	129	48	56	48	50	102	37.2	43.4	37.2	38.8	79.1
Alaska	89	34	53	54	24	63	38.2	59.6	60.7	27.0	70.8
Arizona	341	181	220	186	60	125	53.1	64.5	54.5	17.6	36.7
Arkansas	118	38	52	38	22	62	32.2	44.1	32.2	18.6	52.5
California	1,311	604	837	565	396	800	46.1	63.8	43.1	30.2	61.0
Colorado	381	133	147	131	48	102	34.9	38.6	34.4	12.6	26.8
Connecticut	210	82	118	84	54	97	39.0	56.2	40.0	25.7	46.2
Delaware	34	12	20	12	11	16	35.3	58.8	35.3	32.4	47.1
District of Columbia	27	14	16	13	15	21	51.9	59.3	48.1	55.6	77.8
Florida	668	260	332	309	230	487	38.9	49.7	46.3	34.4	72.9
Georgia	292	144	170	126	98	196	49.3	58.2	43.2	33.6	67.1
Hawaii	168	84	41	29	12	68	50.0	24.4	17.3	7.1	40.5
Idaho	124	42	87	55	15	33	33.9	70.2	44.4	12.1	26.6
Illinois	633	167	229	213	151	393	26.4	36.2	33.6	23.9	62.1
Indiana	305	132	148	147	35	119	43.3	48.5	48.2	11.5	39.0
Iowa	163	54	81	68	29	70	33.1	49.7	41.7	17.8	42.9
Kansas	182	74	92	70	25	106	40.7	50.5	38.5	13.7	58.2
Kentucky	359	144	173	186	79	154	40.1	48.2	51.8	22.0	42.9
Louisiana	136	47	80	45	44	85	34.6	58.8	33.1	32.4	62.5
Maine	199	43	92	67	21	59	21.6	46.2	33.7	10.6	29.6
Maryland	387	145	199	129	105	245	37.5	51.4	33.3	27.1	63.3
Massachusetts	351	103	196	142	117	269	29.3	55.8	40.5	33.3	76.6
Michigan	456	142	218	223	81	183	31.1	47.8	48.9	17.8	40.1
Minnesota	356	115	205	107	56	250	32.3	57.6	30.1	15.7	70.2
Mississippi	89	33	49	47	37	74	37.1	55.1	52.8	41.6	83.1
Missouri	257	139	156	83	37	130	54.1	60.7	32.3	14.4	50.6
Montana	70	17	40	26	15	36	24.3	57.1	37.1	21.4	51.4
Nebraska	125	33	49	54	14	47	26.4	39.2	43.2	11.2	37.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Percent[2]				
		Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
	Total	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
Nevada	77	34	45	33	21	39	44.2	58.4	42.9	27.3	50.6
New Hampshire	67	16	25	21	15	38	23.9	37.3	31.3	22.4	56.7
New Jersey	344	148	159	159	93	193	43.0	46.2	46.2	27.0	56.1
New Mexico	136	49	83	87	22	55	36.0	61.0	64.0	16.2	40.4
New York	842	440	516	336	269	600	52.3	61.3	39.9	31.9	71.3
North Carolina	472	144	220	168	80	218	30.5	46.6	35.6	16.9	46.2
North Dakota	71	15	29	24	3	12	21.1	40.8	33.8	4.2	16.9
Ohio	409	174	285	162	53	176	42.5	69.7	39.6	13.0	43.0
Oklahoma	191	63	128	94	46	132	33.0	67.0	49.2	24.1	69.1
Oregon	226	101	156	108	46	112	44.7	69.0	47.8	20.4	49.6
Pennsylvania	502	171	287	171	124	263	34.1	57.2	34.1	24.7	52.4
Puerto Rico	97	46	60	49	54	63	47.4	61.9	50.5	55.7	64.9
Rhode Island	48	17	36	20	19	34	35.4	75.0	41.7	39.6	70.8
South Carolina	108	30	45	42	49	70	27.8	41.7	38.9	45.4	64.8
South Dakota	58	18	31	24	7	31	31.0	53.4	41.4	12.1	53.4
Tennessee	217	86	134	96	53	123	39.6	61.8	44.2	24.4	56.7
Texas	431	163	217	117	135	291	37.8	50.3	27.1	31.3	67.5
Utah	239	92	112	116	30	58	38.5	46.9	48.5	12.6	24.3
Vermont	42	25	34	16	12	31	59.5	81.0	38.1	28.6	73.8
Virginia	223	82	125	86	50	113	36.8	56.1	38.6	22.4	50.7
Washington	396	132	239	119	122	238	33.3	60.4	30.1	30.8	60.1
West Virginia	102	28	70	44	22	43	27.5	68.6	43.1	21.6	42.2
Wisconsin	273	81	111	127	30	78	29.7	40.7	46.5	11.0	28.6
Wyoming	47	25	38	31	15	27	53.2	80.9	66.0	31.9	57.4
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	6	5	4	4	4	85.7	71.4	57.1	57.1	57.1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.10c. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Percent[2]				
		Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
	Total	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services
Total	13,585	6,491	7,240	13,155	5,928	9,210	47.8	53.3	96.8	43.6	67.8
Alabama	129	71	79	125	47	74	55.0	61.2	96.9	36.4	57.4
Alaska	89	62	61	87	50	76	69.7	68.5	97.8	56.2	85.4
Arizona	341	128	184	322	226	271	37.5	54.0	94.4	66.3	79.5
Arkansas	118	42	49	96	35	83	35.6	41.5	81.4	29.7	70.3
California	1,311	696	767	1,292	665	740	53.1	58.5	98.6	50.7	56.4
Colorado	381	92	121	369	120	275	24.1	31.8	96.9	31.5	72.2
Connecticut	210	77	104	204	95	194	36.7	49.5	97.1	45.2	92.4
Delaware	34	16	16	28	11	28	47.1	47.1	82.4	32.4	82.4
District of Columbia	27	16	21	24	15	19	59.3	77.8	88.9	55.6	70.4
Florida	668	327	363	649	263	512	49.0	54.3	97.2	39.4	76.6
Georgia	292	150	183	285	103	198	51.4	62.7	97.6	35.3	67.8
Hawaii	168	37	59	165	87	46	22.0	35.1	98.2	51.8	27.4
Idaho	124	33	35	119	50	112	26.6	28.2	96.0	40.3	90.3
Illinois	633	292	302	624	179	372	46.1	47.7	98.6	28.3	58.8
Indiana	305	110	105	295	91	236	36.1	34.4	96.7	29.8	77.4
Iowa	163	54	74	160	72	86	33.1	45.4	98.2	44.2	52.8
Kansas	182	96	89	174	53	100	52.7	48.9	95.6	29.1	54.9
Kentucky	359	138	145	338	90	249	38.4	40.4	94.2	25.1	69.4
Louisiana	136	71	83	136	58	83	52.2	61.0	100.0	42.6	61.0
Maine	199	58	76	182	49	147	29.1	38.2	91.5	24.6	73.9
Maryland	387	225	223	368	163	244	58.1	57.6	95.1	42.1	63.0
Massachusetts	351	257	250	343	166	228	73.2	71.2	97.7	47.3	65.0
Michigan	456	151	185	430	201	359	33.1	40.6	94.3	44.1	78.7
Minnesota	356	220	235	348	166	211	61.8	66.0	97.8	46.6	59.3
Mississippi	89	57	52	88	37	80	64.0	58.4	98.9	41.6	89.9
Missouri	257	129	165	251	120	180	50.2	64.2	97.7	46.7	70.0
Montana	70	36	36	70	29	44	51.4	51.4	100.0	41.4	62.9
Nebraska	125	42	60	118	44	103	33.6	48.0	94.4	35.2	82.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10c. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Percent[2]				
		Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
	Total	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services
Nevada	77	29	42	74	37	51	37.7	54.5	96.1	48.1	66.2
New Hampshire	67	34	30	65	15	36	50.7	44.8	97.0	22.4	53.7
New Jersey	344	171	196	334	163	282	49.7	57.0	97.1	47.4	82.0
New Mexico	136	59	72	128	53	102	43.4	52.9	94.1	39.0	75.0
New York	842	596	643	832	490	541	70.8	76.4	98.8	58.2	64.3
North Carolina	472	190	202	443	177	320	40.3	42.8	93.9	37.5	67.8
North Dakota	71	14	21	69	23	47	19.7	29.6	97.2	32.4	66.2
Ohio	409	189	216	387	233	303	46.2	52.8	94.6	57.0	74.1
Oklahoma	191	114	114	185	92	142	59.7	59.7	96.9	48.2	74.3
Oregon	226	113	128	221	135	158	50.0	56.6	97.8	59.7	69.9
Pennsylvania	502	242	260	493	254	285	48.2	51.8	98.2	50.6	56.8
Puerto Rico	97	42	68	95	63	66	43.3	70.1	97.9	64.9	68.0
Rhode Island	48	33	30	47	29	37	68.8	62.5	97.9	60.4	77.1
South Carolina	108	43	45	107	26	42	39.8	41.7	99.1	24.1	38.9
South Dakota	58	22	27	57	32	41	37.9	46.6	98.3	55.2	70.7
Tennessee	217	93	127	214	85	176	42.9	58.5	98.6	39.2	81.1
Texas	431	273	260	424	156	232	63.3	60.3	98.4	36.2	53.8
Utah	239	66	98	228	90	204	27.6	41.0	95.4	37.7	85.4
Vermont	42	27	25	41	24	34	64.3	59.5	97.6	57.1	81.0
Virginia	223	101	120	219	89	179	45.3	53.8	98.2	39.9	80.3
Washington	396	208	210	391	190	225	52.5	53.0	98.7	48.0	56.8
West Virginia	102	44	51	97	59	83	43.1	50.0	95.1	57.8	81.4
Wisconsin	273	82	103	261	89	224	30.0	37.7	95.6	32.6	82.1
Wyoming	47	22	27	46	33	45	46.8	57.4	97.9	70.2	95.7
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	1	3	7	6	5	14.3	42.9	100.0	85.7	71.4

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.10d. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Percent[2]				
		Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
	Total	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No ancillary services offered	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No ancillary services offered
Total	13,585	741	385	6,277	6,724	40	5.5	2.8	46.2	49.5	0.3
Alabama	129	1	1	64	54	- -	0.8	0.8	49.6	41.9	- -
Alaska	89	2	6	44	51	- -	2.2	6.7	49.4	57.3	- -
Arizona	341	30	8	172	149	4	8.8	2.3	50.4	43.7	1.2
Arkansas	118	1	6	46	52	- -	0.8	5.1	39.0	44.1	- -
California	1,311	107	63	821	579	- -	8.2	4.8	62.6	44.2	- -
Colorado	381	41	6	108	173	1	10.8	1.6	28.3	45.4	0.3
Connecticut	210	39	6	110	123	- -	18.6	2.9	52.4	58.6	- -
Delaware	34	- -	- -	13	12	1	- -	- -	38.2	35.3	2.9
District of Columbia	27	2	1	11	12	- -	7.4	3.7	40.7	44.4	- -
Florida	668	76	16	354	311	4	11.4	2.4	53.0	46.6	0.6
Georgia	292	5	13	134	107	- -	1.7	4.5	45.9	36.6	- -
Hawaii	168	6	3	38	118	1	3.6	1.8	22.6	70.2	0.6
Idaho	124	2	- -	41	41	1	1.6	- -	33.1	33.1	0.8
Illinois	633	16	10	230	183	2	2.5	1.6	36.3	28.9	0.3
Indiana	305	7	5	101	137	2	2.3	1.6	33.1	44.9	0.7
Iowa	163	3	7	73	80	- -	1.8	4.3	44.8	49.1	- -
Kansas	182	1	6	69	63	2	0.5	3.3	37.9	34.6	1.1
Kentucky	359	1	7	115	101	1	0.3	1.9	32.0	28.1	0.3
Louisiana	136	3	6	77	80	- -	2.2	4.4	56.6	58.8	- -
Maine	199	5	2	59	104	2	2.5	1.0	29.6	52.3	1.0
Maryland	387	40	10	173	186	1	10.3	2.6	44.7	48.1	0.3
Massachusetts	351	9	14	179	280	- -	2.6	4.0	51.0	79.8	- -
Michigan	456	64	13	188	184	1	14.0	2.9	41.2	40.4	0.2
Minnesota	356	16	8	228	125	- -	4.5	2.2	64.0	35.1	- -
Mississippi	89	- -	4	47	38	- -	- -	4.5	52.8	42.7	- -
Missouri	257	6	11	123	128	1	2.3	4.3	47.9	49.8	0.4
Montana	70	1	1	24	36	- -	1.4	1.4	34.3	51.4	- -
Nebraska	125	2	2	64	63	1	1.6	1.6	51.2	50.4	0.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10d. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Percent[2]				
		Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
	Total	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No ancillary services offered	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No ancillary services offered
Nevada	77	2	1	52	41	- -	2.6	1.3	67.5	53.2	- -
New Hampshire	67	5	1	38	37	- -	7.5	1.5	56.7	55.2	- -
New Jersey	344	9	3	158	191	- -	2.6	0.9	45.9	55.5	- -
New Mexico	136	25	2	55	56	2	18.4	1.5	40.4	41.2	1.5
New York	842	22	18	440	729	1	2.6	2.1	52.3	86.6	0.1
North Carolina	472	9	18	162	213	3	1.9	3.8	34.3	45.1	0.6
North Dakota	71	3	3	24	31	- -	4.2	4.2	33.8	43.7	- -
Ohio	409	7	15	186	153	1	1.7	3.7	45.5	37.4	0.2
Oklahoma	191	1	9	75	139	- -	0.5	4.7	39.3	72.8	- -
Oregon	226	20	8	114	162	- -	8.8	3.5	50.4	71.7	- -
Pennsylvania	502	13	16	265	210	1	2.6	3.2	52.8	41.8	0.2
Puerto Rico	97	9	5	41	43	- -	9.3	5.2	42.3	44.3	- -
Rhode Island	48	7	1	23	31	- -	14.6	2.1	47.9	64.6	- -
South Carolina	108	4	5	57	52	- -	3.7	4.6	52.8	48.1	- -
South Dakota	58	1	2	29	26	- -	1.7	3.4	50.0	44.8	- -
Tennessee	217	11	4	118	76	- -	5.1	1.8	54.4	35.0	- -
Texas	431	26	9	200	264	2	6.0	2.1	46.4	61.3	0.5
Utah	239	6	6	99	145	1	2.5	2.5	41.4	60.7	0.4
Vermont	42	3	1	16	30	- -	7.1	2.4	38.1	71.4	- -
Virginia	223	41	2	101	102	1	18.4	0.9	45.3	45.7	0.4
Washington	396	22	9	159	213	1	5.6	2.3	40.2	53.8	0.3
West Virginia	102	1	4	44	41	- -	1.0	3.9	43.1	40.2	- -
Wisconsin	273	4	2	92	133	2	1.5	0.7	33.7	48.7	0.7
Wyoming	47	4	6	18	33	- -	8.5	12.8	38.3	70.2	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	- -	- -	5	3	- -	- -	- -	71.4	42.9	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.11. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]					Percent[2]			
		Other services				Other services			
	Total	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No other services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No other services offered
Total	13,585	3,283	1,725	3,915	8,517	24.2	12.7	28.8	62.7
Alabama	129	9	6	19	108	7.0	4.7	14.7	83.7
Alaska	89	20	18	32	55	22.5	20.2	36.0	61.8
Arizona	341	69	55	127	206	20.2	16.1	37.2	60.4
Arkansas	118	30	19	32	75	25.4	16.1	27.1	63.6
California	1,311	193	144	297	964	14.7	11.0	22.7	73.5
Colorado	381	67	46	131	228	17.6	12.1	34.4	59.8
Connecticut	210	81	33	78	106	38.6	15.7	37.1	50.5
Delaware	34	11	5	10	21	32.4	14.7	29.4	61.8
District of Columbia	27	5	3	5	21	18.5	11.1	18.5	77.8
Florida	668	169	137	268	386	25.3	20.5	40.1	57.8
Georgia	292	50	37	95	191	17.1	12.7	32.5	65.4
Hawaii	168	17	12	19	145	10.1	7.1	11.3	86.3
Idaho	124	31	29	53	70	25.0	23.4	42.7	56.5
Illinois	633	127	65	161	421	20.1	10.3	25.4	66.5
Indiana	305	129	61	124	140	42.3	20.0	40.7	45.9
Iowa	163	58	11	40	84	35.6	6.7	24.5	51.5
Kansas	182	32	15	39	125	17.6	8.2	21.4	68.7
Kentucky	359	82	59	117	228	22.8	16.4	32.6	63.5
Louisiana	136	54	18	42	73	39.7	13.2	30.9	53.7
Maine	199	55	38	84	107	27.6	19.1	42.2	53.8
Maryland	387	134	44	98	220	34.6	11.4	25.3	56.8
Massachusetts	351	121	43	107	192	34.5	12.3	30.5	54.7
Michigan	456	152	108	193	235	33.3	23.7	42.3	51.5
Minnesota	356	31	17	53	291	8.7	4.8	14.9	81.7
Mississippi	89	29	18	37	48	32.6	20.2	41.6	53.9
Missouri	257	42	16	45	187	16.3	6.2	17.5	72.8
Montana	70	37	6	18	27	52.9	8.6	25.7	38.6
Nebraska	125	25	19	53	68	20.0	15.2	42.4	54.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]					Percent[2]			
		Other services				Other services			
	Total	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No other services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No other services offered
Nevada	77	22	12	21	46	28.6	15.6	27.3	59.7
New Hampshire	67	15	10	19	48	22.4	14.9	28.4	71.6
New Jersey	344	118	59	130	179	34.3	17.2	37.8	52.0
New Mexico	136	52	29	54	66	38.2	21.3	39.7	48.5
New York	842	204	27	122	581	24.2	3.2	14.5	69.0
North Carolina	472	83	61	139	325	17.6	12.9	29.4	68.9
North Dakota	71	5	6	15	55	7.0	8.5	21.1	77.5
Ohio	409	149	36	121	209	36.4	8.8	29.6	51.1
Oklahoma	191	52	22	58	107	27.2	11.5	30.4	56.0
Oregon	226	78	24	64	120	34.5	10.6	28.3	53.1
Pennsylvania	502	140	39	102	316	27.9	7.8	20.3	62.9
Puerto Rico	97	19	13	23	67	19.6	13.4	23.7	69.1
Rhode Island	48	16	5	10	30	33.3	10.4	20.8	62.5
South Carolina	108	57	12	28	44	52.8	11.1	25.9	40.7
South Dakota	58	23	8	22	23	39.7	13.8	37.9	39.7
Tennessee	217	21	22	50	164	9.7	10.1	23.0	75.6
Texas	431	39	32	79	345	9.0	7.4	18.3	80.0
Utah	239	54	73	135	103	22.6	30.5	56.5	43.1
Vermont	42	19	14	26	15	45.2	33.3	61.9	35.7
Virginia	223	27	30	61	160	12.1	13.5	27.4	71.7
Washington	396	58	11	49	312	14.6	2.8	12.4	78.8
West Virginia	102	39	18	39	47	38.2	17.6	38.2	46.1
Wisconsin	273	111	69	142	114	40.7	25.3	52.0	41.8
Wyoming	47	20	10	27	15	42.6	21.3	57.4	31.9
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	2	1	2	4	28.6	14.3	28.6	57.1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one other service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.12. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2 3]					Percent[2]			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder
	Total[2]	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	12,551	11,555	10,571	9,759	11,496	92.1	84.2	77.8	91.6
Alabama	122	109	110	89	118	89.3	90.2	73.0	96.7
Alaska	85	83	63	73	74	97.6	74.1	85.9	87.1
Arizona	319	293	267	244	289	91.8	83.7	76.5	90.6
Arkansas	105	92	87	75	102	87.6	82.9	71.4	97.1
California	1,241	1,117	1,018	895	1,108	90.0	82.0	72.1	89.3
Colorado	323	313	269	284	295	96.9	83.3	87.9	91.3
Connecticut	200	189	173	158	198	94.5	86.5	79.0	99.0
Delaware	32	30	30	24	32	93.8	93.8	75.0	100.0
District of Columbia	24	20	15	16	23	83.3	62.5	66.7	95.8
Florida	631	586	550	515	588	92.9	87.2	81.6	93.2
Georgia	273	223	233	185	240	81.7	85.3	67.8	87.9
Hawaii	156	148	100	92	82	94.9	64.1	59.0	52.6
Idaho	107	102	89	86	103	95.3	83.2	80.4	96.3
Illinois	585	544	489	500	478	93.0	83.6	85.5	81.7
Indiana	256	236	230	211	230	92.2	89.8	82.4	89.8
Iowa	133	128	101	104	125	96.2	75.9	78.2	94.0
Kansas	166	152	144	146	151	91.6	86.7	88.0	91.0
Kentucky	315	289	257	233	276	91.7	81.6	74.0	87.6
Louisiana	129	120	115	98	107	93.0	89.1	76.0	82.9
Maine	176	159	146	140	169	90.3	83.0	79.5	96.0
Maryland	351	316	293	249	323	90.0	83.5	70.9	92.0
Massachusetts	320	301	266	237	317	94.1	83.1	74.1	99.1
Michigan	412	389	360	351	378	94.4	87.4	85.2	91.7
Minnesota	345	319	252	253	323	92.5	73.0	73.3	93.6
Mississippi	79	75	69	66	75	94.9	87.3	83.5	94.9
Missouri	243	231	216	205	227	95.1	88.9	84.4	93.4
Montana	62	59	48	49	61	95.2	77.4	79.0	98.4
Nebraska	117	111	87	92	111	94.9	74.4	78.6	94.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2 3]					Percent[2]			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder
	Total[2]	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Nevada	68	64	57	57	59	94.1	83.8	83.8	86.8
New Hampshire	59	53	52	46	58	89.8	88.1	78.0	98.3
New Jersey	328	311	266	269	298	94.8	81.1	82.0	90.9
New Mexico	128	116	107	107	123	90.6	83.6	83.6	96.1
New York	806	756	734	645	795	93.8	91.1	80.0	98.6
North Carolina	442	402	377	325	413	91.0	85.3	73.5	93.4
North Dakota	69	67	52	60	63	97.1	75.4	87.0	91.3
Ohio	372	340	333	296	353	91.4	89.5	79.6	94.9
Oklahoma	181	170	155	148	172	93.9	85.6	81.8	95.0
Oregon	211	199	175	174	183	94.3	82.9	82.5	86.7
Pennsylvania	494	448	440	390	453	90.7	89.1	78.9	91.7
Puerto Rico	69	59	54	35	54	85.5	78.3	50.7	78.3
Rhode Island	47	44	39	33	47	93.6	83.0	70.2	100.0
South Carolina	101	88	89	78	88	87.1	88.1	77.2	87.1
South Dakota	55	52	41	45	52	94.5	74.5	81.8	94.5
Tennessee	193	177	163	141	183	91.7	84.5	73.1	94.8
Texas	404	345	329	269	361	85.4	81.4	66.6	89.4
Utah	220	206	179	162	207	93.6	81.4	73.6	94.1
Vermont	41	38	38	31	41	92.7	92.7	75.6	100.0
Virginia	187	161	165	143	181	86.1	88.2	76.5	96.8
Washington	370	354	307	299	329	95.7	83.0	80.8	88.9
West Virginia	91	82	79	67	89	90.1	86.8	73.6	97.8
Wisconsin	258	244	223	222	241	94.6	86.4	86.0	93.4
Wyoming	43	38	34	40	43	88.4	79.1	93.0	100.0
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	7	6	7	7	100.0	85.7	100.0	100.0

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[3] Of 13,585 facilities, 1,034 facilities (8 percent) did not respond to the questions on client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders; percentages are based on the remaining 12,551 facilities.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.13. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Median number of clients per facility[2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities[2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total inpatient hospital	Treatment	Detox
Total	285	305	40	20	20	5	290	30	21	28	14	21	16	14
Alabama	292	309	102	35	62	7	292	95	72	- -	23	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	150	150	- -	- -	- -	- -	150	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	300	300	51	25	- -	2	300	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arkansas	221	221	- -	- -	- -	1	220	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	271	271	49	5	20	5	287	127	31	96	- -	47	- -	47
Colorado	301	301	101	20	- -	1	221	26	16	3	17	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	477	491	45	24	50	4	488	29	18	45	13	34	24	10
Delaware	435	435	55	20	20	30	400	74	3	55	16	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	464	464	588	10	10	- -	339	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	243	324	34	11	20	9	354	30	10	15	11	20	7	14
Georgia	170	170	244	- -	- -	6	170	73	- -	73	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	184	184	20	33	- -	- -	184	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	3	3	2	- -	- -	17	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	211	230	25	14	- -	5	210	20	16	6	13	12	22	5
Indiana	488	488	21	65	- -	29	466	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	116	116	61	75	- -	- -	87	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	325	325	187	- -	- -	- -	225	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	267	267	2	- -	- -	9	267	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	396	396	2	- -	- -	- -	396	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	398	398	50	10	- -	- -	398	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	337	337	27	17	- -	8	333	40	- -	40	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	330	402	20	28	34	12	409	22	22	1	20	32	42	29
Michigan	199	199	10	17	- -	4	219	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Minnesota	229	229	30	16	- -	- -	246	33	15	- -	18	32	27	5
Mississippi	169	169	- -	- -	- -	- -	169	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	204	204	5	5	2	5	197	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	199	199	- -	- -	- -	6	189	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	304	304	300	70	- -	18	123	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nevada	27	100	2	9	6	- -	191	6	- -	6	- -	14	5	9
New Hampshire	432	432	28	- -	- -	8	428	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Median number of clients per facility[2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities[2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total inpatient hospital	Treatment	Detox
New Jersey	400	432	16	28	20	30	438	55	32	80	3	77	34	44
New Mexico	390	390	180	- -	- -	260	379	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	272	359	63	19	10	5	355	60	45	49	30	17	16	9
North Carolina	332	338	210	40	75	5	320	- -	- -	- -	- -	35	14	21
North Dakota	153	147	80	16	20	5	87	12	1	11	- -	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	527	513	50	27	21	20	334	31	34	13	18	12	- -	12
Oklahoma	128	128	5	- -	- -	4	140	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	515	515	181	- -	- -	7	633	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	303	380	19	78	10	- -	320	35	44	16	12	29	24	19
Puerto Rico	460	460	- -	- -	- -	35	460	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	332	332	24	11	11	2	279	35	11	28	20	15	9	10
South Carolina	322	322	236	187	- -	- -	314	22	6	6	10	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	154	154	- -	- -	- -	16	138	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	755	755	782	- -	- -	20	754	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	152	149	122	98	200	3	140	40	29	- -	100	26	21	5
Utah	180	180	38	1	- -	2	177	17	- -	16	1	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	269	354	82	23	- -	- -	354	67	48	5	14	29	12	17
Virginia	259	250	91	16	18	3	250	12	12	- -	31	16	- -	16
Washington	533	533	142	52	- -	11	371	20	20	- -	- -	2	- -	2
West Virginia	540	540	295	6	- -	10	525	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	407	407	197	19	- -	3	368	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wyoming	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 1,317 OTP facilities, 19 facilities (1 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 1,298 OTP facilities, 13 facilities (1 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 1,285 OTP facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.14. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities[2]	Median number of clients per facility[2]												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total inpatient hospital	Treatment	Detox
Total	36	40	30	15	12	7	20	19	14	16	6	14	13	8
Alabama	34	36	35	22	- -	1	7	24	23	18	- -	5	4	5
Alaska	22	25	20	11	6	7	21	12	11	11	- -	9	6	3
Arizona	36	45	33	21	12	5	7	16	12	14	5	17	18	15
Arkansas	21	20	19	13	8	14	49	17	15	13	5	8	9	4
California	29	33	28	12	8	7	17	17	7	15	4	11	3	5
Colorado	50	55	50	10	12	3	8	15	11	13	5	10	8	5
Connecticut	60	76	67	25	15	5	25	16	20	11	111	8	7	3
Delaware	60	70	55	15	8	1	19	21	26	15	- -	20	10	10
District of Columbia	40	22	20	20	- -	- -	25	48	40	40	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	36	35	25	10	13	10	10	21	12	22	10	13	18	10
Georgia	30	30	21	15	14	5	15	24	20	20	9	27	20	10
Hawaii	14	14	12	15	8	2	20	16	16	10	5	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	38	39	25	15	31	4	9	13	10	9	1	11	14	8
Illinois	26	28	20	10	10	7	15	16	16	15	8	10	5	6
Indiana	45	47	44	17	20	10	14	18	17	12	6	12	7	6
Iowa	36	36	35	8	7	5	21	14	14	10	2	4	8	4
Kansas	30	30	25	10	20	3	15	30	21	14	6	8	8	8
Kentucky	33	31	28	14	12	5	50	20	16	29	8	18	7	10
Louisiana	36	33	19	20	8	9	12	25	25	20	5	19	15	7
Maine	18	20	18	13	20	15	33	12	11	12	3	14	9	12
Maryland	39	41	30	15	14	16	20	16	18	12	9	13	24	4
Massachusetts	35	83	66	23	21	5	57	24	25	24	31	16	13	7
Michigan	38	47	45	15	15	10	15	23	12	19	9	5	6	5
Minnesota	25	26	14	20	18	50	30	17	20	15	9	18	7	15
Mississippi	22	18	15	11	16	- -	- -	25	11	16	5	11	12	7
Missouri	50	50	27	27	10	8	15	17	16	15	4	23	31	3
Montana	45	46	42	19	8	12	5	15	22	7	4	17	22	4
Nebraska	20	18	15	12	7	30	5	17	17	17	8	13	4	7
Nevada	44	30	21	11	16	4	11	22	21	8	4	14	6	8
New Hampshire	45	52	29	10	2	5	77	18	13	8	4	10	- -	10

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Median number of clients per facility[2]													
		Type of care offered												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities[2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total inpatient hospital	Treatment	Detox
New Jersey	45	45	25	20	19	11	8	39	36	32	19	37	25	19
New Mexico	50	53	49	19	12	5	33	16	10	16	8	14	10	6
New York	72	116	94	20	32	7	16	22	22	20	15	19	20	12
North Carolina	29	35	25	16	15	13	50	13	15	10	10	14	15	9
North Dakota	12	13	10	9	7	2	9	8	7	7	6	11	11	- -
Ohio	67	80	45	20	12	5	30	15	12	15	11	25	36	12
Oklahoma	36	40	40	12	5	6	8	22	8	18	5	5	76	5
Oregon	49	58	45	16	7	4	20	19	6	16	4	8	- -	8
Pennsylvania	60	79	51	25	12	10	20	25	25	21	15	14	14	8
Puerto Rico	40	80	53	7	5	10	44	23	5	20	10	19	27	11
Rhode Island	57	84	50	21	15	- -	26	16	21	12	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	55	66	65	20	19	8	20	18	9	23	16	13	14	7
South Dakota	27	27	15	15	18	- -	6	19	11	21	- -	18	18	15
Tennessee	31	28	20	15	5	4	14	18	19	15	7	20	20	10
Texas	35	32	25	15	12	8	20	27	20	16	6	15	16	5
Utah	25	26	21	10	6	5	15	16	10	14	1	12	4	6
Vermont	55	98	94	12	10	15	16	17	17	17	4	7	5	2
Virginia	49	53	40	14	12	10	48	14	8	8	10	13	7	8
Washington	55	61	39	22	12	5	31	16	18	15	10	16	20	9
West Virginia	40	78	50	15	15	8	20	12	8	13	7	10	6	5
Wisconsin	36	40	35	16	10	15	20	16	14	15	2	14	11	8
Wyoming	25	25	18	11	8	4	28	22	17	12	1	1	- -	1
Other jurisdictions[3]	52	38	21	16	- -	- -	- -	16	1	15	2	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 12,268 non-OTP facilities, 736 facilities (5 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 11,532 non-OTP facilities, 335 facilities (2 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, tabulations are based on 11,197 facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.15a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	11,049	2,249	1,780	2,125	1,949	2,946	100.0	20.4	16.1	19.2	17.6	26.7
Alabama	102	12	23	17	22	28	100.0	11.8	22.5	16.7	21.6	27.5
Alaska	73	21	18	16	12	6	100.0	28.8	24.7	21.9	16.4	8.2
Arizona	268	43	44	55	36	90	100.0	16.0	16.4	20.5	13.4	33.6
Arkansas	102	43	28	7	11	13	100.0	42.2	27.5	6.9	10.8	12.7
California	912	207	162	180	129	234	100.0	22.7	17.8	19.7	14.1	25.7
Colorado	332	65	44	66	77	80	100.0	19.6	13.3	19.9	23.2	24.1
Connecticut	166	23	16	20	25	82	100.0	13.9	9.6	12.0	15.1	49.4
Delaware	32	4	4	4	5	15	100.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	15.6	46.9
District of Columbia	20	3	7	2	3	5	100.0	15.0	35.0	10.0	15.0	25.0
Florida	554	128	104	111	98	113	100.0	23.1	18.8	20.0	17.7	20.4
Georgia	240	53	44	41	42	60	100.0	22.1	18.3	17.1	17.5	25.0
Hawaii	157	79	46	17	6	9	100.0	50.3	29.3	10.8	3.8	5.7
Idaho	115	22	18	42	23	10	100.0	19.1	15.7	36.5	20.0	8.7
Illinois	584	133	132	146	77	96	100.0	22.8	22.6	25.0	13.2	16.4
Indiana	264	50	31	62	52	69	100.0	18.9	11.7	23.5	19.7	26.1
Iowa	148	32	30	42	22	22	100.0	21.6	20.3	28.4	14.9	14.9
Kansas	169	47	31	47	23	21	100.0	27.8	18.3	27.8	13.6	12.4
Kentucky	314	61	77	79	39	58	100.0	19.4	24.5	25.2	12.4	18.5
Louisiana	103	25	20	28	14	16	100.0	24.3	19.4	27.2	13.6	15.5
Maine	176	65	32	32	20	27	100.0	36.9	18.2	18.2	11.4	15.3
Maryland	335	58	50	54	66	107	100.0	17.3	14.9	16.1	19.7	31.9
Massachusetts	220	28	17	29	31	115	100.0	12.7	7.7	13.2	14.1	52.3
Michigan	401	81	56	65	75	124	100.0	20.2	14.0	16.2	18.7	30.9
Minnesota	266	71	66	69	30	30	100.0	26.7	24.8	25.9	11.3	11.3
Mississippi	62	26	13	7	8	8	100.0	41.9	21.0	11.3	12.9	12.9
Missouri	239	31	37	63	55	53	100.0	13.0	15.5	26.4	23.0	22.2
Montana	60	12	9	15	7	17	100.0	20.0	15.0	25.0	11.7	28.3
Nebraska	101	47	14	17	8	15	100.0	46.5	13.9	16.8	7.9	14.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	66	20	11	12	9	14	100.0	30.3	16.7	18.2	13.6	21.2
New Hampshire	58	5	9	10	8	26	100.0	8.6	15.5	17.2	13.8	44.8
New Jersey	304	44	49	74	63	74	100.0	14.5	16.1	24.3	20.7	24.3
New Mexico	122	25	19	13	22	43	100.0	20.5	15.6	10.7	18.0	35.2
New York	574	21	29	70	152	302	100.0	3.7	5.1	12.2	26.5	52.6
North Carolina	390	83	70	60	68	109	100.0	21.3	17.9	15.4	17.4	27.9
North Dakota	64	34	15	4	6	5	100.0	53.1	23.4	6.3	9.4	7.8
Ohio	357	60	36	50	79	132	100.0	16.8	10.1	14.0	22.1	37.0
Oklahoma	156	30	29	34	31	32	100.0	19.2	18.6	21.8	19.9	20.5
Oregon	199	31	33	31	50	54	100.0	15.6	16.6	15.6	25.1	27.1
Pennsylvania	372	38	31	55	91	157	100.0	10.2	8.3	14.8	24.5	42.2
Puerto Rico	37	6	7	2	8	14	100.0	16.2	18.9	5.4	21.6	37.8
Rhode Island	41	6	3	5	5	22	100.0	14.6	7.3	12.2	12.2	53.7
South Carolina	88	10	7	14	23	34	100.0	11.4	8.0	15.9	26.1	38.6
South Dakota	48	15	10	11	7	5	100.0	31.3	20.8	22.9	14.6	10.4
Tennessee	193	67	35	45	21	25	100.0	34.7	18.1	23.3	10.9	13.0
Texas	360	85	53	78	62	82	100.0	23.6	14.7	21.7	17.2	22.8
Utah	192	55	41	39	20	37	100.0	28.6	21.4	20.3	10.4	19.3
Vermont	36	4	2	5	4	21	100.0	11.1	5.6	13.9	11.1	58.3
Virginia	188	33	24	30	41	60	100.0	17.6	12.8	16.0	21.8	31.9
Washington	345	43	35	80	95	92	100.0	12.5	10.1	23.2	27.5	26.7
West Virginia	70	8	5	14	15	28	100.0	11.4	7.1	20.0	21.4	40.0
Wisconsin	230	45	41	50	43	51	100.0	19.6	17.8	21.7	18.7	22.2
Wyoming	37	10	11	5	8	3	100.0	27.0	29.7	13.5	21.6	8.1
Other jurisdictions[2]	7	1	2	1	2	1	100.0	14.3	28.6	14.3	28.6	14.3

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.15b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	3,090	1,085	1,016	637	251	101	100.0	35.1	32.9	20.6	8.1	3.3
Alabama	26	4	9	8	5	- -	100.0	15.4	34.6	30.8	19.2	- -
Alaska	27	20	6	1	- -	- -	100.0	74.1	22.2	3.7	- -	- -
Arizona	77	41	13	13	8	2	100.0	53.2	16.9	16.9	10.4	2.6
Arkansas	25	8	7	8	1	1	100.0	32.0	28.0	32.0	4.0	4.0
California	487	211	139	95	28	14	100.0	43.3	28.5	19.5	5.7	2.9
Colorado	51	25	15	8	3	- -	100.0	49.0	29.4	15.7	5.9	- -
Connecticut	49	17	16	6	7	3	100.0	34.7	32.7	12.2	14.3	6.1
Delaware	3	- -	2	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	66.7	- -	33.3	- -
District of Columbia	8	- -	1	4	3	- -	100.0	- -	12.5	50.0	37.5	- -
Florida	190	58	63	45	21	3	100.0	30.5	33.2	23.7	11.1	1.6
Georgia	61	21	18	17	4	1	100.0	34.4	29.5	27.9	6.6	1.6
Hawaii	16	6	5	4	1	- -	100.0	37.5	31.3	25.0	6.3	- -
Idaho	11	6	3	2	- -	- -	100.0	54.5	27.3	18.2	- -	- -
Illinois	88	26	34	16	10	2	100.0	29.5	38.6	18.2	11.4	2.3
Indiana	31	14	7	5	4	1	100.0	45.2	22.6	16.1	12.9	3.2
Iowa	33	17	6	9	1	- -	100.0	51.5	18.2	27.3	3.0	- -
Kansas	24	6	8	8	1	1	100.0	25.0	33.3	33.3	4.2	4.2
Kentucky	52	14	17	7	8	6	100.0	26.9	32.7	13.5	15.4	11.5
Louisiana	40	8	14	13	4	1	100.0	20.0	35.0	32.5	10.0	2.5
Maine	21	16	5	- -	- -	- -	100.0	76.2	23.8	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	68	39	13	9	6	1	100.0	57.4	19.1	13.2	8.8	1.5
Massachusetts	117	19	64	27	6	1	100.0	16.2	54.7	23.1	5.1	0.9
Michigan	83	26	26	17	10	4	100.0	31.3	31.3	20.5	12.0	4.8
Minnesota	129	47	51	19	7	5	100.0	36.4	39.5	14.7	5.4	3.9
Mississippi	26	7	8	11	- -	- -	100.0	26.9	30.8	42.3	- -	- -
Missouri	55	17	27	9	2	- -	100.0	30.9	49.1	16.4	3.6	- -
Montana	13	6	3	3	1	- -	100.0	46.2	23.1	23.1	7.7	- -
Nebraska	36	13	15	6	2	- -	100.0	36.1	41.7	16.7	5.6	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	22	8	6	5	3	- -	100.0	36.4	27.3	22.7	13.6	- -
New Hampshire	16	6	4	6	- -	- -	100.0	37.5	25.0	37.5	- -	- -
New Jersey	46	6	11	16	9	4	100.0	13.0	23.9	34.8	19.6	8.7
New Mexico	19	8	7	1	2	1	100.0	42.1	36.8	5.3	10.5	5.3
New York	213	39	93	51	20	10	100.0	18.3	43.7	23.9	9.4	4.7
North Carolina	76	43	19	6	5	3	100.0	56.6	25.0	7.9	6.6	3.9
North Dakota	21	15	2	3	- -	1	100.0	71.4	9.5	14.3	- -	4.8
Ohio	84	34	27	17	2	4	100.0	40.5	32.1	20.2	2.4	4.8
Oklahoma	45	20	8	15	2	- -	100.0	44.4	17.8	33.3	4.4	- -
Oregon	38	10	16	9	2	1	100.0	26.3	42.1	23.7	5.3	2.6
Pennsylvania	143	27	57	29	16	14	100.0	18.9	39.9	20.3	11.2	9.8
Puerto Rico	54	25	12	10	4	3	100.0	46.3	22.2	18.5	7.4	5.6
Rhode Island	11	4	2	5	- -	- -	100.0	36.4	18.2	45.5	- -	- -
South Carolina	18	4	10	1	2	1	100.0	22.2	55.6	5.6	11.1	5.6
South Dakota	15	4	5	4	2	- -	100.0	26.7	33.3	26.7	13.3	- -
Tennessee	61	19	22	18	1	1	100.0	31.1	36.1	29.5	1.6	1.6
Texas	106	25	35	27	13	6	100.0	23.6	33.0	25.5	12.3	5.7
Utah	65	22	22	14	7	- -	100.0	33.8	33.8	21.5	10.8	- -
Vermont	6	2	3	- -	1	- -	100.0	33.3	50.0	- -	16.7	- -
Virginia	33	18	7	5	2	1	100.0	54.5	21.2	15.2	6.1	3.0
Washington	64	19	23	11	7	4	100.0	29.7	35.9	17.2	10.9	6.3
West Virginia	29	15	8	2	4	- -	100.0	51.7	27.6	6.9	13.8	- -
Wisconsin	43	16	16	10	- -	1	100.0	37.2	37.2	23.3	- -	2.3
Wyoming	11	2	4	2	3	- -	100.0	18.2	36.4	18.2	27.3	- -
Other jurisdictions[2]	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.15c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	694	368	166	97	47	16	100.0	53.0	23.9	14.0	6.8	2.3
Alabama	7	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	23	10	6	3	4	- -	100.0	43.5	26.1	13.0	17.4	- -
Arkansas	9	7	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	77.8	11.1	11.1	- -	- -
California	28	17	5	4	1	1	100.0	60.7	17.9	14.3	3.6	3.6
Colorado	10	6	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	60.0	40.0	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	10	4	1	4	- -	1	100.0	40.0	10.0	40.0	- -	10.0
Delaware	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	46	26	8	6	4	2	100.0	56.5	17.4	13.0	8.7	4.3
Georgia	20	8	5	5	2	- -	100.0	40.0	25.0	25.0	10.0	- -
Hawaii	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	3	2	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	66.7	33.3	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	24	20	3	1	- -	- -	100.0	83.3	12.5	4.2	- -	- -
Indiana	25	15	5	4	- -	1	100.0	60.0	20.0	16.0	- -	4.0
Iowa	7	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	16	8	4	3	1	- -	100.0	50.0	25.0	18.8	6.3	- -
Louisiana	15	5	9	1	- -	- -	100.0	33.3	60.0	6.7	- -	- -
Maine	5	3	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	60.0	40.0	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	9	5	2	2	- -	- -	100.0	55.6	22.2	22.2	- -	- -
Massachusetts	35	10	10	10	2	3	100.0	28.6	28.6	28.6	5.7	8.6
Michigan	10	8	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	80.0	10.0	10.0	- -	- -
Minnesota	4	1	2	1	- -	- -	100.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	- -	- -
Mississippi	13	10	2	- -	1	- -	100.0	76.9	15.4	- -	7.7	- -
Missouri	11	6	- -	3	2	- -	100.0	54.5	- -	27.3	18.2	- -
Montana	6	3	1	2	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	16.7	33.3	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Nevada	7	4	3	- -	- -	- -	100.0	57.1	42.9	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	12	1	2	5	3	1	100.0	8.3	16.7	41.7	25.0	8.3
New Mexico	5	4	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	80.0	20.0	- -	- -	- -
New York	72	27	30	7	7	1	100.0	37.5	41.7	9.7	9.7	1.4
North Carolina	32	16	11	3	2	- -	100.0	50.0	34.4	9.4	6.3	- -
North Dakota	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	22	9	6	3	3	1	100.0	40.9	27.3	13.6	13.6	4.5
Oklahoma	9	7	- -	1	1	- -	100.0	77.8	- -	11.1	11.1	- -
Oregon	3	2	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	66.7	33.3	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	22	12	4	4	2	- -	100.0	54.5	18.2	18.2	9.1	- -
Puerto Rico	11	3	3	2	1	2	100.0	27.3	27.3	18.2	9.1	18.2
Rhode Island	4	2	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	- -	- -
South Carolina	12	9	1	1	1	- -	100.0	75.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	- -
South Dakota	4	1	2	- -	1	- -	100.0	25.0	50.0	- -	25.0	- -
Tennessee	15	6	4	2	3	- -	100.0	40.0	26.7	13.3	20.0	- -
Texas	38	19	5	7	6	1	100.0	50.0	13.2	18.4	15.8	2.6
Utah	8	6	- -	2	- -	- -	100.0	75.0	- -	25.0	- -	- -
Vermont	4	2	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	- -	- -
Virginia	13	7	5	1	- -	- -	100.0	53.8	38.5	7.7	- -	- -
Washington	11	4	6	1	- -	- -	100.0	36.4	54.5	9.1	- -	- -
West Virginia	11	9	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	81.8	9.1	9.1	- -	- -
Wisconsin	27	17	4	4	- -	2	100.0	63.0	14.8	14.8	- -	7.4
Wyoming	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other jurisdictions[2]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.16. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Residential and hospital inpatient[2 3]			Residential (non-hospital)[2]					Hospital inpatient[3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[2 3]	Utilization rate (%)[2 3 4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[2]	Utilization rate (%)[2 4]	Designated beds per facility[2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[3]	Utilization rate (%)[3 4]	Designated beds per facility[3]
Total	98,541	104,308	94.5	2,752	86,046	91,601	93.9	33	473	12,495	12,707	98.3	27
Alabama	949	1,137	83.5	26	920	1,073	85.7	41	5	29	64	45.3	13
Alaska	298	414	72.0	24	285	382	74.6	16	1	13	32	41	32
Arizona	2,031	1,978	102.7	53	1,581	1,562	101.2	29	12	450	416	108.2	35
Arkansas	788	659	119.6	19	725	563	128.8	30	5	63	96	65.6	19
California	12,905	13,774	93.7	438	12,340	13,180	93.6	30	23	565	594	95.1	26
Colorado	1,079	1,376	78.4	46	1,008	1,265	79.7	28	8	71	111	64.0	14
Connecticut	1,887	1,559	121.0	46	1,641	1,333	123.1	29	4	246	226	108.8	57
Delaware	135	113	119.5	3	115	78	147.4	26	1	20	35	57.1	35
Dist. of Columbia	437	482	90.7	8	437	482	90.7	60	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	6,632	7,150	92.8	174	5,263	6,110	86.1	35	35	1,369	1,040	131.6	30
Georgia	1,924	1,962	98.1	49	1,523	1,612	94.5	33	13	401	350	114.6	27
Hawaii	382	409	93.4	14	382	409	93.4	29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	199	259	76.8	10	156	191	81.7	19	3	43	68	63.2	23
Illinois	2,968	3,141	94.5	81	2,779	2,785	99.8	34	17	189	356	53.1	21
Indiana	1,100	1,161	94.7	23	777	737	105.4	32	14	323	424	76.2	30
Iowa	666	771	86.4	30	651	737	88.3	25	3	15	34	44.1	11
Kansas	560	745	75.2	19	542	725	74.8	38	2	18	20	90.0	10
Kentucky	3,009	2,655	113.3	46	2,710	2,228	121.6	48	12	299	427	70.0	36
Louisiana	1,492	1,925	77.5	38	1,300	1,551	83.8	41	11	192	374	51.3	34
Maine	252	268	94.0	17	213	216	98.6	13	3	39	52	75.0	17
Maryland	1,434	1,849	77.6	46	1,303	1,660	78.5	36	6	131	189	69.3	32
Massachusetts	4,304	4,385	98.2	113	3,235	3,348	96.6	30	26	1,069	1,037	103.1	40
Michigan	2,514	3,220	78.1	75	2,455	3,111	78.9	41	6	59	109	54.1	18
Minnesota	3,716	3,545	104.8	122	3,660	3,482	105.1	29	3	56	63	88.9	21
Mississippi	682	953	71.6	19	498	791	63.0	42	10	184	162	113.6	16
Missouri	1,407	1,338	105.2	51	1,212	1,222	99.2	24	4	195	116	168.1	29
Montana	329	345	95.4	13	241	231	104.3	18	4	88	114	77.2	29
Nebraska	797	845	94.3	33	795	816	97.4	25	1	2	29	7	29
Nevada	600	799	75.1	19	497	615	80.8	32	7	103	184	56.0	26
New Hampshire	287	293	98.0	13	277	278	99.6	21	1	10	15	66.7	15
New Jersey	2,477	2,818	87.9	44	2,032	2,324	87.4	53	10	445	494	90.1	49
New Mexico	591	636	92.9	17	563	602	93.5	35	3	28	34	82.4	11
New York	9,284	9,782	94.9	205	7,390	8,003	92.3	39	68	1,894	1,779	106.5	26

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Residential and hospital inpatient[2 3]			Residential (non-hospital)[2]					Hospital inpatient[3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[2 3]	Utilization rate (%)[2 3 4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[2]	Utilization rate (%)[2 4]	Designated beds per facility[2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[3]	Utilization rate (%)[3 4]	Designated beds per facility[3]
North Carolina	2,392	2,503	95.6	70	1,990	2,042	97.5	29	20	402	461	87.2	23
North Dakota	402	377	106.6	17	380	259	146.7	15	2	22	118	18.6	59
Ohio	2,207	2,347	94.0	77	1,863	1,992	93.5	26	14	344	355	96.9	25
Oklahoma	1,073	1,333	80.5	41	1,029	1,258	81.8	31	2	44	75	58.7	38
Oregon	1,311	987	132.8	34	1,297	970	133.7	29	2	14	17	82.4	9
Pennsylvania	6,556	6,942	94.4	136	6,231	6,591	94.5	48	16	325	351	92.6	22
Puerto Rico	1,956	1,473	132.8	38	1,561	1,303	119.8	34	7	395	170	232.4	24
Rhode Island	332	342	97.1	11	269	284	94.7	26	3	63	58	108.6	19
South Carolina	758	728	104.1	16	521	546	95.4	34	10	237	182	130.2	18
South Dakota	446	454	98.2	10	312	285	109.5	29	3	134	169	79.3	56
Tennessee	1,745	1,894	92.1	56	1,415	1,738	81.4	31	10	330	156	211.5	16
Texas	4,943	5,171	95.6	102	4,077	4,460	91.4	44	25	866	711	121.8	28
Utah	1,173	1,338	87.7	46	1,121	1,287	87.1	28	3	52	51	102.0	17
Vermont	189	243	77.8	5	131	123	106.5	25	2	58	120	48.3	60
Virginia	820	880	93.2	25	659	728	90.5	29	9	161	152	105.9	17
Washington	2,399	2,706	88.7	61	2,224	2,464	90.3	40	10	175	242	72.3	24
West Virginia	493	506	97.4	24	399	437	91.3	18	5	94	69	136.2	14
Wisconsin	970	1,028	94.4	37	803	840	95.6	23	7	167	188	88.8	27
Wyoming	198	242	81.8	8	195	224	87.1	28	2	3	18	16.7	9
Other jurisdictions[5]	63	68	92.6	4	63	68	92.6	17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] For facilities offering residential (non-hospital) services, the number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 2,752 facilities (91,601 designated beds and 86,046 clients) that reported offering residential (non-hospital) services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

[3] For facilities offering hospital inpatient services, the number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 473 facilities (12,707 designated beds and 12,495 clients) that reported offering hospital inpatient services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

[4] Utilization rates may be more than 100 percent, because the substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds.

[5] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.17. Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]					Percent[2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
Total	13,585	13,387	12,785	11,318	8,628	98.5	94.1	83.3	63.5
Alabama	129	129	127	119	87	100.0	98.4	92.2	67.4
Alaska	89	88	85	78	63	98.9	95.5	87.6	70.8
Arizona	341	321	325	288	237	94.1	95.3	84.5	69.5
Arkansas	118	114	110	109	72	96.6	93.2	92.4	61.0
California	1,311	1,299	1,222	991	701	99.1	93.2	75.6	53.5
Colorado	381	380	374	292	262	99.7	98.2	76.6	68.8
Connecticut	210	204	197	185	150	97.1	93.8	88.1	71.4
Delaware	34	34	31	32	25	100.0	91.2	94.1	73.5
District of Columbia	27	26	26	18	16	96.3	96.3	66.7	59.3
Florida	668	658	631	565	476	98.5	94.5	84.6	71.3
Georgia	292	287	273	236	175	98.3	93.5	80.8	59.9
Hawaii	168	168	164	119	60	100.0	97.6	70.8	35.7
Idaho	124	123	120	119	107	99.2	96.8	96.0	86.3
Illinois	633	627	618	498	382	99.1	97.6	78.7	60.3
Indiana	305	294	289	274	220	96.4	94.8	89.8	72.1
Iowa	163	163	154	151	116	100.0	94.5	92.6	71.2
Kansas	182	181	169	150	123	99.5	92.9	82.4	67.6
Kentucky	359	351	340	268	224	97.8	94.7	74.7	62.4
Louisiana	136	135	130	120	98	99.3	95.6	88.2	72.1
Maine	199	195	144	157	125	98.0	72.4	78.9	62.8
Maryland	387	373	367	309	240	96.4	94.8	79.8	62.0
Massachusetts	351	334	314	295	226	95.2	89.5	84.0	64.4
Michigan	456	452	393	388	336	99.1	86.2	85.1	73.7
Minnesota	356	354	350	298	191	99.4	98.3	83.7	53.7
Mississippi	89	89	83	87	67	100.0	93.3	97.8	75.3
Missouri	257	252	251	219	181	98.1	97.7	85.2	70.4
Montana	70	70	68	61	46	100.0	97.1	87.1	65.7
Nebraska	125	123	104	113	96	98.4	83.2	90.4	76.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17. Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]					Percent[2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
Nevada	77	75	71	57	47	97.4	92.2	74.0	61.0
New Hampshire	67	67	60	51	30	100.0	89.6	76.1	44.8
New Jersey	344	339	327	318	258	98.5	95.1	92.4	75.0
New Mexico	136	133	120	123	102	97.8	88.2	90.4	75.0
New York	842	841	819	688	464	99.9	97.3	81.7	55.1
North Carolina	472	461	427	348	261	97.7	90.5	73.7	55.3
North Dakota	71	68	66	59	41	95.8	93.0	83.1	57.7
Ohio	409	404	393	327	221	98.8	96.1	80.0	54.0
Oklahoma	191	189	182	165	144	99.0	95.3	86.4	75.4
Oregon	226	226	225	214	148	100.0	99.6	94.7	65.5
Pennsylvania	502	500	477	458	356	99.6	95.0	91.2	70.9
Puerto Rico	97	95	94	90	68	97.9	96.9	92.8	70.1
Rhode Island	48	47	44	43	34	97.9	91.7	89.6	70.8
South Carolina	108	108	100	94	79	100.0	92.6	87.0	73.1
South Dakota	58	58	57	51	39	100.0	98.3	87.9	67.2
Tennessee	217	214	210	195	149	98.6	96.8	89.9	68.7
Texas	431	427	397	367	220	99.1	92.1	85.2	51.0
Utah	239	236	231	215	181	98.7	96.7	90.0	75.7
Vermont	42	40	41	39	36	95.2	97.6	92.9	85.7
Virginia	223	218	216	184	130	97.8	96.9	82.5	58.3
Washington	396	395	391	312	197	99.7	98.7	78.8	49.7
West Virginia	102	100	94	84	62	98.0	92.2	82.4	60.8
Wisconsin	273	268	230	244	214	98.2	84.2	89.4	78.4
Wyoming	47	47	47	46	41	100.0	100.0	97.9	87.2
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	7	7	7	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	57.1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one counseling type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.18a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2 3]															
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used "always or often" or "sometimes"														
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,585	13,423	13,073	12,744	12,579	11,264	11,147	9,929	10,792	7,563	6,234	5,903	2,082	1,614	7,402	1,016
Alabama	129	126	124	124	122	112	99	110	88	85	82	70	22	17	65	1
Alaska	89	89	88	88	88	78	72	57	80	57	50	53	29	17	64	15
Arizona	341	337	320	320	309	284	279	202	278	200	153	180	81	38	213	49
Arkansas	118	115	104	107	100	105	93	85	94	58	45	76	20	9	66	8
California	1,311	1,304	1,281	1,184	1,224	1,079	1,079	1,014	1,049	836	502	644	190	210	660	120
Colorado	381	380	375	367	362	317	304	164	313	197	119	156	66	75	254	38
Connecticut	210	210	206	201	195	181	172	147	183	103	69	65	13	25	113	9
Delaware	34	34	34	32	33	27	22	23	32	17	15	14	5	5	14	1
District of Columbia	27	27	26	24	22	23	23	19	22	14	10	14	2	4	12	2
Florida	668	657	640	630	595	589	546	512	555	428	366	253	127	90	375	80
Georgia	292	287	281	273	259	251	246	217	232	179	141	158	62	39	158	17
Hawaii	168	166	162	135	162	149	119	75	117	85	28	48	11	14	42	5
Idaho	124	121	119	121	118	108	104	77	115	85	62	98	18	17	99	10
Illinois	633	626	608	592	579	526	517	482	433	318	293	292	78	59	329	42
Indiana	305	300	286	290	286	257	249	239	248	113	119	183	44	18	174	34
Iowa	163	163	157	156	157	141	135	134	123	88	79	107	30	23	69	12
Kansas	182	181	174	178	159	136	142	119	118	82	92	88	33	10	72	6
Kentucky	359	357	343	333	321	299	275	255	261	171	197	140	87	37	177	21
Louisiana	136	133	132	123	120	108	115	109	91	73	73	67	31	11	62	10
Maine	199	198	191	185	184	153	164	122	163	84	67	60	26	15	106	15
Maryland	387	381	367	357	350	303	307	302	275	235	180	145	60	53	172	26
Massachusetts	351	349	344	339	345	299	289	247	319	201	111	86	34	37	208	21
Michigan	456	451	437	438	415	392	388	336	402	228	194	115	70	54	278	19
Minnesota	356	352	346	331	346	256	263	295	258	220	179	208	43	43	210	35
Mississippi	89	89	86	88	78	83	74	71	77	49	59	32	9	7	47	4
Missouri	257	252	247	240	241	229	222	209	220	149	115	177	89	28	141	15
Montana	70	70	63	64	66	50	55	52	55	34	36	40	15	10	47	10
Nebraska	125	119	119	122	118	105	109	96	113	70	70	53	26	24	87	8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2 3]															
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used "always or often" or "sometimes"														
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	77	74	70	68	67	57	63	57	59	46	30	38	21	9	41	6
New Hampshire	67	66	65	58	61	53	50	48	44	37	23	29	18	7	44	9
New Jersey	344	341	336	335	324	302	292	305	275	212	213	150	40	30	208	16
New Mexico	136	133	128	128	125	121	116	91	120	81	59	65	23	22	73	22
New York	842	836	826	797	812	730	752	627	683	442	391	271	62	72	433	42
North Carolina	472	462	427	441	437	361	378	328	328	270	199	226	80	61	257	30
North Dakota	71	69	65	60	57	40	51	51	42	34	11	20	16	6	28	5
Ohio	409	407	395	395	375	355	331	299	336	237	180	167	56	49	206	22
Oklahoma	191	188	185	187	173	165	156	112	173	94	101	96	42	15	78	7
Oregon	226	224	220	220	221	184	181	176	200	136	107	124	37	33	179	22
Pennsylvania	502	497	485	483	470	414	415	442	420	278	267	148	57	64	302	29
Puerto Rico	97	90	82	70	71	77	75	37	51	46	55	19	9	15	26	5
Rhode Island	48	47	46	46	43	39	39	35	39	28	16	12	4	5	30	- -
South Carolina	108	105	106	99	101	83	91	78	84	47	54	53	10	12	33	2
South Dakota	58	56	56	54	55	44	51	48	43	37	22	33	4	9	28	4
Tennessee	217	217	212	198	202	189	185	171	195	103	97	112	46	20	121	6
Texas	431	427	417	405	396	350	351	335	310	236	245	179	62	54	190	32
Utah	239	236	232	231	215	211	184	158	208	167	145	95	40	41	190	31
Vermont	42	42	42	41	41	37	37	33	39	22	11	21	2	7	26	8
Virginia	223	221	217	217	210	198	188	164	188	123	89	101	33	13	126	10
Washington	396	390	385	361	372	244	334	255	253	193	163	164	31	33	215	44
West Virginia	102	100	99	97	96	93	90	79	88	50	77	37	19	7	57	1
Wisconsin	273	267	263	259	248	227	225	190	247	145	141	90	35	31	153	24
Wyoming	47	47	47	46	46	43	43	34	47	34	28	26	14	7	41	6
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	6	6	6	4	5	- -	3	3	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] This question used a Likert scale response: "Always or often," "Sometimes," "Rarely," "Never," and "Not familiar with this approach." This table combines responses of "Always or often" and "Sometimes."

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.18b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities	Percent[2 3]														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used "always or often" or "sometimes"														
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,585	98.8	96.2	93.8	92.6	82.9	82.1	73.1	79.4	55.7	45.9	43.5	15.3	11.9	54.5	7.5
Alabama	129	97.7	96.1	96.1	94.6	86.8	76.7	85.3	68.2	65.9	63.6	54.3	17.1	13.2	50.4	0.8
Alaska	89	100.0	98.9	98.9	98.9	87.6	80.9	64.0	89.9	64.0	56.2	59.6	32.6	19.1	71.9	16.9
Arizona	341	98.8	93.8	93.8	90.6	83.3	81.8	59.2	81.5	58.7	44.9	52.8	23.8	11.1	62.5	14.4
Arkansas	118	97.5	88.1	90.7	84.7	89.0	78.8	72.0	79.7	49.2	38.1	64.4	16.9	7.6	55.9	6.8
California	1,311	99.5	97.7	90.3	93.4	82.3	82.3	77.3	80.0	63.8	38.3	49.1	14.5	16.0	50.3	9.2
Colorado	381	99.7	98.4	96.3	95.0	83.2	79.8	43.0	82.2	51.7	31.2	40.9	17.3	19.7	66.7	10.0
Connecticut	210	100.0	98.1	95.7	92.9	86.2	81.9	70.0	87.1	49.0	32.9	31.0	6.2	11.9	53.8	4.3
Delaware	34	100.0	100.0	94.1	97.1	79.4	64.7	67.6	94.1	50.0	44.1	41.2	14.7	14.7	41.2	2.9
District of Columbia	27	100.0	96.3	88.9	81.5	85.2	85.2	70.4	81.5	51.9	37.0	51.9	7.4	14.8	44.4	7.4
Florida	668	98.4	95.8	94.3	89.1	88.2	81.7	76.6	83.1	64.1	54.8	37.9	19.0	13.5	56.1	12.0
Georgia	292	98.3	96.2	93.5	88.7	86.0	84.2	74.3	79.5	61.3	48.3	54.1	21.2	13.4	54.1	5.8
Hawaii	168	98.8	96.4	80.4	96.4	88.7	70.8	44.6	69.6	50.6	16.7	28.6	6.5	8.3	25.0	3.0
Idaho	124	97.6	96.0	97.6	95.2	87.1	83.9	62.1	92.7	68.5	50.0	79.0	14.5	13.7	79.8	8.1
Illinois	633	98.9	96.1	93.5	91.5	83.1	81.7	76.1	68.4	50.2	46.3	46.1	12.3	9.3	52.0	6.6
Indiana	305	98.4	93.8	95.1	93.8	84.3	81.6	78.4	81.3	37.0	39.0	60.0	14.4	5.9	57.0	11.1
Iowa	163	100.0	96.3	95.7	96.3	86.5	82.8	82.2	75.5	54.0	48.5	65.6	18.4	14.1	42.3	7.4
Kansas	182	99.5	95.6	97.8	87.4	74.7	78.0	65.4	64.8	45.1	50.5	48.4	18.1	5.5	39.6	3.3
Kentucky	359	99.4	95.5	92.8	89.4	83.3	76.6	71.0	72.7	47.6	54.9	39.0	24.2	10.3	49.3	5.8
Louisiana	136	97.8	97.1	90.4	88.2	79.4	84.6	80.1	66.9	53.7	53.7	49.3	22.8	8.1	45.6	7.4
Maine	199	99.5	96.0	93.0	92.5	76.9	82.4	61.3	81.9	42.2	33.7	30.2	13.1	7.5	53.3	7.5
Maryland	387	98.4	94.8	92.2	90.4	78.3	79.3	78.0	71.1	60.7	46.5	37.5	15.5	13.7	44.4	6.7
Massachusetts	351	99.4	98.0	96.6	98.3	85.2	82.3	70.4	90.9	57.3	31.6	24.5	9.7	10.5	59.3	6.0
Michigan	456	98.9	95.8	96.1	91.0	86.0	85.1	73.7	88.2	50.0	42.5	25.2	15.4	11.8	61.0	4.2
Minnesota	356	98.9	97.2	93.0	97.2	71.9	73.9	82.9	72.5	61.8	50.3	58.4	12.1	12.1	59.0	9.8
Mississippi	89	100.0	96.6	98.9	87.6	93.3	83.1	79.8	86.5	55.1	66.3	36.0	10.1	7.9	52.8	4.5
Missouri	257	98.1	96.1	93.4	93.8	89.1	86.4	81.3	85.6	58.0	44.7	68.9	34.6	10.9	54.9	5.8
Montana	70	100.0	90.0	91.4	94.3	71.4	78.6	74.3	78.6	48.6	51.4	57.1	21.4	14.3	67.1	14.3
Nebraska	125	95.2	95.2	97.6	94.4	84.0	87.2	76.8	90.4	56.0	56.0	42.4	20.8	19.2	69.6	6.4
Nevada	77	96.1	90.9	88.3	87.0	74.0	81.8	74.0	76.6	59.7	39.0	49.4	27.3	11.7	53.2	7.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities	Percent[2 3]														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used "always or often" or "sometimes"														
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
New Hampshire	67	98.5	97.0	86.6	91.0	79.1	74.6	71.6	65.7	55.2	34.3	43.3	26.9	10.4	65.7	13.4
New Jersey	344	99.1	97.7	97.4	94.2	87.8	84.9	88.7	79.9	61.6	61.9	43.6	11.6	8.7	60.5	4.7
New Mexico	136	97.8	94.1	94.1	91.9	89.0	85.3	66.9	88.2	59.6	43.4	47.8	16.9	16.2	53.7	16.2
New York	842	99.3	98.1	94.7	96.4	86.7	89.3	74.5	81.1	52.5	46.4	32.2	7.4	8.6	51.4	5.0
North Carolina	472	97.9	90.5	93.4	92.6	76.5	80.1	69.5	69.5	57.2	42.2	47.9	16.9	12.9	54.4	6.4
North Dakota	71	97.2	91.5	84.5	80.3	56.3	71.8	71.8	59.2	47.9	15.5	28.2	22.5	8.5	39.4	7.0
Ohio	409	99.5	96.6	96.6	91.7	86.8	80.9	73.1	82.2	57.9	44.0	40.8	13.7	12.0	50.4	5.4
Oklahoma	191	98.4	96.9	97.9	90.6	86.4	81.7	58.6	90.6	49.2	52.9	50.3	22.0	7.9	40.8	3.7
Oregon	226	99.1	97.3	97.3	97.8	81.4	80.1	77.9	88.5	60.2	47.3	54.9	16.4	14.6	79.2	9.7
Pennsylvania	502	99.0	96.6	96.2	93.6	82.5	82.7	88.0	83.7	55.4	53.2	29.5	11.4	12.7	60.2	5.8
Puerto Rico	97	92.8	84.5	72.2	73.2	79.4	77.3	38.1	52.6	47.4	56.7	19.6	9.3	15.5	26.8	5.2
Rhode Island	48	97.9	95.8	95.8	89.6	81.3	81.3	72.9	81.3	58.3	33.3	25.0	8.3	10.4	62.5	- -
South Carolina	108	97.2	98.1	91.7	93.5	76.9	84.3	72.2	77.8	43.5	50.0	49.1	9.3	11.1	30.6	1.9
South Dakota	58	96.6	96.6	93.1	94.8	75.9	87.9	82.8	74.1	63.8	37.9	56.9	6.9	15.5	48.3	6.9
Tennessee	217	100.0	97.7	91.2	93.1	87.1	85.3	78.8	89.9	47.5	44.7	51.6	21.2	9.2	55.8	2.8
Texas	431	99.1	96.8	94.0	91.9	81.2	81.4	77.7	71.9	54.8	56.8	41.5	14.4	12.5	44.1	7.4
Utah	239	98.7	97.1	96.7	90.0	88.3	77.0	66.1	87.0	69.9	60.7	39.7	16.7	17.2	79.5	13.0
Vermont	42	100.0	100.0	97.6	97.6	88.1	88.1	78.6	92.9	52.4	26.2	50.0	4.8	16.7	61.9	19.0
Virginia	223	99.1	97.3	97.3	94.2	88.8	84.3	73.5	84.3	55.2	39.9	45.3	14.8	5.8	56.5	4.5
Washington	396	98.5	97.2	91.2	93.9	61.6	84.3	64.4	63.9	48.7	41.2	41.4	7.8	8.3	54.3	11.1
West Virginia	102	98.0	97.1	95.1	94.1	91.2	88.2	77.5	86.3	49.0	75.5	36.3	18.6	6.9	55.9	1.0
Wisconsin	273	97.8	96.3	94.9	90.8	83.2	82.4	69.6	90.5	53.1	51.6	33.0	12.8	11.4	56.0	8.8
Wyoming	47	100.0	100.0	97.9	97.9	91.5	91.5	72.3	100.0	72.3	59.6	55.3	29.8	14.9	87.2	12.8
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	100.0	100.0	85.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	85.7	85.7	85.7	57.1	71.4	- -	42.9	42.9	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] This question used a Likert scale response: "Always or often," "Sometimes," "Rarely," "Never," and "Not familiar with this approach." This table combines responses of "Always or often" and "Sometimes."

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.19a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]																				
			Client type																		
	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/ DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered
Total	13,585	11,291	6,719	6,576	3,672	3,537	6,235	4,765	5,164	3,040	2,379	2,555	2,669	2,550	1,383	1,569	3,966	3,421	3,436	464	2,294
Alabama	129	91	47	40	14	32	47	29	26	32	29	26	21	23	13	13	28	24	23	2	38
Alaska	89	73	42	36	27	28	32	19	43	15	6	12	10	9	9	8	25	21	26	6	16
Arizona	341	303	201	164	89	109	159	117	146	60	44	65	67	72	33	39	109	100	114	11	38
Arkansas	118	84	47	34	37	48	36	25	28	14	11	17	13	12	10	9	32	20	14	4	34
California	1,311	1,158	720	715	117	279	686	523	629	389	342	319	343	355	148	179	436	423	424	49	153
Colorado	381	356	221	202	242	137	189	219	195	92	63	64	88	82	40	41	153	99	108	7	25
Connecticut	210	180	148	123	16	37	123	73	120	46	53	42	49	46	22	26	66	66	59	9	30
Delaware	34	28	18	14	11	5	13	5	10	11	5	5	6	5	3	5	10	6	5	- -	6
District of Columbia	27	24	15	15	6	3	17	11	9	1	11	6	6	8	2	1	8	6	7	- -	3
Florida	668	539	358	310	139	135	295	246	287	166	158	173	156	150	101	110	195	219	201	20	129
Georgia	292	217	144	143	50	68	130	93	107	75	59	77	70	64	45	53	96	87	89	9	75
Hawaii	168	156	31	37	14	113	36	37	27	21	15	21	19	19	16	14	24	15	22	2	12
Idaho	124	115	88	87	52	65	82	73	65	34	18	30	35	27	21	23	54	46	41	2	9
Illinois	633	553	233	249	336	168	260	205	161	81	98	97	99	98	49	68	173	104	118	20	80
Indiana	305	232	107	125	76	83	108	100	100	57	25	36	33	34	21	20	78	63	64	7	73
Iowa	163	139	79	82	58	77	72	44	51	19	10	13	14	14	7	10	48	31	42	4	24
Kansas	182	132	62	69	64	63	61	73	50	36	29	28	35	30	20	25	45	35	37	7	50
Kentucky	359	310	133	155	165	89	143	147	94	102	55	64	64	53	43	52	93	75	81	9	49
Louisiana	136	110	64	65	23	30	55	40	39	27	22	28	23	19	18	16	28	23	22	4	26
Maine	199	153	87	70	65	30	66	50	62	39	23	34	35	32	23	26	45	42	42	4	46
Maryland	387	345	202	218	172	95	212	150	143	100	99	80	102	87	49	54	151	104	99	11	42
Massachusetts	351	291	204	186	53	52	185	92	174	114	99	70	82	91	29	41	115	114	109	18	60
Michigan	456	347	225	212	126	100	209	163	178	97	64	91	100	76	47	48	125	112	109	21	109
Minnesota	356	295	182	150	72	74	149	84	104	61	37	39	49	53	23	19	67	74	75	19	61
Mississippi	89	74	45	42	29	26	38	24	35	21	18	20	22	16	12	10	23	23	21	1	15
Missouri	257	212	113	102	90	51	88	78	83	38	27	34	27	24	20	22	44	44	45	1	45
Montana	70	59	26	31	35	25	29	17	25	9	9	14	10	8	10	7	20	17	15	2	11
Nebraska	125	83	51	50	11	26	42	27	47	22	12	14	21	15	9	10	25	23	22	3	42

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]																				
			Client type																		
	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/ DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered
Nevada	77	60	47	40	15	18	36	34	31	23	21	26	25	28	13	12	28	29	27	4	17
New Hampshire	67	46	22	32	12	6	30	14	13	17	5	9	4	3	6	4	16	8	9	1	21
New Jersey	344	302	214	213	133	117	195	146	159	103	91	90	100	96	48	59	149	119	116	14	42
New Mexico	136	105	74	70	32	42	65	56	63	34	26	36	35	39	17	28	50	49	53	9	31
New York	842	732	514	542	213	214	543	342	342	143	183	146	188	156	55	60	298	202	228	46	110
North Carolina	472	386	219	218	135	123	200	142	175	125	98	101	92	101	61	74	143	146	122	11	86
North Dakota	71	57	28	21	30	23	22	20	21	11	5	10	11	7	5	5	21	12	19	3	14
Ohio	409	342	196	188	44	118	168	146	140	82	25	48	39	40	17	24	91	69	64	13	67
Oklahoma	191	148	102	110	41	56	107	84	97	52	36	50	49	46	29	34	61	60	64	6	43
Oregon	226	203	117	133	124	70	125	96	116	45	25	37	36	45	16	17	69	59	66	19	23
Pennsylvania	502	421	255	260	101	112	235	170	203	119	88	91	93	98	33	44	154	123	118	15	81
Puerto Rico	97	61	41	32	8	12	41	32	33	17	40	28	33	33	18	27	30	34	32	3	36
Rhode Island	48	41	30	30	11	6	26	18	14	15	6	9	12	8	6	5	7	8	8	2	7
South Carolina	108	91	43	55	52	46	47	42	34	33	16	10	15	7	8	6	27	25	26	4	17
South Dakota	58	54	32	21	30	25	20	30	22	13	10	13	11	11	9	8	17	17	14	3	4
Tennessee	217	174	122	77	38	48	67	47	59	42	26	28	32	24	14	17	44	39	32	2	43
Texas	431	352	193	207	53	115	195	147	130	108	76	90	92	86	58	62	111	94	98	12	79
Utah	239	214	139	124	99	68	122	111	133	50	40	55	53	56	34	36	78	98	97	6	25
Vermont	42	38	21	21	12	10	20	21	21	16	3	6	7	4	4	3	19	8	12	3	4
Virginia	223	175	113	111	38	54	101	67	81	64	25	31	20	25	21	17	46	41	34	10	48
Washington	396	320	139	167	126	115	143	97	92	73	27	42	51	39	25	26	93	59	59	14	76
West Virginia	102	77	36	38	28	17	39	23	32	21	18	20	15	20	8	11	17	23	25	1	25
Wisconsin	273	190	97	111	81	54	97	86	86	40	38	47	45	44	29	33	62	62	58	10	83
Wyoming	47	37	27	24	25	19	24	26	25	14	8	12	10	11	6	8	17	18	19	1	10
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	6	5	5	2	1	5	4	4	1	2	1	2	1	- -	- -	2	3	2	- -	1

- - Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.19b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities	Percent[2]																			
			Client type																		
		Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/ DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered
Total	13,585	83.1	49.5	48.4	27.0	26.0	45.9	35.1	38.0	22.4	17.5	18.8	19.6	18.8	10.2	11.5	29.2	25.2	25.3	3.4	16.9
Alabama	129	70.5	36.4	31.0	10.9	24.8	36.4	22.5	20.2	24.8	22.5	20.2	16.3	17.8	10.1	10.1	21.7	18.6	17.8	1.6	29.5
Alaska	89	82.0	47.2	40.4	30.3	31.5	36.0	21.3	48.3	16.9	6.7	13.5	11.2	10.1	10.1	9.0	28.1	23.6	29.2	6.7	18.0
Arizona	341	88.9	58.9	48.1	26.1	32.0	46.6	34.3	42.8	17.6	12.9	19.1	19.6	21.1	9.7	11.4	32.0	29.3	33.4	3.2	11.1
Arkansas	118	71.2	39.8	28.8	31.4	40.7	30.5	21.2	23.7	11.9	9.3	14.4	11.0	10.2	8.5	7.6	27.1	16.9	11.9	3.4	28.8
California	1,311	88.3	54.9	54.5	8.9	21.3	52.3	39.9	48.0	29.7	26.1	24.3	26.2	27.1	11.3	13.7	33.3	32.3	32.3	3.7	11.7
Colorado	381	93.4	58.0	53.0	63.5	36.0	49.6	57.5	51.2	24.1	16.5	16.8	23.1	21.5	10.5	10.8	40.2	26.0	28.3	1.8	6.6
Connecticut	210	85.7	70.5	58.6	7.6	17.6	58.6	34.8	57.1	21.9	25.2	20.0	23.3	21.9	10.5	12.4	31.4	31.4	28.1	4.3	14.3
Delaware	34	82.4	52.9	41.2	32.4	14.7	38.2	14.7	29.4	32.4	14.7	14.7	17.6	14.7	8.8	14.7	29.4	17.6	14.7	- -	17.6
District of Columbia	27	88.9	55.6	55.6	22.2	11.1	63.0	40.7	33.3	3.7	40.7	22.2	22.2	29.6	7.4	3.7	29.6	22.2	25.9	- -	11.1
Florida	668	80.7	53.6	46.4	20.8	20.2	44.2	36.8	43.0	24.9	23.7	25.9	23.4	22.5	15.1	16.5	29.2	32.8	30.1	3.0	19.3
Georgia	292	74.3	49.3	49.0	17.1	23.3	44.5	31.8	36.6	25.7	20.2	26.4	24.0	21.9	15.4	18.2	32.9	29.8	30.5	3.1	25.7
Hawaii	168	92.9	18.5	22.0	8.3	67.3	21.4	22.0	16.1	12.5	8.9	12.5	11.3	11.3	9.5	8.3	14.3	8.9	13.1	1.2	7.1
Idaho	124	92.7	71.0	70.2	41.9	52.4	66.1	58.9	52.4	27.4	14.5	24.2	28.2	21.8	16.9	18.5	43.5	37.1	33.1	1.6	7.3
Illinois	633	87.4	36.8	39.3	53.1	26.5	41.1	32.4	25.4	12.8	15.5	15.3	15.6	15.5	7.7	10.7	27.3	16.4	18.6	3.2	12.6
Indiana	305	76.1	35.1	41.0	24.9	27.2	35.4	32.8	32.8	18.7	8.2	11.8	10.8	11.1	6.9	6.6	25.6	20.7	21.0	2.3	23.9
Iowa	163	85.3	48.5	50.3	35.6	47.2	44.2	27.0	31.3	11.7	6.1	8.0	8.6	8.6	4.3	6.1	29.4	19.0	25.8	2.5	14.7
Kansas	182	72.5	34.1	37.9	35.2	34.6	33.5	40.1	27.5	19.8	15.9	15.4	19.2	16.5	11.0	13.7	24.7	19.2	20.3	3.8	27.5
Kentucky	359	86.4	37.0	43.2	46.0	24.8	39.8	40.9	26.2	28.4	15.3	17.8	17.8	14.8	12.0	14.5	25.9	20.9	22.6	2.5	13.6
Louisiana	136	80.9	47.1	47.8	16.9	22.1	40.4	29.4	28.7	19.9	16.2	20.6	16.9	14.0	13.2	11.8	20.6	16.9	16.2	2.9	19.1
Maine	199	76.9	43.7	35.2	32.7	15.1	33.2	25.1	31.2	19.6	11.6	17.1	17.6	16.1	11.6	13.1	22.6	21.1	21.1	2.0	23.1
Maryland	387	89.1	52.2	56.3	44.4	24.5	54.8	38.8	37.0	25.8	25.6	20.7	26.4	22.5	12.7	14.0	39.0	26.9	25.6	2.8	10.9
Massachusetts	351	82.9	58.1	53.0	15.1	14.8	52.7	26.2	49.6	32.5	28.2	19.9	23.4	25.9	8.3	11.7	32.8	32.5	31.1	5.1	17.1
Michigan	456	76.1	49.3	46.5	27.6	21.9	45.8	35.7	39.0	21.3	14.0	20.0	21.9	16.7	10.3	10.5	27.4	24.6	23.9	4.6	23.9
Minnesota	356	82.9	51.1	42.1	20.2	20.8	41.9	23.6	29.2	17.1	10.4	11.0	13.8	14.9	6.5	5.3	18.8	20.8	21.1	5.3	17.1
Mississippi	89	83.1	50.6	47.2	32.6	29.2	42.7	27.0	39.3	23.6	20.2	22.5	24.7	18.0	13.5	11.2	25.8	25.8	23.6	1.1	16.9
Missouri	257	82.5	44.0	39.7	35.0	19.8	34.2	30.4	32.3	14.8	10.5	13.2	10.5	9.3	7.8	8.6	17.1	17.1	17.5	0.4	17.5
Montana	70	84.3	37.1	44.3	50.0	35.7	41.4	24.3	35.7	12.9	12.9	20.0	14.3	11.4	14.3	10.0	28.6	24.3	21.4	2.9	15.7
Nebraska	125	66.4	40.8	40.0	8.8	20.8	33.6	21.6	37.6	17.6	9.6	11.2	16.8	12.0	7.2	8.0	20.0	18.4	17.6	2.4	33.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities	Percent[2]																			
			Client type																		
		Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered
Nevada	77	77.9	61.0	51.9	19.5	23.4	46.8	44.2	40.3	29.9	27.3	33.8	32.5	36.4	16.9	15.6	36.4	37.7	35.1	5.2	22.1
New Hampshire	67	68.7	32.8	47.8	17.9	9.0	44.8	20.9	19.4	25.4	7.5	13.4	6.0	4.5	9.0	6.0	23.9	11.9	13.4	1.5	31.3
New Jersey	344	87.8	62.2	61.9	38.7	34.0	56.7	42.4	46.2	29.9	26.5	26.2	29.1	27.9	14.0	17.2	43.3	34.6	33.7	4.1	12.2
New Mexico	136	77.2	54.4	51.5	23.5	30.9	47.8	41.2	46.3	25.0	19.1	26.5	25.7	28.7	12.5	20.6	36.8	36.0	39.0	6.6	22.8
New York	842	86.9	61.0	64.4	25.3	25.4	64.5	40.6	40.6	17.0	21.7	17.3	22.3	18.5	6.5	7.1	35.4	24.0	27.1	5.5	13.1
North Carolina	472	81.8	46.4	46.2	28.6	26.1	42.4	30.1	37.1	26.5	20.8	21.4	19.5	21.4	12.9	15.7	30.3	30.9	25.8	2.3	18.2
North Dakota	71	80.3	39.4	29.6	42.3	32.4	31.0	28.2	29.6	15.5	7.0	14.1	15.5	9.9	7.0	7.0	29.6	16.9	26.8	4.2	19.7
Ohio	409	83.6	47.9	46.0	10.8	28.9	41.1	35.7	34.2	20.0	6.1	11.7	9.5	9.8	4.2	5.9	22.2	16.9	15.6	3.2	16.4
Oklahoma	191	77.5	53.4	57.6	21.5	29.3	56.0	44.0	50.8	27.2	18.8	26.2	25.7	24.1	15.2	17.8	31.9	31.4	33.5	3.1	22.5
Oregon	226	89.8	51.8	58.8	54.9	31.0	55.3	42.5	51.3	19.9	11.1	16.4	15.9	19.9	7.1	7.5	30.5	26.1	29.2	8.4	10.2
Pennsylvania	502	83.9	50.8	51.8	20.1	22.3	46.8	33.9	40.4	23.7	17.5	18.1	18.5	19.5	6.6	8.8	30.7	24.5	23.5	3.0	16.1
Puerto Rico	97	62.9	42.3	33.0	8.2	12.4	42.3	33.0	34.0	17.5	41.2	28.9	34.0	34.0	18.6	27.8	30.9	35.1	33.0	3.1	37.1
Rhode Island	48	85.4	62.5	62.5	22.9	12.5	54.2	37.5	29.2	31.3	12.5	18.8	25.0	16.7	12.5	10.4	14.6	16.7	16.7	4.2	14.6
South Carolina	108	84.3	39.8	50.9	48.1	42.6	43.5	38.9	31.5	30.6	14.8	9.3	13.9	6.5	7.4	5.6	25.0	23.1	24.1	3.7	15.7
South Dakota	58	93.1	55.2	36.2	51.7	43.1	34.5	51.7	37.9	22.4	17.2	22.4	19.0	19.0	15.5	13.8	29.3	29.3	24.1	5.2	6.9
Tennessee	217	80.2	56.2	35.5	17.5	22.1	30.9	21.7	27.2	19.4	12.0	12.9	14.7	11.1	6.5	7.8	20.3	18.0	14.7	0.9	19.8
Texas	431	81.7	44.8	48.0	12.3	26.7	45.2	34.1	30.2	25.1	17.6	20.9	21.3	20.0	13.5	14.4	25.8	21.8	22.7	2.8	18.3
Utah	239	89.5	58.2	51.9	41.4	28.5	51.0	46.4	55.6	20.9	16.7	23.0	22.2	23.4	14.2	15.1	32.6	41.0	40.6	2.5	10.5
Vermont	42	90.5	50.0	50.0	28.6	23.8	47.6	50.0	50.0	38.1	7.1	14.3	16.7	9.5	9.5	7.1	45.2	19.0	28.6	7.1	9.5
Virginia	223	78.5	50.7	49.8	17.0	24.2	45.3	30.0	36.3	28.7	11.2	13.9	9.0	11.2	9.4	7.6	20.6	18.4	15.2	4.5	21.5
Washington	396	80.8	35.1	42.2	31.8	29.0	36.1	24.5	23.2	18.4	6.8	10.6	12.9	9.8	6.3	6.6	23.5	14.9	14.9	3.5	19.2
West Virginia	102	75.5	35.3	37.3	27.5	16.7	38.2	22.5	31.4	20.6	17.6	19.6	14.7	19.6	7.8	10.8	16.7	22.5	24.5	1.0	24.5
Wisconsin	273	69.6	35.5	40.7	29.7	19.8	35.5	31.5	31.5	14.7	13.9	17.2	16.5	16.1	10.6	12.1	22.7	22.7	21.2	3.7	30.4
Wyoming	47	78.7	57.4	51.1	53.2	40.4	51.1	55.3	53.2	29.8	17.0	25.5	21.3	23.4	12.8	17.0	36.2	38.3	40.4	2.1	21.3
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	85.7	71.4	71.4	28.6	14.3	71.4	57.1	57.1	14.3	28.6	14.3	28.6	14.3	- -	- -	28.6	42.9	28.6	- -	14.3

- - Quantity is zero. LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.20a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities								
				Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,585	4,480	6,718	1,804	3,179	1,735	3,271	81	724
Alabama	129	66	57	2	49	6	8	- -	2
Alaska	89	18	32	7	13	12	11	11	3
Arizona	341	163	219	38	72	109	133	18	7
Arkansas	118	54	64	2	59	3	5	- -	- -
California	1,311	320	726	342	102	282	603	5	120
Colorado	381	100	173	61	57	55	115	- -	5
Connecticut	210	58	129	47	25	57	103	- -	24
Delaware	34	8	14	8	2	4	12	- -	2
District of Columbia	27	11	13	4	5	4	8	- -	1
Florida	668	273	388	147	108	133	274	2	73
Georgia	292	89	116	25	65	26	50	- -	5
Hawaii	168	42	49	3	42	4	1	- -	7
Idaho	124	25	46	14	20	12	25	- -	1
Illinois	633	131	325	140	119	66	181	- -	65
Indiana	305	136	166	15	125	26	38	- -	4
Iowa	163	37	63	6	46	11	16	- -	2
Kansas	182	42	65	7	45	13	19	- -	2
Kentucky	359	178	205	17	175	13	28	- -	2
Louisiana	136	38	40	5	31	4	9	- -	1
Maine	199	79	86	4	76	6	4	- -	6
Maryland	387	90	123	32	64	27	53	- -	18
Massachusetts	351	162	237	61	63	113	159	- -	68
Michigan	456	197	217	12	164	41	35	2	23
Minnesota	356	64	84	16	59	9	11	4	12
Mississippi	89	40	38	1	33	4	3	1	1
Missouri	257	161	142	3	137	2	5	- -	1
Montana	70	22	21	3	18	- -	1	1	1
Nebraska	125	36	59	2	43	14	15	- -	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities								
				Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	77	11	37	17	8	12	28	- -	5
New Hampshire	67	20	30	5	17	8	10	- -	3
New Jersey	344	47	146	85	32	29	106	- -	36
New Mexico	136	30	92	47	17	28	57	23	5
New York	842	151	447	219	102	126	331	- -	93
North Carolina	472	121	185	32	118	35	61	1	7
North Dakota	71	10	13	1	10	2	1	1	2
Ohio	409	234	232	9	188	35	39	- -	11
Oklahoma	191	78	91	10	67	14	19	3	4
Oregon	226	108	140	29	75	36	60	2	8
Pennsylvania	502	123	186	60	94	32	79	- -	21
Puerto Rico	97	16	83	62	7	14	76	- -	- -
Rhode Island	48	10	29	8	13	8	15	- -	4
South Carolina	108	54	64	3	42	19	22	- -	2
South Dakota	58	22	27	2	20	5	1	5	1
Tennessee	217	117	136	6	113	17	21	- -	4
Texas	431	148	250	98	60	92	188	- -	8
Utah	239	65	99	35	20	44	79	- -	14
Vermont	42	28	26	- -	21	5	4	- -	3
Virginia	223	97	108	14	67	27	38	- -	8
Washington	396	180	213	25	126	62	75	1	17
West Virginia	102	39	24	- -	23	1	1	- -	- -
Wisconsin	273	115	134	8	109	17	22	- -	7
Wyoming	47	16	25	3	12	10	12	1	- -
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	- -	4	2	1	1	1	- -	2

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[3] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.20b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,585	33.0	49.5	100.0	26.9	47.3	25.8	92.4	2.3	20.5
Alabama	129	51.2	44.2	100.0	3.5	86.0	10.5	100.0	- -	25.0
Alaska	89	20.2	36.0	100.0	21.9	40.6	37.5	57.9	57.9	15.8
Arizona	341	47.8	64.2	100.0	17.4	32.9	49.8	90.5	12.2	4.8
Arkansas	118	45.8	54.2	100.0	3.1	92.2	4.7	100.0	- -	- -
California	1,311	24.4	55.4	100.0	47.1	14.0	38.8	96.6	0.8	19.2
Colorado	381	26.2	45.4	100.0	35.3	32.9	31.8	99.1	- -	4.3
Connecticut	210	27.6	61.4	100.0	36.4	19.4	44.2	99.0	- -	23.1
Delaware	34	23.5	41.2	100.0	57.1	14.3	28.6	100.0	- -	16.7
District of Columbia	27	40.7	48.1	100.0	30.8	38.5	30.8	100.0	- -	12.5
Florida	668	40.9	58.1	100.0	37.9	27.8	34.3	97.9	0.7	26.1
Georgia	292	30.5	39.7	100.0	21.6	56.0	22.4	98.0	- -	9.8
Hawaii	168	25.0	29.2	100.0	6.1	85.7	8.2	14.3	- -	100.0
Idaho	124	20.2	37.1	100.0	30.4	43.5	26.1	96.2	- -	3.8
Illinois	633	20.7	51.3	100.0	43.1	36.6	20.3	87.9	- -	31.6
Indiana	305	44.6	54.4	100.0	9.0	75.3	15.7	92.7	- -	9.8
Iowa	163	22.7	38.7	100.0	9.5	73.0	17.5	94.1	- -	11.8
Kansas	182	23.1	35.7	100.0	10.8	69.2	20.0	95.0	- -	10.0
Kentucky	359	49.6	57.1	100.0	8.3	85.4	6.3	93.3	- -	6.7
Louisiana	136	27.9	29.4	100.0	12.5	77.5	10.0	100.0	- -	11.1
Maine	199	39.7	43.2	100.0	4.7	88.4	7.0	40.0	- -	60.0
Maryland	387	23.3	31.8	100.0	26.0	52.0	22.0	89.8	- -	30.5
Massachusetts	351	46.2	67.5	100.0	25.7	26.6	47.7	91.4	- -	39.1
Michigan	456	43.2	47.6	100.0	5.5	75.6	18.9	66.0	3.8	43.4
Minnesota	356	18.0	23.6	100.0	19.0	70.2	10.7	44.0	16.0	48.0
Mississippi	89	44.9	42.7	100.0	2.6	86.8	10.5	60.0	20.0	20.0
Missouri	257	62.6	55.3	100.0	2.1	96.5	1.4	100.0	- -	20.0
Montana	70	31.4	30.0	100.0	14.3	85.7	- -	33.3	33.3	33.3
Nebraska	125	28.8	47.2	100.0	3.4	72.9	23.7	93.8	- -	18.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	77	14.3	48.1	100.0	45.9	21.6	32.4	96.6	- -	17.2
New Hampshire	67	29.9	44.8	100.0	16.7	56.7	26.7	76.9	- -	23.1
New Jersey	344	13.7	42.4	100.0	58.2	21.9	19.9	93.0	- -	31.6
New Mexico	136	22.1	67.6	100.0	51.1	18.5	30.4	76.0	30.7	6.7
New York	842	17.9	53.1	100.0	49.0	22.8	28.2	95.9	- -	27.0
North Carolina	472	25.6	39.2	100.0	17.3	63.8	18.9	91.0	1.5	10.4
North Dakota	71	14.1	18.3	100.0	7.7	76.9	15.4	33.3	33.3	66.7
Ohio	409	57.2	56.7	100.0	3.9	81.0	15.1	88.6	- -	25.0
Oklahoma	191	40.8	47.6	100.0	11.0	73.6	15.4	79.2	12.5	16.7
Oregon	226	47.8	61.9	100.0	20.7	53.6	25.7	92.3	3.1	12.3
Pennsylvania	502	24.5	37.1	100.0	32.3	50.5	17.2	85.9	- -	22.8
Puerto Rico	97	16.5	85.6	100.0	74.7	8.4	16.9	100.0	- -	- -
Rhode Island	48	20.8	60.4	100.0	27.6	44.8	27.6	93.8	- -	25.0
South Carolina	108	50.0	59.3	100.0	4.7	65.6	29.7	100.0	- -	9.1
South Dakota	58	37.9	46.6	100.0	7.4	74.1	18.5	14.3	71.4	14.3
Tennessee	217	53.9	62.7	100.0	4.4	83.1	12.5	91.3	- -	17.4
Texas	431	34.3	58.0	100.0	39.2	24.0	36.8	98.9	- -	4.2
Utah	239	27.2	41.4	100.0	35.4	20.2	44.4	100.0	- -	17.7
Vermont	42	66.7	61.9	100.0	- -	80.8	19.2	80.0	- -	60.0
Virginia	223	43.5	48.4	100.0	13.0	62.0	25.0	92.7	- -	19.5
Washington	396	45.5	53.8	100.0	11.7	59.2	29.1	86.2	1.1	19.5
West Virginia	102	38.2	23.5	100.0	- -	95.8	4.2	100.0	- -	- -
Wisconsin	273	42.1	49.1	100.0	6.0	81.3	12.7	88.0	- -	28.0
Wyoming	47	34.0	53.2	100.0	12.0	48.0	40.0	92.3	7.7	- -
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	- -	57.1	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	33.3	- -	66.7

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[3] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.21. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								Percent[2]						
		Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total[3]	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
Total	2,661	2,430	1,813	1,642	1,405	1,407	194	2,325	91.3	68.1	61.7	52.8	52.9	7.3	87.4
Alabama	23	21	13	13	9	9	1	21	91.3	56.5	56.5	39.1	39.1	4.3	91.3
Alaska	12	10	7	4	4	4	- -	8	83.3	58.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	- -	66.7
Arizona	75	64	52	51	46	50	2	61	85.3	69.3	68.0	61.3	66.7	2.7	81.3
Arkansas	22	21	18	18	14	13	1	15	95.5	81.8	81.8	63.6	59.1	4.5	68.2
California	414	398	273	249	238	239	49	358	96.1	65.9	60.1	57.5	57.7	11.8	86.5
Colorado	36	34	29	22	28	28	7	25	94.4	80.6	61.1	77.8	77.8	19.4	69.4
Connecticut	39	35	18	17	13	11	2	33	89.7	46.2	43.6	33.3	28.2	5.1	84.6
Delaware	10	9	6	4	2	1	1	9	90.0	60.0	40.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	90.0
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1	1	1	- -	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0
Florida	161	150	124	125	109	106	16	152	93.2	77.0	77.6	67.7	65.8	9.9	94.4
Georgia	83	71	45	46	32	33	4	73	85.5	54.2	55.4	38.6	39.8	4.8	88.0
Hawaii	11	10	8	7	8	6	- -	9	90.9	72.7	63.6	72.7	54.5	- -	81.8
Idaho	14	14	10	9	10	10	1	11	100.0	71.4	64.3	71.4	71.4	7.1	78.6
Illinois	93	86	56	44	46	42	1	87	92.5	60.2	47.3	49.5	45.2	1.1	93.5
Indiana	56	42	38	35	27	28	4	45	75.0	67.9	62.5	48.2	50.0	7.1	80.4
Iowa	19	19	16	15	14	14	- -	14	100.0	84.2	78.9	73.7	73.7	- -	73.7
Kansas	24	21	19	13	16	16	2	13	87.5	79.2	54.2	66.7	66.7	8.3	54.2
Kentucky	55	49	32	33	34	33	4	40	89.1	58.2	60.0	61.8	60.0	7.3	72.7
Louisiana	41	39	35	34	28	30	5	38	95.1	85.4	82.9	68.3	73.2	12.2	92.7
Maine	14	13	5	5	4	4	- -	13	92.9	35.7	35.7	28.6	28.6	- -	92.9
Maryland	88	79	52	53	38	29	7	76	89.8	59.1	60.2	43.2	33.0	8.0	86.4
Massachusetts	79	70	41	41	25	24	3	76	88.6	51.9	51.9	31.6	30.4	3.8	96.2
Michigan	76	70	51	36	31	31	4	69	92.1	67.1	47.4	40.8	40.8	5.3	90.8
Minnesota	31	27	24	24	23	23	4	27	87.1	77.4	77.4	74.2	74.2	12.9	87.1
Mississippi	22	17	20	18	12	14	2	17	77.3	90.9	81.8	54.5	63.6	9.1	77.3
Missouri	49	45	33	32	26	27	1	43	91.8	67.3	65.3	53.1	55.1	2.0	87.8
Montana	18	16	12	9	13	13	- -	15	88.9	66.7	50.0	72.2	72.2	- -	83.3
Nebraska	14	11	13	8	11	11	- -	11	78.6	92.9	57.1	78.6	78.6	- -	78.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								Percent[2]						
		Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total[3]	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
Nevada	26	24	17	16	15	16	2	23	92.3	65.4	61.5	57.7	61.5	7.7	88.5
New Hampshire	16	15	6	7	4	3	- -	14	93.8	37.5	43.8	25.0	18.8	- -	87.5
New Jersey	49	48	28	29	17	17	3	48	98.0	57.1	59.2	34.7	34.7	6.1	98.0
New Mexico	26	23	18	14	13	14	3	21	88.5	69.2	53.8	50.0	53.8	11.5	80.8
New York	150	145	108	92	51	57	7	138	96.7	72.0	61.3	34.0	38.0	4.7	92.0
North Carolina	86	73	64	61	43	46	4	79	84.9	74.4	70.9	50.0	53.5	4.7	91.9
North Dakota	12	10	12	10	11	11	- -	8	83.3	100.0	83.3	91.7	91.7	- -	66.7
Ohio	70	70	48	35	30	30	5	66	100.0	68.6	50.0	42.9	42.9	7.1	94.3
Oklahoma	31	25	25	22	17	16	- -	24	80.6	80.6	71.0	54.8	51.6	- -	77.4
Oregon	43	35	29	21	28	28	6	32	81.4	67.4	48.8	65.1	65.1	14.0	74.4
Pennsylvania	85	82	68	64	50	51	4	84	96.5	80.0	75.3	58.8	60.0	4.7	98.8
Puerto Rico	35	31	26	29	28	21	4	31	88.6	74.3	82.9	80.0	60.0	11.4	88.6
Rhode Island	19	18	5	8	4	4	1	18	94.7	26.3	42.1	21.1	21.1	5.3	94.7
South Carolina	20	18	16	15	12	11	4	17	90.0	80.0	75.0	60.0	55.0	20.0	85.0
South Dakota	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	4	100.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	100.0
Tennessee	55	50	40	39	31	36	6	46	90.9	72.7	70.9	56.4	65.5	10.9	83.6
Texas	98	93	75	71	54	55	9	93	94.9	76.5	72.4	55.1	56.1	9.2	94.9
Utah	52	44	31	26	29	30	4	40	84.6	59.6	50.0	55.8	57.7	7.7	76.9
Vermont	9	9	7	6	7	6	1	8	100.0	77.8	66.7	77.8	66.7	11.1	88.9
Virginia	52	50	37	31	23	26	5	50	96.2	71.2	59.6	44.2	50.0	9.6	96.2
Washington	50	48	32	22	31	31	1	43	96.0	64.0	44.0	62.0	62.0	2.0	86.0
West Virginia	34	31	22	22	14	14	2	30	91.2	64.7	64.7	41.2	41.2	5.9	88.2
Wisconsin	40	26	29	20	13	16	- -	34	65.0	72.5	50.0	32.5	40.0	- -	85.0
Wyoming	14	13	12	10	12	12	- -	11	92.9	85.7	71.4	85.7	85.7	- -	78.6
Other jurisdictions[4]	5	3	4	3	3	3	- -	3	60.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	- -	60.0

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

[3] Of 13,585 facilities, 2,661 facilities (20 percent) offered detoxification services.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.22. Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent
Total	13,585	11,461	84.4	8,331	61.3
Alabama	129	116	89.9	106	82.2
Alaska	89	71	79.8	64	71.9
Arizona	341	302	88.6	201	58.9
Arkansas	118	100	84.7	69	58.5
California	1,311	1,167	89.0	909	69.3
Colorado	381	329	86.4	217	57.0
Connecticut	210	184	87.6	102	48.6
Delaware	34	29	85.3	17	50.0
District of Columbia	27	24	88.9	20	74.1
Florida	668	588	88.0	377	56.4
Georgia	292	252	86.3	190	65.1
Hawaii	168	122	72.6	101	60.1
Idaho	124	88	71.0	80	64.5
Illinois	633	525	82.9	358	56.6
Indiana	305	255	83.6	196	64.3
Iowa	163	152	93.3	105	64.4
Kansas	182	147	80.8	130	71.4
Kentucky	359	277	77.2	219	61.0
Louisiana	136	108	79.4	104	76.5
Maine	199	137	68.8	89	44.7
Maryland	387	319	82.4	233	60.2
Massachusetts	351	320	91.2	164	46.7
Michigan	456	395	86.6	254	55.7
Minnesota	356	310	87.1	201	56.5
Mississippi	89	77	86.5	71	79.8
Missouri	257	218	84.8	132	51.4
Montana	70	57	81.4	54	77.1
Nebraska	125	104	83.2	67	53.6
Nevada	77	67	87.0	58	75.3
New Hampshire	67	63	94.0	39	58.2
New Jersey	344	291	84.6	195	56.7
New Mexico	136	83	61.0	91	66.9
New York	842	728	86.5	478	56.8
North Carolina	472	361	76.5	261	55.3
North Dakota	71	46	64.8	42	59.2
Ohio	409	363	88.8	263	64.3
Oklahoma	191	146	76.4	163	85.3
Oregon	226	194	85.8	148	65.5
Pennsylvania	502	460	91.6	307	61.2
Puerto Rico	97	37	38.1	64	66.0
Rhode Island	48	43	89.6	32	66.7
South Carolina	108	95	88.0	78	72.2
South Dakota	58	42	72.4	48	82.8
Tennessee	217	193	88.9	160	73.7
Texas	431	354	82.1	256	59.4
Utah	239	189	79.1	139	58.2
Vermont	42	41	97.6	35	83.3
Virginia	223	194	87.0	138	61.9
Washington	396	337	85.1	255	64.4
West Virginia	102	92	90.2	69	67.6
Wisconsin	273	225	82.4	140	51.3
Wyoming	47	41	87.2	36	76.6
Other jurisdictions[2]	7	3	42.9	6	85.7

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.23a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]											
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Total	13,585	12,763	10,848	5,468	6,368	854	2,666	3,952	351	670	130	416
Alabama	129	125	106	101	22	5	24	24	3	4	1	3
Alaska	89	87	67	52	39	6	29	41	2	10	- -	5
Arizona	341	313	148	180	277	28	73	101	9	21	2	8
Arkansas	118	107	91	57	37	3	21	81	8	7	- -	3
California	1,311	1,215	1,018	217	582	47	182	366	52	68	12	44
Colorado	381	367	349	160	131	11	37	17	3	3	1	7
Connecticut	210	205	133	131	191	12	75	60	5	21	- -	12
Delaware	34	27	23	10	8	3	13	10	- -	4	- -	- -
District of Columbia	27	25	21	13	18	1	3	4	- -	- -	1	1
Florida	668	640	548	187	282	34	203	241	15	29	6	39
Georgia	292	274	209	116	123	17	59	169	11	21	11	14
Hawaii	168	133	81	16	77	5	7	105	- -	9	- -	2
Idaho	124	117	108	72	53	2	8	14	1	- -	1	4
Illinois	633	615	583	172	151	35	149	163	11	39	8	6
Indiana	305	284	229	244	100	45	98	84	6	11	4	7
Iowa	163	162	125	46	126	9	15	62	1	11	- -	3
Kansas	182	179	172	62	36	4	21	20	6	9	1	3
Kentucky	359	334	295	186	93	18	75	85	9	25	3	6
Louisiana	136	125	96	47	104	25	20	67	3	10	1	3
Maine	199	175	164	120	55	8	11	19	8	10	- -	12
Maryland	387	365	336	186	257	13	69	126	15	8	8	13
Massachusetts	351	341	313	83	291	35	99	119	18	15	1	8
Michigan	456	449	409	161	196	20	91	250	9	54	4	14
Minnesota	356	338	292	84	243	16	55	36	6	6	2	19
Mississippi	89	86	44	73	33	12	14	14	3	4	1	- -
Missouri	257	250	212	200	49	8	36	166	6	10	- -	5
Montana	70	62	56	25	22	3	6	14	4	2	2	2
Nebraska	125	106	86	43	64	12	34	52	1	11	- -	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]											
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Nevada	77	65	56	20	37	8	13	18	- -	3	- -	3
New Hampshire	67	42	34	14	25	2	2	16	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	344	297	277	150	134	24	66	79	4	16	- -	12
New Mexico	136	92	48	40	62	8	21	24	7	5	1	7
New York	842	827	797	143	310	108	243	89	19	33	7	23
North Carolina	472	422	306	241	210	24	63	207	18	37	6	16
North Dakota	71	66	64	30	14	4	7	4	- -	- -	- -	1
Ohio	409	394	355	270	68	21	101	216	5	38	10	16
Oklahoma	191	173	144	122	46	7	27	97	- -	5	- -	4
Oregon	226	222	210	129	63	5	16	27	2	6	- -	7
Pennsylvania	502	491	434	125	383	29	100	151	10	21	2	15
Puerto Rico	97	93	88	76	77	17	24	15	9	8	10	2
Rhode Island	48	46	40	34	31	8	13	26	2	5	1	- -
South Carolina	108	101	78	8	85	9	18	71	7	3	1	7
South Dakota	58	55	46	12	29	5	7	7	1	2	2	8
Tennessee	217	207	144	174	68	11	65	71	6	17	3	6
Texas	431	413	334	106	303	32	119	102	11	11	6	13
Utah	239	225	179	141	136	9	64	17	4	2	1	12
Vermont	42	42	36	22	32	7	13	9	5	- -	- -	1
Virginia	223	205	172	151	56	20	33	50	5	4	1	7
Washington	396	388	372	141	297	10	51	70	4	7	2	4
West Virginia	102	89	61	54	66	6	11	20	4	3	4	2
Wisconsin	273	252	217	180	130	37	57	18	12	22	3	4
Wyoming	47	46	40	38	43	5	5	37	- -	- -	- -	1
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	4	2	3	3	1	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.23b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Total	13,585	93.9	79.9	40.3	46.9	6.3	19.6	29.1	2.6	4.9	1.0	3.1
Alabama	129	96.9	82.2	78.3	17.1	3.9	18.6	18.6	2.3	3.1	0.8	2.3
Alaska	89	97.8	75.3	58.4	43.8	6.7	32.6	46.1	2.2	11.2	- -	5.6
Arizona	341	91.8	43.4	52.8	81.2	8.2	21.4	29.6	2.6	6.2	0.6	2.3
Arkansas	118	90.7	77.1	48.3	31.4	2.5	17.8	68.6	6.8	5.9	- -	2.5
California	1,311	92.7	77.7	16.6	44.4	3.6	13.9	27.9	4.0	5.2	0.9	3.4
Colorado	381	96.3	91.6	42.0	34.4	2.9	9.7	4.5	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.8
Connecticut	210	97.6	63.3	62.4	91.0	5.7	35.7	28.6	2.4	10.0	- -	5.7
Delaware	34	79.4	67.6	29.4	23.5	8.8	38.2	29.4	- -	11.8	- -	- -
District of Columbia	27	92.6	77.8	48.1	66.7	3.7	11.1	14.8	- -	- -	3.7	3.7
Florida	668	95.8	82.0	28.0	42.2	5.1	30.4	36.1	2.2	4.3	0.9	5.8
Georgia	292	93.8	71.6	39.7	42.1	5.8	20.2	57.9	3.8	7.2	3.8	4.8
Hawaii	168	79.2	48.2	9.5	45.8	3.0	4.2	62.5	- -	5.4	- -	1.2
Idaho	124	94.4	87.1	58.1	42.7	1.6	6.5	11.3	0.8	- -	0.8	3.2
Illinois	633	97.2	92.1	27.2	23.9	5.5	23.5	25.8	1.7	6.2	1.3	0.9
Indiana	305	93.1	75.1	80.0	32.8	14.8	32.1	27.5	2.0	3.6	1.3	2.3
Iowa	163	99.4	76.7	28.2	77.3	5.5	9.2	38.0	0.6	6.7	- -	1.8
Kansas	182	98.4	94.5	34.1	19.8	2.2	11.5	11.0	3.3	4.9	0.5	1.6
Kentucky	359	93.0	82.2	51.8	25.9	5.0	20.9	23.7	2.5	7.0	0.8	1.7
Louisiana	136	91.9	70.6	34.6	76.5	18.4	14.7	49.3	2.2	7.4	0.7	2.2
Maine	199	87.9	82.4	60.3	27.6	4.0	5.5	9.5	4.0	5.0	- -	6.0
Maryland	387	94.3	86.8	48.1	66.4	3.4	17.8	32.6	3.9	2.1	2.1	3.4
Massachusetts	351	97.2	89.2	23.6	82.9	10.0	28.2	33.9	5.1	4.3	0.3	2.3
Michigan	456	98.5	89.7	35.3	43.0	4.4	20.0	54.8	2.0	11.8	0.9	3.1
Minnesota	356	94.9	82.0	23.6	68.3	4.5	15.4	10.1	1.7	1.7	0.6	5.3
Mississippi	89	96.6	49.4	82.0	37.1	13.5	15.7	15.7	3.4	4.5	1.1	- -
Missouri	257	97.3	82.5	77.8	19.1	3.1	14.0	64.6	2.3	3.9	- -	1.9
Montana	70	88.6	80.0	35.7	31.4	4.3	8.6	20.0	5.7	2.9	2.9	2.9
Nebraska	125	84.8	68.8	34.4	51.2	9.6	27.2	41.6	0.8	8.8	- -	1.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]										
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Nevada	77	84.4	72.7	26.0	48.1	10.4	16.9	23.4	- -	3.9	- -	3.9
New Hampshire	67	62.7	50.7	20.9	37.3	3.0	3.0	23.9	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	344	86.3	80.5	43.6	39.0	7.0	19.2	23.0	1.2	4.7	- -	3.5
New Mexico	136	67.6	35.3	29.4	45.6	5.9	15.4	17.6	5.1	3.7	0.7	5.1
New York	842	98.2	94.7	17.0	36.8	12.8	28.9	10.6	2.3	3.9	0.8	2.7
North Carolina	472	89.4	64.8	51.1	44.5	5.1	13.3	43.9	3.8	7.8	1.3	3.4
North Dakota	71	93.0	90.1	42.3	19.7	5.6	9.9	5.6	- -	- -	- -	1.4
Ohio	409	96.3	86.8	66.0	16.6	5.1	24.7	52.8	1.2	9.3	2.4	3.9
Oklahoma	191	90.6	75.4	63.9	24.1	3.7	14.1	50.8	- -	2.6	- -	2.1
Oregon	226	98.2	92.9	57.1	27.9	2.2	7.1	11.9	0.9	2.7	- -	3.1
Pennsylvania	502	97.8	86.5	24.9	76.3	5.8	19.9	30.1	2.0	4.2	0.4	3.0
Puerto Rico	97	95.9	90.7	78.4	79.4	17.5	24.7	15.5	9.3	8.2	10.3	2.1
Rhode Island	48	95.8	83.3	70.8	64.6	16.7	27.1	54.2	4.2	10.4	2.1	- -
South Carolina	108	93.5	72.2	7.4	78.7	8.3	16.7	65.7	6.5	2.8	0.9	6.5
South Dakota	58	94.8	79.3	20.7	50.0	8.6	12.1	12.1	1.7	3.4	3.4	13.8
Tennessee	217	95.4	66.4	80.2	31.3	5.1	30.0	32.7	2.8	7.8	1.4	2.8
Texas	431	95.8	77.5	24.6	70.3	7.4	27.6	23.7	2.6	2.6	1.4	3.0
Utah	239	94.1	74.9	59.0	56.9	3.8	26.8	7.1	1.7	0.8	0.4	5.0
Vermont	42	100.0	85.7	52.4	76.2	16.7	31.0	21.4	11.9	- -	- -	2.4
Virginia	223	91.9	77.1	67.7	25.1	9.0	14.8	22.4	2.2	1.8	0.4	3.1
Washington	396	98.0	93.9	35.6	75.0	2.5	12.9	17.7	1.0	1.8	0.5	1.0
West Virginia	102	87.3	59.8	52.9	64.7	5.9	10.8	19.6	3.9	2.9	3.9	2.0
Wisconsin	273	92.3	79.5	65.9	47.6	13.6	20.9	6.6	4.4	8.1	1.1	1.5
Wyoming	47	97.9	85.1	80.9	91.5	10.6	10.6	78.7	- -	- -	- -	2.1
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	57.1	28.6	42.9	42.9	14.3	- -	14.3	14.3	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.24a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]							
	Total	*Required continuing education for staff*	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization review*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Total	13,585	13,253	12,716	12,554	11,654	11,531	9,631	9,347
Alabama	129	129	123	127	123	112	111	116
Alaska	89	86	87	87	69	80	71	68
Arizona	341	335	320	310	246	274	231	218
Arkansas	118	117	107	116	90	100	91	94
California	1,311	1,275	1,261	1,190	1,186	1,110	947	1,036
Colorado	381	367	355	335	313	257	216	200
Connecticut	210	204	203	199	195	181	144	112
Delaware	34	33	28	29	27	27	20	13
District of Columbia	27	27	25	25	26	22	19	20
Florida	668	651	623	612	619	573	476	485
Georgia	292	288	281	280	266	260	220	236
Hawaii	168	164	165	163	67	158	113	158
Idaho	124	123	117	105	106	86	66	71
Illinois	633	617	583	586	529	603	442	419
Indiana	305	294	264	273	272	216	165	178
Iowa	163	161	156	160	144	142	135	121
Kansas	182	180	158	176	133	149	95	115
Kentucky	359	348	324	300	255	300	260	181
Louisiana	136	135	132	130	129	123	100	104
Maine	199	188	177	152	120	135	106	95
Maryland	387	366	362	347	363	325	262	275
Massachusetts	351	344	330	332	280	308	246	248
Michigan	456	444	405	433	334	408	348	323
Minnesota	356	351	350	335	333	274	220	241
Mississippi	89	89	85	85	66	78	66	57
Missouri	257	253	243	250	243	229	203	172
Montana	70	70	63	67	61	60	43	58
Nebraska	125	121	116	116	74	96	91	96

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]							
	Total	*Required continuing education for staff*	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization review*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Nevada	77	72	69	71	71	61	58	63
New Hampshire	67	64	50	53	58	48	45	42
New Jersey	344	330	317	304	315	280	239	226
New Mexico	136	131	126	116	89	99	92	83
New York	842	818	835	828	824	828	739	437
North Carolina	472	453	405	409	391	374	310	307
North Dakota	71	71	56	64	54	57	61	33
Ohio	409	406	388	400	352	365	342	288
Oklahoma	191	189	178	184	145	165	149	168
Oregon	226	221	220	211	222	201	173	136
Pennsylvania	502	499	489	481	450	466	374	480
Puerto Rico	97	93	93	79	90	68	90	79
Rhode Island	48	48	45	47	44	47	37	39
South Carolina	108	106	105	107	102	101	90	95
South Dakota	58	55	57	54	45	42	43	44
Tennessee	217	209	199	202	195	190	159	162
Texas	431	420	399	400	379	369	296	397
Utah	239	231	206	211	207	193	151	142
Vermont	42	42	39	41	38	38	34	30
Virginia	223	220	210	196	203	191	138	112
Washington	396	391	386	364	376	320	247	206
West Virginia	102	101	89	99	94	89	79	60
Wisconsin	273	269	260	259	199	202	131	162
Wyoming	47	47	45	47	36	45	41	40
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.24b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Total	13,585	97.6	93.6	92.4	85.8	84.9	70.9	68.8
Alabama	129	100.0	95.3	98.4	95.3	86.8	86.0	89.9
Alaska	89	96.6	97.8	97.8	77.5	89.9	79.8	76.4
Arizona	341	98.2	93.8	90.9	72.1	80.4	67.7	63.9
Arkansas	118	99.2	90.7	98.3	76.3	84.7	77.1	79.7
California	1,311	97.3	96.2	90.8	90.5	84.7	72.2	79.0
Colorado	381	96.3	93.2	87.9	82.2	67.5	56.7	52.5
Connecticut	210	97.1	96.7	94.8	92.9	86.2	68.6	53.3
Delaware	34	97.1	82.4	85.3	79.4	79.4	58.8	38.2
District of Columbia	27	100.0	92.6	92.6	96.3	81.5	70.4	74.1
Florida	668	97.5	93.3	91.6	92.7	85.8	71.3	72.6
Georgia	292	98.6	96.2	95.9	91.1	89.0	75.3	80.8
Hawaii	168	97.6	98.2	97.0	39.9	94.0	67.3	94.0
Idaho	124	99.2	94.4	84.7	85.5	69.4	53.2	57.3
Illinois	633	97.5	92.1	92.6	83.6	95.3	69.8	66.2
Indiana	305	96.4	86.6	89.5	89.2	70.8	54.1	58.4
Iowa	163	98.8	95.7	98.2	88.3	87.1	82.8	74.2
Kansas	182	98.9	86.8	96.7	73.1	81.9	52.2	63.2
Kentucky	359	96.9	90.3	83.6	71.0	83.6	72.4	50.4
Louisiana	136	99.3	97.1	95.6	94.9	90.4	73.5	76.5
Maine	199	94.5	88.9	76.4	60.3	67.8	53.3	47.7
Maryland	387	94.6	93.5	89.7	93.8	84.0	67.7	71.1
Massachusetts	351	98.0	94.0	94.6	79.8	87.7	70.1	70.7
Michigan	456	97.4	88.8	95.0	73.2	89.5	76.3	70.8
Minnesota	356	98.6	98.3	94.1	93.5	77.0	61.8	67.7
Mississippi	89	100.0	95.5	95.5	74.2	87.6	74.2	64.0
Missouri	257	98.4	94.6	97.3	94.6	89.1	79.0	66.9
Montana	70	100.0	90.0	95.7	87.1	85.7	61.4	82.9
Nebraska	125	96.8	92.8	92.8	59.2	76.8	72.8	76.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]						
		Required continuing education for staff	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization review*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Nevada	77	93.5	89.6	92.2	92.2	79.2	75.3	81.8
New Hampshire	67	95.5	74.6	79.1	86.6	71.6	67.2	62.7
New Jersey	344	95.9	92.2	88.4	91.6	81.4	69.5	65.7
New Mexico	136	96.3	92.6	85.3	65.4	72.8	67.6	61.0
New York	842	97.1	99.2	98.3	97.9	98.3	87.8	51.9
North Carolina	472	96.0	85.8	86.7	82.8	79.2	65.7	65.0
North Dakota	71	100.0	78.9	90.1	76.1	80.3	85.9	46.5
Ohio	409	99.3	94.9	97.8	86.1	89.2	83.6	70.4
Oklahoma	191	99.0	93.2	96.3	75.9	86.4	78.0	88.0
Oregon	226	97.8	97.3	93.4	98.2	88.9	76.5	60.2
Pennsylvania	502	99.4	97.4	95.8	89.6	92.8	74.5	95.6
Puerto Rico	97	95.9	95.9	81.4	92.8	70.1	92.8	81.4
Rhode Island	48	100.0	93.8	97.9	91.7	97.9	77.1	81.3
South Carolina	108	98.1	97.2	99.1	94.4	93.5	83.3	88.0
South Dakota	58	94.8	98.3	93.1	77.6	72.4	74.1	75.9
Tennessee	217	96.3	91.7	93.1	89.9	87.6	73.3	74.7
Texas	431	97.4	92.6	92.8	87.9	85.6	68.7	92.1
Utah	239	96.7	86.2	88.3	86.6	80.8	63.2	59.4
Vermont	42	100.0	92.9	97.6	90.5	90.5	81.0	71.4
Virginia	223	98.7	94.2	87.9	91.0	85.7	61.9	50.2
Washington	396	98.7	97.5	91.9	94.9	80.8	62.4	52.0
West Virginia	102	99.0	87.3	97.1	92.2	87.3	77.5	58.8
Wisconsin	273	98.5	95.2	94.9	72.9	74.0	48.0	59.3
Wyoming	47	100.0	95.7	100.0	76.6	95.7	87.2	85.1
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	100.0	100.0	100.0	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.25a. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]												
		Type of payment accepted											
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[3]	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	13,585	12,248	9,531	4,767	8,685	6,415	4,638	422	1,146	1,079	70	8,024	6,036
Alabama	129	118	86	33	78	44	49	4	*n/a*	5	1	79	69
Alaska	89	82	85	40	71	51	67	- -	17	35	- -	74	49
Arizona	341	295	220	147	220	154	112	2	15	83	2	170	132
Arkansas	118	104	85	42	47	61	55	5	10	5	1	71	73
California	1,311	1,121	734	273	461	326	189	66	55	137	3	802	611
Colorado	381	368	199	100	216	108	126	7	134	18	3	287	135
Connecticut	210	192	169	115	180	143	83	2	38	9	- -	152	99
Delaware	34	33	28	15	31	18	16	- -	*n/a*	- -	- -	25	11
District of Columbia	27	12	9	13	22	10	5	- -	6	- -	- -	6	11
Florida	668	631	463	154	254	202	192	10	29	33	1	423	247
Georgia	292	262	154	96	145	115	104	13	*n/a*	6	6	147	112
Hawaii	168	62	55	24	47	47	23	79	10	4	- -	19	123
Idaho	124	117	92	53	106	80	65	1	86	24	4	84	59
Illinois	633	605	415	154	330	248	146	6	51	6	2	431	270
Indiana	305	294	232	172	184	167	160	4	25	2	8	216	97
Iowa	163	158	148	38	145	121	62	2	93	4	- -	114	65
Kansas	182	173	141	52	131	89	67	1	*n/a*	11	1	122	87
Kentucky	359	342	232	141	232	171	152	7	*n/a*	10	5	211	136
Louisiana	136	114	91	39	85	41	40	6	12	3	- -	57	72
Maine	199	193	165	102	163	107	108	1	*n/a*	27	- -	133	80
Maryland	387	349	229	120	292	167	92	12	59	13	1	208	126
Massachusetts	351	296	253	203	263	250	135	19	37	7	- -	188	196
Michigan	456	423	366	270	321	255	198	4	58	32	- -	267	166
Minnesota	356	332	331	109	187	321	108	2	*n/a*	104	- -	96	99
Mississippi	89	86	66	45	59	44	48	1	*n/a*	4	- -	64	52
Missouri	257	235	183	85	174	98	133	7	38	6	1	198	168
Montana	70	63	61	28	57	45	42	1	21	23	- -	46	38
Nebraska	125	108	97	51	103	68	65	2	*n/a*	23	1	80	58

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25a. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]												
		Type of payment accepted											
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[3]	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Nevada	77	64	58	14	59	35	25	4	*n/a*	12	- -	39	43
New Hampshire	67	67	62	29	53	35	34	- -	7	- -	- -	30	25
New Jersey	344	317	222	89	209	124	88	12	6	1	- -	253	171
New Mexico	136	105	96	58	114	78	55	10	12	31	- -	67	76
New York	842	789	666	382	737	527	238	8	25	31	8	674	360
North Carolina	472	416	294	206	317	240	186	13	5	23	2	224	210
North Dakota	71	65	45	22	30	32	22	2	*n/a*	19	- -	26	27
Ohio	409	379	311	200	358	175	173	4	55	4	1	294	248
Oklahoma	191	149	97	49	137	80	58	8	14	43	1	96	127
Oregon	226	214	208	78	191	136	92	1	40	43	- -	172	129
Pennsylvania	502	461	350	126	410	252	92	1	21	2	1	212	172
Puerto Rico	97	44	30	20	17	27	23	50	*n/a*	2	- -	20	76
Rhode Island	48	45	43	20	42	38	22	- -	15	1	- -	16	12
South Carolina	108	98	74	22	69	54	37	8	*n/a*	2	- -	47	66
South Dakota	58	47	39	15	34	32	25	3	13	24	1	33	36
Tennessee	217	205	165	97	137	126	99	3	27	6	- -	139	97
Texas	431	389	271	77	246	165	102	7	21	20	4	211	206
Utah	239	231	201	82	110	98	119	1	*n/a*	37	4	124	65
Vermont	42	37	38	24	40	37	25	1	*n/a*	3	- -	28	27
Virginia	223	205	173	111	144	93	122	3	*n/a*	4	2	119	72
Washington	396	358	325	80	267	216	97	5	53	81	3	232	152
West Virginia	102	92	82	62	84	74	61	6	*n/a*	5	1	43	72
Wisconsin	273	255	245	162	235	155	161	2	33	37	1	116	86
Wyoming	47	46	46	28	41	35	39	1	5	14	1	38	33
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	2	1	- -	- -	- -	1	5	*n/a*	- -	- -	1	7

- - Quantity is zero; *n/a* Not applicable: state has not had an ATR voucher program.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Access to Recovery (ATR) funds were available in CT, ID, IL, IA, MA, MI, MO, NC, OH, OR and WA for 2017. However, the ATR vouchers were accepted for substance use treatment payment in 24 additional states.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.25b. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[3]	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	13,585	90.2	70.2	35.1	63.9	47.2	34.1	3.1	8.4	7.9	0.5	59.1	44.4
Alabama	129	91.5	66.7	25.6	60.5	34.1	38.0	3.1	*n/a*	3.9	0.8	61.2	53.5
Alaska	89	92.1	95.5	44.9	79.8	57.3	75.3	- -	19.1	39.3	- -	83.1	55.1
Arizona	341	86.5	64.5	43.1	64.5	45.2	32.8	0.6	4.4	24.3	0.6	49.9	38.7
Arkansas	118	88.1	72.0	35.6	39.8	51.7	46.6	4.2	8.5	4.2	0.8	60.2	61.9
California	1,311	85.5	56.0	20.8	35.2	24.9	14.4	5.0	4.2	10.5	0.2	61.2	46.6
Colorado	381	96.6	52.2	26.2	56.7	28.3	33.1	1.8	35.2	4.7	0.8	75.3	35.4
Connecticut	210	91.4	80.5	54.8	85.7	68.1	39.5	1.0	18.1	4.3	- -	72.4	47.1
Delaware	34	97.1	82.4	44.1	91.2	52.9	47.1	- -	*n/a*	- -	- -	73.5	32.4
District of Columbia	27	44.4	33.3	48.1	81.5	37.0	18.5	- -	22.2	- -	- -	22.2	40.7
Florida	668	94.5	69.3	23.1	38.0	30.2	28.7	1.5	4.3	4.9	0.1	63.3	37.0
Georgia	292	89.7	52.7	32.9	49.7	39.4	35.6	4.5	*n/a*	2.1	2.1	50.3	38.4
Hawaii	168	36.9	32.7	14.3	28.0	28.0	13.7	47.0	6.0	2.4	- -	11.3	73.2
Idaho	124	94.4	74.2	42.7	85.5	64.5	52.4	0.8	69.4	19.4	3.2	67.7	47.6
Illinois	633	95.6	65.6	24.3	52.1	39.2	23.1	0.9	8.1	0.9	0.3	68.1	42.7
Indiana	305	96.4	76.1	56.4	60.3	54.8	52.5	1.3	8.2	0.7	2.6	70.8	31.8
Iowa	163	96.9	90.8	23.3	89.0	74.2	38.0	1.2	57.1	2.5	- -	69.9	39.9
Kansas	182	95.1	77.5	28.6	72.0	48.9	36.8	0.5	*n/a*	6.0	0.5	67.0	47.8
Kentucky	359	95.3	64.6	39.3	64.6	47.6	42.3	1.9	*n/a*	2.8	1.4	58.8	37.9
Louisiana	136	83.8	66.9	28.7	62.5	30.1	29.4	4.4	8.8	2.2	- -	41.9	52.9
Maine	199	97.0	82.9	51.3	81.9	53.8	54.3	0.5	*n/a*	13.6	- -	66.8	40.2
Maryland	387	90.2	59.2	31.0	75.5	43.2	23.8	3.1	15.2	3.4	0.3	53.7	32.6
Massachusetts	351	84.3	72.1	57.8	74.9	71.2	38.5	5.4	10.5	2.0	- -	53.6	55.8
Michigan	456	92.8	80.3	59.2	70.4	55.9	43.4	0.9	12.7	7.0	- -	58.6	36.4
Minnesota	356	93.3	93.0	30.6	52.5	90.2	30.3	0.6	*n/a*	29.2	- -	27.0	27.8
Mississippi	89	96.6	74.2	50.6	66.3	49.4	53.9	1.1	*n/a*	4.5	- -	71.9	58.4
Missouri	257	91.4	71.2	33.1	67.7	38.1	51.8	2.7	14.8	2.3	0.4	77.0	65.4
Montana	70	90.0	87.1	40.0	81.4	64.3	60.0	1.4	30.0	32.9	- -	65.7	54.3
Nebraska	125	86.4	77.6	40.8	82.4	54.4	52.0	1.6	*n/a*	18.4	0.8	64.0	46.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25b. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Type of payment accepted										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[3]	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other		
Nevada	77	83.1	75.3	18.2	76.6	45.5	32.5	5.2	*n/a*	15.6	- -	50.6	55.8
New Hampshire	67	100.0	92.5	43.3	79.1	52.2	50.7	- -	10.4	- -	- -	44.8	37.3
New Jersey	344	92.2	64.5	25.9	60.8	36.0	25.6	3.5	1.7	0.3	- -	73.5	49.7
New Mexico	136	77.2	70.6	42.6	83.8	57.4	40.4	7.4	8.8	22.8	- -	49.3	55.9
New York	842	93.7	79.1	45.4	87.5	62.6	28.3	1.0	3.0	3.7	1.0	80.0	42.8
North Carolina	472	88.1	62.3	43.6	67.2	50.8	39.4	2.8	1.1	4.9	0.4	47.5	44.5
North Dakota	71	91.5	63.4	31.0	42.3	45.1	31.0	2.8	*n/a*	26.8	- -	36.6	38.0
Ohio	409	92.7	76.0	48.9	87.5	42.8	42.3	1.0	13.4	1.0	0.2	71.9	60.6
Oklahoma	191	78.0	50.8	25.7	71.7	41.9	30.4	4.2	7.3	22.5	0.5	50.3	66.5
Oregon	226	94.7	92.0	34.5	84.5	60.2	40.7	0.4	17.7	19.0	- -	76.1	57.1
Pennsylvania	502	91.8	69.7	25.1	81.7	50.2	18.3	0.2	4.2	0.4	0.2	42.2	34.3
Puerto Rico	97	45.4	30.9	20.6	17.5	27.8	23.7	51.5	*n/a*	2.1	- -	20.6	78.4
Rhode Island	48	93.8	89.6	41.7	87.5	79.2	45.8	- -	31.3	2.1	- -	33.3	25.0
South Carolina	108	90.7	68.5	20.4	63.9	50.0	34.3	7.4	*n/a*	1.9	- -	43.5	61.1
South Dakota	58	81.0	67.2	25.9	58.6	55.2	43.1	5.2	22.4	41.4	1.7	56.9	62.1
Tennessee	217	94.5	76.0	44.7	63.1	58.1	45.6	1.4	12.4	2.8	- -	64.1	44.7
Texas	431	90.3	62.9	17.9	57.1	38.3	23.7	1.6	4.9	4.6	0.9	49.0	47.8
Utah	239	96.7	84.1	34.3	46.0	41.0	49.8	0.4	*n/a*	15.5	1.7	51.9	27.2
Vermont	42	88.1	90.5	57.1	95.2	88.1	59.5	2.4	*n/a*	7.1	- -	66.7	64.3
Virginia	223	91.9	77.6	49.8	64.6	41.7	54.7	1.3	*n/a*	1.8	0.9	53.4	32.3
Washington	396	90.4	82.1	20.2	67.4	54.5	24.5	1.3	13.4	20.5	0.8	58.6	38.4
West Virginia	102	90.2	80.4	60.8	82.4	72.5	59.8	5.9	*n/a*	4.9	1.0	42.2	70.6
Wisconsin	273	93.4	89.7	59.3	86.1	56.8	59.0	0.7	12.1	13.6	0.4	42.5	31.5
Wyoming	47	97.9	97.9	59.6	87.2	74.5	83.0	2.1	10.6	29.8	2.1	80.9	70.2
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	28.6	14.3	- -	- -	- -	14.3	71.4	*n/a*	- -	- -	14.3	100.0

- - Quantity is zero; *n/a* Not applicable: state has not had an ATR voucher program.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Access to Recovery (ATR) funds were available in CT, ID, IL, IA, MA, MI, MO, NC, OH, OR, and WA for 2017. However, the ATR vouchers were accepted for substance use treatment payment in 24 additional states.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.26. Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Total number of facilities*	*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*		*State or jurisdiction*[1]	*Total number of facilities*	*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent*			*Number of facilities*	*Percent*
Total	13,585	7,238	53.3				
Alabama	129	79	61.2	Nebraska	125	88	70.4
Alaska	89	65	73.0	Nevada	77	44	57.1
Arizona	341	141	41.3	New Hampshire	67	29	43.3
Arkansas	118	71	60.2	New Jersey	344	180	52.3
California	1,311	683	52.1	New Mexico	136	91	66.9
Colorado	381	193	50.7	New York	842	433	51.4
Connecticut	210	152	72.4	North Carolina	472	191	40.5
Delaware	34	16	47.1	North Dakota	71	26	36.6
District of Columbia	27	19	70.4	Ohio	409	278	68.0
Florida	668	278	41.6	Oklahoma	191	118	61.8
Georgia	292	102	34.9	Oregon	226	127	56.2
Hawaii	168	147	87.5	Pennsylvania	502	261	52.0
Idaho	124	58	46.8	Puerto Rico	97	66	68.0
Illinois	633	313	49.4	Rhode Island	48	20	41.7
Indiana	305	187	61.3	South Carolina	108	61	56.5
Iowa	163	107	65.6	South Dakota	58	48	82.8
Kansas	182	104	57.1	Tennessee	217	136	62.7
Kentucky	359	152	42.3	Texas	431	230	53.4
Louisiana	136	75	55.1	Utah	239	86	36.0
Maine	199	81	40.7	Vermont	42	35	83.3
Maryland	387	142	36.7	Virginia	223	124	55.6
Massachusetts	351	231	65.8	Washington	396	195	49.2
Michigan	456	254	55.7	West Virginia	102	64	62.7
Minnesota	356	161	45.2	Wisconsin	273	140	51.3
Mississippi	89	60	67.4	Wyoming	47	36	76.6
Missouri	257	203	79.0	Other jurisdictions[2]	7	7	100.0
Montana	70	50	71.4				

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.27a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP facilities[3]*								*Non-OTP facilities*			
	Any MAT type[2]	*OTP*	*Bup-renor-phine*	*Inject-able naltrex-one*	*Any MAT type[2]*	*Metha-done only*	*Metha-done and bup-renor-phine*	*Metha-done, bupren-orphine, and injectable naltrexone*	*Methadone and injectable naltrexone*	*Bup-renorphine and injectable naltrexone*	*Bup-renor-phine only*	*Inject-able nal-trexone only*	*Any MAT type[4]*	*Bup-renor-phine*	*Inject-able naltrex-one*	*Buprenor-phine and inject-able naltrex-one*
Total	5,143	1,317	3,900	3,197	1,317	418	509	309	35	31	14	1	3,826	1,005	789	2,032
Alabama	48	23	21	26	23	12	7	2	- -	2	- -	- -	25	3	15	7
Alaska	20	3	14	15	3	2	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	17	3	4	10
Arizona	112	29	90	80	29	5	11	12	1	- -	- -	- -	83	16	16	51
Arkansas	17	4	12	9	4	3	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	13	4	2	7
California	461	139	348	250	139	59	57	22	- -	- -	- -	1	322	95	53	174
Colorado	105	11	81	79	11	2	3	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	94	21	22	51
Connecticut	109	34	83	73	34	13	6	12	2	1	- -	- -	75	17	11	47
Delaware	22	9	15	19	9	- -	1	7	- -	1	- -	- -	13	2	7	4
District of Columbia	13	4	10	3	4	3	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	9	7	- -	2
Florida	290	67	211	212	67	10	24	15	1	13	4	- -	223	40	68	115
Georgia	101	54	65	36	54	26	24	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	47	15	10	22
Hawaii	15	5	12	5	5	2	2	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	10	5	1	4
Idaho	20	3	18	16	3	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	17	4	2	11
Illinois	189	68	128	113	68	35	11	11	9	1	1	- -	121	29	17	75
Indiana	111	12	74	87	12	3	1	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	99	20	34	45
Iowa	25	7	23	17	7	2	1	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	18	5	- -	13
Kansas	35	8	26	16	8	3	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	27	11	6	10
Kentucky	93	15	60	64	15	1	9	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	78	19	32	27
Louisiana	53	10	36	36	10	1	5	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	43	11	16	16
Maine	61	10	53	29	10	5	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	51	22	3	26
Maryland	195	70	160	102	70	21	33	11	2	2	1	- -	125	38	12	75
Massachusetts	190	67	152	122	67	16	27	12	9	1	2	- -	123	23	13	87
Michigan	123	37	91	73	37	9	12	15	1	- -	- -	- -	86	29	22	35
Minnesota	91	18	80	56	18	5	7	5	- -	- -	1	- -	73	22	6	45
Mississippi	18	1	14	11	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	17	6	3	8
Missouri	111	14	76	97	14	2	9	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	97	3	33	61
Montana	19	3	16	18	3	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	16	1	3	12
Nebraska	20	3	15	15	3	2	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	17	3	3	11
Nevada	26	11	21	14	11	3	3	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	15	6	2	7
New Hampshire	41	8	33	21	8	3	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	33	12	5	16
New Jersey	145	33	96	93	33	12	12	7	1	1	- -	- -	112	28	36	48

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities[3]								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type[2]	OTP	Bup-renor-phine	Inject-able naltrex-one	Any MAT type[2]	Metha-done only	Metha-done and bup-renor-phine	Metha-done, bupren-orphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Bup-renorphine and injectable naltrexone	Bup-renor-phine only	Inject-able nal-trexone only	Any MAT type[4]	Bup-renor-phine	Inject-able naltrex-one	Buprenor-phine and inject-able naltrex-one
New Mexico	41	14	25	24	14	6	6	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	27	5	10	12
New York	613	130	525	360	130	42	51	30	2	3	2	- -	483	158	44	281
North Carolina	166	49	137	85	49	6	33	9	1	- -	- -	- -	117	42	22	53
North Dakota	12	2	6	12	2	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	10	- -	6	4
Ohio	210	22	162	168	22	3	2	14	- -	2	1	- -	188	36	45	107
Oklahoma	40	15	29	10	15	8	6	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	25	16	3	6
Oregon	60	13	50	36	13	2	5	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	47	17	8	22
Pennsylvania	270	79	177	182	79	34	18	20	5	2	- -	- -	191	36	54	101
Puerto Rico	31	6	24	3	6	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	25	22	1	2
Rhode Island	38	18	32	20	18	3	10	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	20	5	3	12
South Carolina	36	16	31	14	16	4	10	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	20	8	1	11
South Dakota	11	1	7	8	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10	2	3	5
Tennessee	83	8	55	58	8	- -	7	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	75	18	28	29
Texas	148	62	111	59	62	25	32	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	86	32	12	42
Utah	108	14	87	87	14	- -	10	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	94	11	21	62
Vermont	26	11	25	17	11	1	2	6	- -	1	1	- -	15	5	- -	10
Virginia	100	30	87	46	30	5	18	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	70	31	8	31
Washington	97	25	84	59	25	4	13	7	- -	1	- -	- -	72	21	9	42
West Virginia	51	9	37	43	9	1	1	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	42	6	13	23
Wisconsin	100	13	61	79	13	6	4	2	1	- -	- -	- -	87	11	32	44
Wyoming	21	- -	13	18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	21	3	8	10
Other jurisdiction[5]	2	- -	1	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	1	1

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent. Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®); MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located; [2] Includes facilities providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[3] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[4] Includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

[5] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.27b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities[3]								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type[2]	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type[4]	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	0.9	1.7	0.5	0.8	1.7	2.9	1.4	0.6	- -	6.5	- -	- -	0.7	0.3	1.9	0.3
Alaska	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	- -	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
Arizona	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.2	2.2	3.9	2.9	- -	- -	- -	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.5
Arkansas	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
California	9.0	10.6	8.9	7.8	10.6	14.1	11.2	7.1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	8.4	9.5	6.7	8.6
Colorado	2.0	0.8	2.1	2.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.5	2.1	2.8	2.5
Connecticut	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	1.2	3.9	5.7	3.2	- -	- -	2.0	1.7	1.4	2.3
Delaware	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	- -	0.2	2.3	- -	3.2	- -	- -	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.2
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	- -	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2	0.7	- -	0.1
Florida	5.6	5.1	5.4	6.6	5.1	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.9	41.9	28.6	- -	5.8	4.0	8.6	5.7
Georgia	2.0	4.1	1.7	1.1	4.1	6.2	4.7	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1
Hawaii	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	- -	- -	- -	7.1	- -	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2
Idaho	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	- -	- -	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5
Illinois	3.7	5.2	3.3	3.5	5.2	8.4	2.2	3.6	25.7	3.2	7.1	- -	3.2	2.9	2.2	3.7
Indiana	2.2	0.9	1.9	2.7	0.9	0.7	0.2	2.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.6	2.0	4.3	2.2
Iowa	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5	0.5	- -	0.6
Kansas	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.5
Kentucky	1.8	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.1	0.2	1.8	1.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.0	1.9	4.1	1.3
Louisiana	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.2	1.0	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.1	1.1	2.0	0.8
Maine	1.2	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.3	2.2	0.4	1.3
Maryland	3.8	5.3	4.1	3.2	5.3	5.0	6.5	3.6	5.7	6.5	7.1	- -	3.3	3.8	1.5	3.7
Massachusetts	3.7	5.1	3.9	3.8	5.1	3.8	5.3	3.9	25.7	3.2	14.3	- -	3.2	2.3	1.6	4.3
Michigan	2.4	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.2	2.4	4.9	2.9	- -	- -	- -	2.2	2.9	2.8	1.7
Minnesota	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	- -	- -	7.1	- -	1.9	2.2	0.8	2.2
Mississippi	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4
Missouri	2.2	1.1	1.9	3.0	1.1	0.5	1.8	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.5	0.3	4.2	3.0
Montana	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	- -	- -	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.6
Nebraska	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	- -	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5
Nevada	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3
New Hampshire	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.8
New Jersey	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.9	3.2	- -	- -	2.9	2.8	4.6	2.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities[3]								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type[2]	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type[4]	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
New Mexico	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.6
New York	11.9	9.9	13.5	11.3	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.7	5.7	9.7	14.3	- -	12.6	15.7	5.6	13.8
North Carolina	3.2	3.7	3.5	2.7	3.7	1.4	6.5	2.9	2.9	- -	- -	- -	3.1	4.2	2.8	2.6
North Dakota	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	- -	- -	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.3	- -	0.8	0.2
Ohio	4.1	1.7	4.2	5.3	1.7	0.7	0.4	4.5	- -	6.5	7.1	- -	4.9	3.6	5.7	5.3
Oklahoma	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.3	1.1	1.9	1.2	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7	1.6	0.4	0.3
Oregon	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.2	1.7	1.0	1.1
Pennsylvania	5.2	6.0	4.5	5.7	6.0	8.1	3.5	6.5	14.3	6.5	- -	- -	5.0	3.6	6.8	5.0
Puerto Rico	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.5	1.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7	2.2	0.1	0.1
Rhode Island	0.7	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.7	2.0	1.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6
South Carolina	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.0	2.0	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.5
South Dakota	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
Tennessee	1.6	0.6	1.4	1.8	0.6	- -	1.4	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.0	1.8	3.5	1.4
Texas	2.9	4.7	2.8	1.8	4.7	6.0	6.3	1.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.2	3.2	1.5	2.1
Utah	2.1	1.1	2.2	2.7	1.1	- -	2.0	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.5	1.1	2.7	3.1
Vermont	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.9	- -	3.2	7.1	- -	0.4	0.5	- -	0.5
Virginia	1.9	2.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2	3.5	2.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.8	3.1	1.0	1.5
Washington	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.0	2.6	2.3	- -	3.2	- -	- -	1.9	2.1	1.1	2.1
West Virginia	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	2.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.1
Wisconsin	1.9	1.0	1.6	2.5	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.6	2.9	- -	- -	- -	2.3	1.1	4.1	2.2
Wyoming	0.4	- -	0.3	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.5
Other jurisdiction[5]	*	- -	*	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.1	- -	0.1	*

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent. Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®); MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located; [2] Includes facilities providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[3] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[4] Includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

[5] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.28a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2 3]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,317	1,218	929	334	67	620	1,190	106	80	62	62	95	64	92
Alabama	23	22	13	5	3	10	21	2	2	- -	2	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	3	3	3	- -	- -	1	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	29	29	21	8	- -	12	29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arkansas	4	4	4	- -	- -	3	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	139	139	104	16	6	121	136	2	2	2	- -	1	- -	1
Colorado	11	11	10	5	- -	2	10	2	1	1	2	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	34	28	17	19	4	14	27	9	6	5	5	5	4	5
Delaware	9	9	8	7	1	7	9	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	4	4	4	1	1	1	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	67	53	37	12	10	30	48	21	18	11	18	13	12	13
Georgia	54	54	46	3	- -	33	54	2	1	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	5	5	5	3	- -	2	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	3	3	3	2	- -	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	68	64	62	35	4	26	62	8	7	4	3	5	2	5
Indiana	12	12	9	8	- -	11	12	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1
Iowa	7	7	7	3	- -	3	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	8	6	1	- -	4	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	15	15	15	5	- -	9	15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	10	10	7	2	- -	4	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	10	10	6	4	- -	4	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	70	70	57	29	3	37	69	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	67	49	34	5	3	33	48	7	7	1	3	22	14	21
Michigan	37	37	33	13	5	24	37	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Minnesota	18	18	10	6	1	3	17	1	1	- -	1	1	1	1
Mississippi	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	14	14	12	1	1	7	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	3	3	3	- -	- -	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	3	3	1	- -	2	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nevada	11	10	9	7	1	7	9	1	1	1	- -	2	2	2
New Hampshire	8	8	8	- -	- -	7	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2 3]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
New Jersey	33	30	29	27	5	17	30	4	2	3	1	2	2	2
New Mexico	14	14	8	- -	- -	7	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	130	98	56	13	1	21	97	11	4	6	4	22	12	20
North Carolina	49	48	32	7	3	17	47	- -	- -	- -	- -	2	2	2
North Dakota	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	22	22	21	15	3	11	22	6	4	4	3	3	1	3
Oklahoma	15	15	13	4	- -	3	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	13	13	9	4	- -	8	12	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	79	65	50	25	1	10	64	13	9	11	9	5	4	5
Puerto Rico	6	6	3	- -	- -	1	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	18	16	15	7	1	10	14	2	2	1	2	4	2	4
South Carolina	16	16	12	2	1	4	16	1	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	1	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	8	8	8	- -	- -	7	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	62	61	36	7	2	25	61	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
Utah	14	14	13	- -	- -	7	13	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	11	9	8	1	- -	2	9	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Virginia	30	30	19	4	5	16	27	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Washington	25	25	22	10	1	13	25	1	1	- -	- -	1	- -	1
West Virginia	9	9	7	3	- -	8	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	13	13	9	3	- -	8	13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[4]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.28b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs[2 3]												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,317	92.5	70.5	25.4	5.1	47.1	90.4	8.0	6.1	4.7	4.7	7.2	4.9	7.0
Alabama	23	95.7	56.5	21.7	13.0	43.5	91.3	8.7	8.7	- -	8.7	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	33.3	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	29	100.0	72.4	27.6	- -	41.4	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arkansas	4	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	75.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	139	100.0	74.8	11.5	4.3	87.1	97.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	- -	0.7	- -	0.7
Colorado	11	100.0	90.9	45.5	- -	18.2	90.9	18.2	9.1	9.1	18.2	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	34	82.4	50.0	55.9	11.8	41.2	79.4	26.5	17.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	11.8	14.7
Delaware	9	100.0	88.9	77.8	11.1	77.8	100.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	67	79.1	55.2	17.9	14.9	44.8	71.6	31.3	26.9	16.4	26.9	19.4	17.9	19.4
Georgia	54	100.0	85.2	5.6	- -	61.1	100.0	3.7	1.9	3.7	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	5	100.0	100.0	60.0	- -	40.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	68	94.1	91.2	51.5	5.9	38.2	91.2	11.8	10.3	5.9	4.4	7.4	2.9	7.4
Indiana	12	100.0	75.0	66.7	- -	91.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	8.3	- -	8.3
Iowa	7	100.0	100.0	42.9	- -	42.9	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	100.0	75.0	12.5	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	15	100.0	100.0	33.3	- -	60.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	10	100.0	70.0	20.0	- -	40.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	10	100.0	60.0	40.0	- -	40.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	70	100.0	81.4	41.4	4.3	52.9	98.6	1.4	- -	1.4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	67	73.1	50.7	7.5	4.5	49.3	71.6	10.4	10.4	1.5	4.5	32.8	20.9	31.3
Michigan	37	100.0	89.2	35.1	13.5	64.9	100.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	- -	- -	- -
Minnesota	18	100.0	55.6	33.3	5.6	16.7	94.4	5.6	5.6	- -	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	14	100.0	85.7	7.1	7.1	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	- -	66.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nevada	11	90.9	81.8	63.6	9.1	63.6	81.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	- -	18.2	18.2	18.2
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	87.5	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs[2,3]												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
New Jersey	33	90.9	87.9	81.8	15.2	51.5	90.9	12.1	6.1	9.1	3.0	6.1	6.1	6.1
New Mexico	14	100.0	57.1	- -	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	130	75.4	43.1	10.0	0.8	16.2	74.6	8.5	3.1	4.6	3.1	16.9	9.2	15.4
North Carolina	49	98.0	65.3	14.3	6.1	34.7	95.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	4.1	4.1	4.1
North Dakota	2	100	50	50	50	50	100	50	50	50	50	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	22	100.0	95.5	68.2	13.6	50.0	100.0	27.3	18.2	18.2	13.6	13.6	4.5	13.6
Oklahoma	15	100.0	86.7	26.7	- -	20.0	93.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	13	100.0	69.2	30.8	- -	61.5	92.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	79	82.3	63.3	31.6	1.3	12.7	81.0	16.5	11.4	13.9	11.4	6.3	5.1	6.3
Puerto Rico	6	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	16.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	18	88.9	83.3	38.9	5.6	55.6	77.8	11.1	11.1	5.6	11.1	22.2	11.1	22.2
South Carolina	16	100.0	75.0	12.5	6.3	25.0	100.0	6.3	6.3	- -	6.3	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	8	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	87.5	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	62	98.4	58.1	11.3	3.2	40.3	98.4	4.8	3.2	1.6	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Utah	14	100.0	92.9	- -	- -	50.0	92.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	11	81.8	72.7	9.1	- -	18.2	81.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	18.2	18.2	18.2
Virginia	30	100.0	63.3	13.3	16.7	53.3	90.0	10.0	10.0	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
Washington	25	100.0	88.0	40.0	4.0	52.0	100.0	4.0	4.0	- -	- -	4.0	- -	4.0
West Virginia	9	100.0	77.8	33.3	- -	88.9	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	13	100.0	69.2	23.1	- -	61.5	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[4]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.29a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Number of facilities with OTPs*[2 3]											
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency*
Total	1,317	1,310	1,202	389	838	94	336	902	38	88	11	104
Alabama	23	23	23	19	2	- -	3	20	1	- -	- -	3
Alaska	3	3	3	- -	2	- -	- -	3	- -	1	- -	2
Arizona	29	28	22	15	26	- -	- -	27	- -	1	- -	2
Arkansas	4	4	4	- -	3	1	1	3	- -	- -	- -	1
California	139	138	123	17	53	4	15	90	5	42	2	12
Colorado	11	11	9	1	4	1	2	9	- -	1	- -	- -
Connecticut	34	33	26	21	29	- -	11	22	- -	- -	- -	4
Delaware	9	9	9	3	4	- -	2	7	- -	1	- -	- -
District of Columbia	4	4	3	1	2	- -	1	3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	67	67	64	16	51	3	26	45	2	1	- -	3
Georgia	54	54	48	8	28	- -	6	47	1	3	- -	5
Hawaii	5	5	3	1	3	- -	- -	4	- -	1	- -	1
Idaho	3	3	3	2	3	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	- -	1
Illinois	68	68	63	16	27	5	20	46	1	4	- -	2
Indiana	12	12	11	5	3	2	2	10	- -	1	- -	- -
Iowa	7	7	7	4	6	- -	- -	7	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	8	8	- -	- -	- -	2	6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	15	15	14	6	7	- -	7	8	- -	- -	- -	1
Louisiana	10	10	10	4	10	- -	2	7	- -	- -	- -	1
Maine	10	10	10	6	2	- -	2	8	- -	- -	- -	1
Maryland	70	70	66	25	51	4	14	54	4	3	- -	4
Massachusetts	67	67	62	12	63	7	17	49	2	2	- -	4
Michigan	37	37	35	12	23	1	11	26	- -	- -	1	2
Minnesota	18	18	15	1	12	2	3	12	- -	- -	1	3
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	14	14	12	11	5	- -	7	3	- -	- -	- -	2
Montana	3	3	3	- -	1	- -	1	3	- -	- -	- -	1
Nebraska	3	3	3	1	2	- -	1	2	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2] [3]											
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Nevada	11	11	11	8	9	1	3	8	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	8	8	7	- -	6	- -	- -	8	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	33	33	32	14	22	3	5	30	- -	1	- -	3
New Mexico	14	14	12	2	11	2	2	11	1	1	- -	2
New York	130	129	128	18	100	30	85	36	3	6	1	9
North Carolina	49	49	39	25	40	1	5	44	1	- -	- -	2
North Dakota	2	2	2	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	22	22	19	13	2	1	6	20	1	1	- -	5
Oklahoma	15	15	15	11	1	- -	- -	15	- -	- -	- -	2
Oregon	13	12	11	3	4	- -	2	10	- -	- -	- -	3
Pennsylvania	79	79	76	12	66	11	18	54	2	4	2	4
Puerto Rico	6	6	6	6	6	1	1	6	1	- -	1	1
Rhode Island	18	18	16	14	15	4	4	15	1	1	1	- -
South Carolina	16	16	15	4	13	- -	3	15	3	1	- -	2
South Dakota	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	8	8	6	7	3	- -	6	3	1	- -	- -	2
Texas	62	62	50	5	51	1	19	38	2	6	- -	4
Utah	14	13	13	4	4	- -	1	12	1	- -	- -	2
Vermont	11	11	10	3	10	2	4	7	3	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	30	30	27	17	14	4	9	21	1	- -	- -	4
Washington	25	25	25	10	24	2	3	6	- -	- -	- -	2
West Virginia	9	9	9	3	9	- -	1	9	- -	- -	1	- -
Wisconsin	13	12	12	1	6	1	2	7	1	6	1	2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[4]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.29b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	*Percent of facilities with OTPs*[2, 3]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		Any listed agency/ organization	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency*
Total	1,317	99.5	91.3	29.5	63.6	7.1	25.5	68.5	2.9	6.7	0.8	7.9
Alabama	23	100.0	100.0	82.6	8.7	- -	13.0	87.0	4.3	- -	- -	13.0
Alaska	3	100.0	100.0	- -	66.7	- -	- -	100.0	- -	33.3	- -	66.7
Arizona	29	96.6	75.9	51.7	89.7	- -	- -	93.1	- -	3.4	- -	6.9
Arkansas	4	100.0	100.0	- -	75.0	25.0	25.0	75.0	- -	- -	- -	25.0
California	139	99.3	88.5	12.2	38.1	2.9	10.8	64.7	3.6	30.2	1.4	8.6
Colorado	11	100.0	81.8	9.1	36.4	9.1	18.2	81.8	- -	9.1	- -	- -
Connecticut	34	97.1	76.5	61.8	85.3	- -	32.4	64.7	- -	- -	- -	11.8
Delaware	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	44.4	- -	22.2	77.8	- -	11.1	- -	- -
District of Columbia	4	100.0	75.0	25.0	50.0	- -	25.0	75.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	67	100.0	95.5	23.9	76.1	4.5	38.8	67.2	3.0	1.5	- -	4.5
Georgia	54	100.0	88.9	14.8	51.9	- -	11.1	87.0	1.9	5.6	- -	9.3
Hawaii	5	100.0	60.0	20.0	60.0	- -	- -	80.0	- -	20.0	- -	20.0
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	33.3
Illinois	68	100.0	92.6	23.5	39.7	7.4	29.4	67.6	1.5	5.9	- -	2.9
Indiana	12	100.0	91.7	41.7	25.0	16.7	16.7	83.3	- -	8.3	- -	- -
Iowa	7	100.0	100.0	57.1	85.7	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	25.0	75.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	15	100.0	93.3	40.0	46.7	- -	46.7	53.3	- -	- -	- -	6.7
Louisiana	10	100.0	100.0	40.0	100.0	- -	20.0	70.0	- -	- -	- -	10.0
Maine	10	100.0	100.0	60.0	20.0	- -	20.0	80.0	- -	- -	- -	10.0
Maryland	70	100.0	94.3	35.7	72.9	5.7	20.0	77.1	5.7	4.3	- -	5.7
Massachusetts	67	100.0	92.5	17.9	94.0	10.4	25.4	73.1	3.0	3.0	- -	6.0
Michigan	37	100.0	94.6	32.4	62.2	2.7	29.7	70.3	- -	- -	2.7	5.4
Minnesota	18	100.0	83.3	5.6	66.7	11.1	16.7	66.7	- -	- -	5.6	16.7
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	14	100.0	85.7	78.6	35.7	- -	50.0	21.4	- -	- -	- -	14.3
Montana	3	100.0	100.0	- -	33.3	- -	33.3	100.0	- -	- -	- -	33.3
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	- -	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs[2, 3]										
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Nevada	11	100.0	100.0	72.7	81.8	9.1	27.3	72.7	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	8	100.0	87.5	- -	75.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	33	100.0	97.0	42.4	66.7	9.1	15.2	90.9	- -	3.0	- -	9.1
New Mexico	14	100.0	85.7	14.3	78.6	14.3	14.3	78.6	7.1	7.1	- -	14.3
New York	130	99.2	98.5	13.8	76.9	23.1	65.4	27.7	2.3	4.6	0.8	6.9
North Carolina	49	100.0	79.6	51.0	81.6	2.0	10.2	89.8	2.0	- -	- -	4.1
North Dakota	2	100	100	50	- -	- -	50	50	- -	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	22	100.0	86.4	59.1	9.1	4.5	27.3	90.9	4.5	4.5	- -	22.7
Oklahoma	15	100.0	100.0	73.3	6.7	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	13.3
Oregon	13	92.3	84.6	23.1	30.8	- -	15.4	76.9	- -	- -	- -	23.1
Pennsylvania	79	100.0	96.2	15.2	83.5	13.9	22.8	68.4	2.5	5.1	2.5	5.1
Puerto Rico	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	16.7	16.7	100.0	16.7	- -	16.7	16.7
Rhode Island	18	100.0	88.9	77.8	83.3	22.2	22.2	83.3	5.6	5.6	5.6	- -
South Carolina	16	100.0	93.8	25.0	81.3	- -	18.8	93.8	18.8	6.3	- -	12.5
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	8	100.0	75.0	87.5	37.5	- -	75.0	37.5	12.5	- -	- -	25.0
Texas	62	100.0	80.6	8.1	82.3	1.6	30.6	61.3	3.2	9.7	- -	6.5
Utah	14	92.9	92.9	28.6	28.6	- -	7.1	85.7	7.1	- -	- -	14.3
Vermont	11	100.0	90.9	27.3	90.9	18.2	36.4	63.6	27.3	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	30	100.0	90.0	56.7	46.7	13.3	30.0	70.0	3.3	- -	- -	13.3
Washington	25	100.0	100.0	40.0	96.0	8.0	12.0	24.0	- -	- -	- -	8.0
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	100.0	- -	11.1	100.0	- -	- -	11.1	- -
Wisconsin	13	92.3	92.3	7.7	46.2	7.7	15.4	53.8	7.7	46.2	7.7	15.4
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[4]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.30. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities							Percent distribution						
		Type of facility smoking policy							Type of facility smoking policy					
	Total[2]	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Total[2]	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Total	13,517	4,707	7,649	1,101	51	4	5	100.0	34.8	56.6	8.1	0.4	*	*
Alabama	129	14	108	7	- -	- -	- -	100.0	10.9	83.7	5.4	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	89	47	35	7	- -	- -	- -	100.0	52.8	39.3	7.9	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	340	115	212	13	- -	- -	- -	100.0	33.8	62.4	3.8	- -	- -	- -
Arkansas	115	41	73	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	35.7	63.5	0.9	- -	- -	- -
California	1,306	303	942	56	3	1	1	100.0	23.2	72.1	4.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Colorado	379	132	214	30	3	- -	- -	100.0	34.8	56.5	7.9	0.8	- -	- -
Connecticut	209	82	110	15	1	- -	1	100.0	39.2	52.6	7.2	0.5	- -	0.5
Delaware	34	12	19	3	- -	- -	- -	100.0	35.3	55.9	8.8	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	26	8	15	2	1	- -	- -	100.0	30.8	57.7	7.7	3.8	- -	- -
Florida	665	195	386	80	4	- -	- -	100.0	29.3	58.0	12.0	0.6	- -	- -
Georgia	290	77	188	24	1	- -	- -	100.0	26.6	64.8	8.3	0.3	- -	- -
Hawaii	168	111	54	3	- -	- -	- -	100.0	66.1	32.1	1.8	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	123	14	105	3	1	- -	- -	100.0	11.4	85.4	2.4	0.8	- -	- -
Illinois	632	149	414	65	4	- -	- -	100.0	23.6	65.5	10.3	0.6	- -	- -
Indiana	301	176	95	30	- -	- -	- -	100.0	58.5	31.6	10.0	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	163	92	55	16	- -	- -	- -	100.0	56.4	33.7	9.8	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	181	39	135	7	- -	- -	- -	100.0	21.5	74.6	3.9	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	355	56	223	72	4	- -	- -	100.0	15.8	62.8	20.3	1.1	- -	- -
Louisiana	136	37	90	9	- -	- -	- -	100.0	27.2	66.2	6.6	- -	- -	- -
Maine	198	93	82	23	- -	- -	- -	100.0	47.0	41.4	11.6	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	386	114	221	48	3	- -	- -	100.0	29.5	57.3	12.4	0.8	- -	- -
Massachusetts	350	129	203	16	2	- -	- -	100.0	36.9	58.0	4.6	0.6	- -	- -
Michigan	456	145	252	57	2	- -	- -	100.0	31.8	55.3	12.5	0.4	- -	- -
Minnesota	354	56	264	29	5	- -	- -	100.0	15.8	74.6	8.2	1.4	- -	- -
Mississippi	89	25	60	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	28.1	67.4	4.5	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	257	73	161	22	1	- -	- -	100.0	28.4	62.6	8.6	0.4	- -	- -
Montana	70	31	35	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	44.3	50.0	5.7	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	124	43	63	18	- -	- -	- -	100.0	34.7	50.8	14.5	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities							Percent distribution						
		Type of facility smoking policy							Type of facility smoking policy					
	Total[2]	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Total[2]	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Nevada	76	31	41	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	40.8	53.9	5.3	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	67	26	36	4	1	- -	- -	100.0	38.8	53.7	6.0	1.5	- -	- -
New Jersey	340	89	214	36	1	- -	- -	100.0	26.2	62.9	10.6	0.3	- -	- -
New Mexico	134	36	73	25	- -	- -	- -	100.0	26.9	54.5	18.7	- -	- -	- -
New York	837	690	115	26	4	2	- -	100.0	82.4	13.7	3.1	0.5	0.2	- -
North Carolina	471	121	293	57	- -	- -	- -	100.0	25.7	62.2	12.1	- -	- -	- -
North Dakota	70	15	49	6	- -	- -	- -	100.0	21.4	70.0	8.6	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	405	118	256	27	3	- -	1	100.0	29.1	63.2	6.7	0.7	- -	0.2
Oklahoma	189	130	53	5	1	- -	- -	100.0	68.8	28.0	2.6	0.5	- -	- -
Oregon	225	128	82	14	1	- -	- -	100.0	56.9	36.4	6.2	0.4	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	502	89	360	51	2	- -	- -	100.0	17.7	71.7	10.2	0.4	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	93	39	48	5	1	- -	- -	100.0	41.9	51.6	5.4	1.1	- -	- -
Rhode Island	48	13	30	4	- -	1	- -	100.0	27.1	62.5	8.3	- -	2.1	- -
South Carolina	108	45	55	8	- -	- -	- -	100.0	41.7	50.9	7.4	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	58	20	29	9	- -	- -	- -	100.0	34.5	50.0	15.5	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	216	44	154	18	- -	- -	- -	100.0	20.4	71.3	8.3	- -	- -	- -
Texas	429	165	246	17	- -	- -	1	100.0	38.5	57.3	4.0	- -	- -	0.2
Utah	239	107	112	19	- -	- -	1	100.0	44.8	46.9	7.9	- -	- -	0.4
Vermont	42	31	10	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	73.8	23.8	2.4	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	221	71	122	28	- -	- -	- -	100.0	32.1	55.2	12.7	- -	- -	- -
Washington	395	139	242	14	- -	- -	- -	100.0	35.2	61.3	3.5	- -	- -	- -
West Virginia	102	28	67	6	1	- -	- -	100.0	27.5	65.7	5.9	1.0	- -	- -
Wisconsin	271	98	122	50	1	- -	- -	100.0	36.2	45.0	18.5	0.4	- -	- -
Wyoming	47	23	22	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	48.9	46.8	4.3	- -	- -	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	7	2	4	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	28.6	57.1	14.3	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 13,585 facilities, 68 facilities (<0.5 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 13,517 facilities.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.31a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	1,356,015	658,896	550,992	66,577	28,529	34,435	29,619	3,618	1,103	95	16,586
Alabama	13,771	3,926	9,072	434	101	238	152	86	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	3,556	1,872	483	160	- -	354	64	290	- -	- -	687
Arizona	41,929	25,180	13,265	411	30	809	376	42	391	- -	2,234
Arkansas	6,089	3,617	1,186	- -	418	868	868	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	118,607	44,125	62,358	8,390	255	2,556	2,124	231	201	- -	923
Colorado	32,213	11,910	17,205	1,192	1,047	717	466	251	- -	- -	142
Connecticut	41,873	37,416	2,773	30	644	981	957	24	- -	- -	29
Delaware	7,738	5,406	2,041	- -	- -	291	291	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	2,763	1,912	686	- -	- -	165	145	20	- -	- -	- -
Florida	62,427	27,700	30,323	1,909	278	2,197	2,146	51	- -	- -	20
Georgia	25,466	3,228	17,887	822	2,610	919	713	206	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	4,922	3,673	877	- -	89	283	64	219	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	7,026	437	5,628	772	- -	119	79	40	- -	- -	70
Illinois	44,265	26,232	16,278	630	689	436	436	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	33,301	19,176	12,465	1,096	58	506	436	- -	- -	70	- -
Iowa	11,631	8,621	2,427	105	159	283	283	- -	- -	- -	36
Kansas	10,710	4,269	4,402	1,495	12	490	402	53	35	- -	42
Kentucky	29,228	13,397	14,868	160	20	783	390	393	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	10,066	1,648	6,020	573	1,303	496	338	158	- -	- -	26
Maine	11,801	4,370	7,196	93	- -	25	- -	15	- -	10	117
Maryland	48,654	14,547	28,653	1,969	2,650	835	683	137	- -	15	- -
Massachusetts	58,280	27,069	29,729	408	519	555	555	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	54,064	31,314	18,253	2,534	291	567	567	- -	- -	- -	1,105
Minnesota	25,993	7,414	11,488	5,643	132	149	145	- -	4	- -	1,167
Mississippi	4,164	2,232	652	785	93	2	2	- -	- -	- -	400
Missouri	21,914	15,625	5,173	- -	311	805	745	60	- -	- -	- -
Montana	5,762	2,316	2,296	- -	111	190	159	4	27	- -	849
Nebraska	6,461	3,424	1,151	1,398	25	311	209	47	55	- -	152

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	5,903	3,440	1,596	- -	200	419	107	301	11	- -	248
New Hampshire	8,631	1,728	6,903	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	35,659	18,994	15,139	782	473	271	257	14	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	18,808	6,588	9,220	829	382	208	72	9	127	- -	1,581
New York	110,078	75,423	22,099	6,766	3,949	1,495	1,318	177	- -	- -	346
North Carolina	49,179	19,517	26,205	773	798	1,796	1,523	269	4	- -	90
North Dakota	2,781	675	1,105	6	782	118	106	- -	12	- -	95
Ohio	56,197	43,385	9,283	789	658	2,082	2,055	27	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	14,466	7,267	5,077	44	532	396	278	108	10	- -	1,150
Oregon	24,027	13,054	8,232	2,106	16	213	88	- -	125	- -	406
Pennsylvania	64,303	31,509	31,287	14	75	1,418	1,418	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	9,232	2,187	2,692	- -	4,022	331	331	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	8,001	4,396	3,243	- -	- -	360	335	25	- -	- -	2
South Carolina	16,844	5,423	6,221	3,109	1,667	424	405	19	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	2,941	1,552	704	272	18	182	72	9	101	- -	213
Tennessee	16,765	7,580	8,539	8	48	590	590	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	35,474	11,403	17,219	2,537	1,821	2,476	2,380	96	- -	- -	18
Utah	14,326	4,510	7,264	2,106	22	275	260	15	- -	- -	149
Vermont	7,015	4,702	1,691	- -	- -	622	622	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	22,413	2,781	11,280	7,230	541	581	375	206	- -	- -	- -
Washington	43,846	21,103	14,922	2,990	346	1,919	1,903	16	- -	- -	2,566
West Virginia	18,115	10,925	6,672	- -	63	455	455	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	22,628	7,038	9,249	3,813	46	794	794	- -	- -	- -	1,688
Wyoming	3,236	1,492	235	1,394	- -	80	80	- -	- -	- -	35
Other jurisdictions[2]	473	168	80	- -	225	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.31b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	48.6	40.6	4.9	2.1	2.5	2.2	0.3	0.1	*	1.2
Alabama	100.0	28.5	65.9	3.2	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.6	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	52.6	13.6	4.5	- -	10.0	1.8	8.2	- -	- -	19.3
Arizona	100.0	60.1	31.6	1.0	0.1	1.9	0.9	0.1	0.9	- -	5.3
Arkansas	100.0	59.4	19.5	- -	6.9	14.3	14.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	37.2	52.6	7.1	0.2	2.2	1.8	0.2	0.2	- -	0.8
Colorado	100.0	37.0	53.4	3.7	3.3	2.2	1.4	0.8	- -	- -	0.4
Connecticut	100.0	89.4	6.6	0.1	1.5	2.3	2.3	0.1	- -	- -	0.1
Delaware	100.0	69.9	26.4	- -	- -	3.8	3.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	69.2	24.8	- -	- -	6.0	5.2	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	44.4	48.6	3.1	0.4	3.5	3.4	0.1	- -	- -	*
Georgia	100.0	12.7	70.2	3.2	10.2	3.6	2.8	0.8	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	74.6	17.8	- -	1.8	5.7	1.3	4.4	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	6.2	80.1	11.0	- -	1.7	1.1	0.6	- -	- -	1.0
Illinois	100.0	59.3	36.8	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	57.6	37.4	3.3	0.2	1.5	1.3	- -	- -	0.2	- -
Iowa	100.0	74.1	20.9	0.9	1.4	2.4	2.4	- -	- -	- -	0.3
Kansas	100.0	39.9	41.1	14.0	0.1	4.6	3.8	0.5	0.3	- -	0.4
Kentucky	100.0	45.8	50.9	0.5	0.1	2.7	1.3	1.3	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	16.4	59.8	5.7	12.9	4.9	3.4	1.6	- -	- -	0.3
Maine	100.0	37.0	61.0	0.8	- -	0.2	- -	0.1	- -	0.1	1.0
Maryland	100.0	29.9	58.9	4.0	5.4	1.7	1.4	0.3	- -	*	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	46.4	51.0	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	100.0	57.9	33.8	4.7	0.5	1.0	1.0	- -	- -	- -	2.0
Minnesota	100.0	28.5	44.2	21.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	- -	*	- -	4.5
Mississippi	100.0	53.6	15.7	18.9	2.2	*	*	- -	- -	- -	9.6
Missouri	100.0	71.3	23.6	- -	1.4	3.7	3.4	0.3	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	40.2	39.8	- -	1.9	3.3	2.8	0.1	0.5	- -	14.7
Nebraska	100.0	53.0	17.8	21.6	0.4	4.8	3.2	0.7	0.9	- -	2.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	58.3	27.0	- -	3.4	7.1	1.8	5.1	0.2	- -	4.2
New Hampshire	100.0	20.0	80.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	53.3	42.5	2.2	1.3	0.8	0.7	*	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	35.0	49.0	4.4	2.0	1.1	0.4	*	0.7	- -	8.4
New York	100.0	68.5	20.1	6.1	3.6	1.4	1.2	0.2	- -	- -	0.3
North Carolina	100.0	39.7	53.3	1.6	1.6	3.7	3.1	0.5	*	- -	0.2
North Dakota	100.0	24.3	39.7	0.2	28.1	4.2	3.8	- -	0.4	- -	3.4
Ohio	100.0	77.2	16.5	1.4	1.2	3.7	3.7	*	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	50.2	35.1	0.3	3.7	2.7	1.9	0.7	0.1	- -	7.9
Oregon	100.0	54.3	34.3	8.8	0.1	0.9	0.4	- -	0.5	- -	1.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	49.0	48.7	*	0.1	2.2	2.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	23.7	29.2	- -	43.6	3.6	3.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	54.9	40.5	- -	- -	4.5	4.2	0.3	- -	- -	*
South Carolina	100.0	32.2	36.9	18.5	9.9	2.5	2.4	0.1	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	52.8	23.9	9.2	0.6	6.2	2.4	0.3	3.4	- -	7.2
Tennessee	100.0	45.2	50.9	*	0.3	3.5	3.5	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	100.0	32.1	48.5	7.2	5.1	7.0	6.7	0.3	- -	- -	0.1
Utah	100.0	31.5	50.7	14.7	0.2	1.9	1.8	0.1	- -	- -	1.0
Vermont	100.0	67.0	24.1	- -	- -	8.9	8.9	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	12.4	50.3	32.3	2.4	2.6	1.7	0.9	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	48.1	34.0	6.8	0.8	4.4	4.3	*	- -	- -	5.9
West Virginia	100.0	60.3	36.8	- -	0.3	2.5	2.5	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	31.1	40.9	16.9	0.2	3.5	3.5	- -	- -	- -	7.5
Wyoming	100.0	46.1	7.3	43.1	- -	2.5	2.5	- -	- -	- -	1.1
Other jurisdictions[2]	100.0	35.5	16.9	- -	47.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.32a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients														
		Type of care received													
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,356,015	1,238,654	599,290	133,850	23,310	11,839	470,365	99,881	32,156	56,787	10,938	17,480	9,929	7,551
Alabama	13,771	12,821	2,996	1,611	62	27	8,125	920	357	518	45	30	4	26
Alaska	3,556	3,235	2,075	634	28	15	483	304	78	226	- -	17	12	5
Arizona	41,929	39,317	22,048	6,570	556	442	9,701	2,024	437	1,417	170	588	296	292
Arkansas	6,089	5,124	3,172	534	143	28	1,247	869	364	466	39	96	53	43
California	118,607	104,972	48,501	8,361	3,170	1,755	43,185	13,020	2,758	9,289	973	615	362	253
Colorado	32,213	30,867	25,198	2,177	197	32	3,263	1,224	349	717	158	122	82	40
Connecticut	41,873	39,513	18,769	3,339	270	58	17,077	2,024	1,038	700	286	336	241	95
Delaware	7,738	7,603	2,687	162	28	535	4,191	115	29	70	16	20	10	10
District of Columbia	2,763	2,326	957	167	10	- -	1,192	437	251	186	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	62,427	55,212	26,764	4,257	2,125	1,546	20,520	5,656	1,604	3,266	786	1,559	769	790
Georgia	25,466	23,162	7,155	2,009	924	328	12,746	1,826	476	1,125	225	478	252	226
Hawaii	4,922	4,490	2,004	1,313	252	23	898	432	144	262	26	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	7,026	6,827	3,696	2,047	243	30	811	156	55	92	9	43	28	15
Illinois	44,265	41,152	17,863	6,144	663	562	15,920	2,894	1,753	989	152	219	94	125
Indiana	33,301	31,808	18,865	3,156	561	122	9,104	978	269	582	127	515	323	192
Iowa	11,631	10,894	8,318	1,175	54	5	1,342	706	347	356	3	31	8	23
Kansas	10,710	9,985	6,572	1,039	20	15	2,339	702	302	335	65	23	8	15
Kentucky	29,228	26,069	16,029	2,075	131	155	7,679	2,841	545	2,087	209	318	112	206
Louisiana	10,066	8,473	2,281	1,518	49	83	4,542	1,352	545	740	67	241	124	117
Maine	11,801	11,482	4,974	527	39	30	5,912	257	39	215	3	62	18	44
Maryland	48,654	46,815	14,332	3,831	465	435	27,752	1,702	393	1,205	104	137	100	37
Massachusetts	58,280	53,719	18,454	1,842	872	286	32,265	3,291	754	2,386	151	1,270	566	704
Michigan	54,064	51,159	36,480	2,495	349	373	11,462	2,790	933	1,535	322	115	63	52
Minnesota	25,993	17,210	4,275	5,115	779	201	6,840	8,707	3,809	1,659	3,239	76	41	35
Mississippi	4,164	3,355	2,733	343	104	- -	175	617	300	288	29	192	138	54
Missouri	21,914	20,328	8,342	6,010	1,038	155	4,783	1,238	802	355	81	348	215	133
Montana	5,762	5,429	2,253	990	43	23	2,120	241	166	67	8	92	73	19
Nebraska	6,461	5,604	4,385	606	13	65	535	828	321	488	19	29	12	17
Nevada	5,903	5,203	2,462	732	144	16	1,849	597	245	296	56	103	35	68
New Hampshire	8,631	8,235	1,398	197	142	49	6,449	366	275	83	8	30	- -	30

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients													
		Type of care received												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
New Jersey	35,659	32,662	10,268	5,975	2,017	159	14,243	2,364	801	1,355	208	633	369	264
New Mexico	18,808	18,141	10,076	1,155	50	843	6,017	605	54	251	300	62	34	28
New York	110,078	100,629	51,694	4,565	1,801	321	42,248	7,507	1,476	5,552	479	1,942	930	1,012
North Carolina	49,179	46,460	20,764	4,184	910	403	20,199	2,130	285	1,734	111	589	306	283
North Dakota	2,781	2,340	1,313	531	292	12	192	419	91	306	22	22	22	- -
Ohio	56,197	52,395	27,962	6,604	909	572	16,348	3,081	498	2,483	100	721	527	194
Oklahoma	14,466	13,250	9,180	646	23	78	3,323	1,074	210	812	52	142	76	66
Oregon	24,027	22,579	12,874	3,060	301	675	5,669	1,400	561	650	189	48	12	36
Pennsylvania	64,303	57,460	21,250	9,410	903	77	25,820	6,318	2,885	2,618	815	525	368	157
Puerto Rico	9,232	6,051	1,546	153	124	220	4,008	1,632	28	1,466	138	1,549	1,274	275
Rhode Island	8,001	7,660	2,369	337	26	16	4,912	269	123	126	20	72	17	55
South Carolina	16,844	16,060	8,417	1,663	38	8	5,934	538	106	406	26	246	138	108
South Dakota	2,941	2,367	1,706	438	57	16	150	440	105	314	21	134	119	15
Tennessee	16,765	14,821	7,167	2,041	264	164	5,185	1,485	757	563	165	459	302	157
Texas	35,474	30,140	12,398	4,787	928	299	11,728	4,224	1,511	2,432	281	1,110	810	300
Utah	14,326	12,491	6,658	1,640	356	92	3,745	1,706	437	1,198	71	129	44	85
Vermont	7,015	6,796	2,870	218	64	15	3,629	148	65	62	21	71	34	37
Virginia	22,413	21,306	10,186	1,738	450	117	8,815	908	289	461	158	199	62	137
Washington	43,846	41,390	18,804	10,096	94	125	12,271	2,265	1,409	669	187	191	83	108
West Virginia	18,115	17,283	9,654	615	66	149	6,799	698	117	508	73	134	82	52
Wisconsin	22,628	20,885	14,235	2,020	143	64	4,423	950	354	586	10	793	281	512
Wyoming	3,236	2,689	1,513	936	20	20	200	543	255	180	108	4	- -	4
Other jurisdictions[2]	473	410	348	62	- -	- -	- -	63	1	55	7	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician, physician assistant, and nurse practitioner.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.32b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution														
		Type of care received													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	1,356,015	91.3	44.2	9.9	1.7	0.9	34.7	7.4	2.4	4.2	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.6
Alabama	13,771	93.1	21.8	11.7	0.5	0.2	59.0	6.7	2.6	3.8	0.3	0.2	*	0.2
Alaska	3,556	91.0	58.4	17.8	0.8	0.4	13.6	8.5	2.2	6.4	- -	0.5	0.3	0.1
Arizona	41,929	93.8	52.6	15.7	1.3	1.1	23.1	4.8	1.0	3.4	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.7
Arkansas	6,089	84.2	52.1	8.8	2.3	0.5	20.5	14.3	6.0	7.7	0.6	1.6	0.9	0.7
California	118,607	88.5	40.9	7.0	2.7	1.5	36.4	11.0	2.3	7.8	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2
Colorado	32,213	95.8	78.2	6.8	0.6	0.1	10.1	3.8	1.1	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1
Connecticut	41,873	94.4	44.8	8.0	0.6	0.1	40.8	4.8	2.5	1.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.2
Delaware	7,738	98.3	34.7	2.1	0.4	6.9	54.2	1.5	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
District of Columbia	2,763	84.2	34.6	6.0	0.4	- -	43.1	15.8	9.1	6.7	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	62,427	88.4	42.9	6.8	3.4	2.5	32.9	9.1	2.6	5.2	1.3	2.5	1.2	1.3
Georgia	25,466	91.0	28.1	7.9	3.6	1.3	50.1	7.2	1.9	4.4	0.9	1.9	1.0	0.9
Hawaii	4,922	91.2	40.7	26.7	5.1	0.5	18.2	8.8	2.9	5.3	0.5	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	7,026	97.2	52.6	29.1	3.5	0.4	11.5	2.2	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.2
Illinois	44,265	93.0	40.4	13.9	1.5	1.3	36.0	6.5	4.0	2.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Indiana	33,301	95.5	56.6	9.5	1.7	0.4	27.3	2.9	0.8	1.7	0.4	1.5	1.0	0.6
Iowa	11,631	93.7	71.5	10.1	0.5	*	11.5	6.1	3.0	3.1	*	0.3	0.1	0.2
Kansas	10,710	93.2	61.4	9.7	0.2	0.1	21.8	6.6	2.8	3.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1
Kentucky	29,228	89.2	54.8	7.1	0.4	0.5	26.3	9.7	1.9	7.1	0.7	1.1	0.4	0.7
Louisiana	10,066	84.2	22.7	15.1	0.5	0.8	45.1	13.4	5.4	7.4	0.7	2.4	1.2	1.2
Maine	11,801	97.3	42.1	4.5	0.3	0.3	50.1	2.2	0.3	1.8	*	0.5	0.2	0.4
Maryland	48,654	96.2	29.5	7.9	1.0	0.9	57.0	3.5	0.8	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
Massachusetts	58,280	92.2	31.7	3.2	1.5	0.5	55.4	5.6	1.3	4.1	0.3	2.2	1.0	1.2
Michigan	54,064	94.6	67.5	4.6	0.6	0.7	21.2	5.2	1.7	2.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1
Minnesota	25,993	66.2	16.4	19.7	3.0	0.8	26.3	33.5	14.7	6.4	12.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Mississippi	4,164	80.6	65.6	8.2	2.5	- -	4.2	14.8	7.2	6.9	0.7	4.6	3.3	1.3
Missouri	21,914	92.8	38.1	27.4	4.7	0.7	21.8	5.6	3.7	1.6	0.4	1.6	1.0	0.6
Montana	5,762	94.2	39.1	17.2	0.7	0.4	36.8	4.2	2.9	1.2	0.1	1.6	1.3	0.3
Nebraska	6,461	86.7	67.9	9.4	0.2	1.0	8.3	12.8	5.0	7.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Nevada	5,903	88.1	41.7	12.4	2.4	0.3	31.3	10.1	4.2	5.0	0.9	1.7	0.6	1.2
New Hampshire	8,631	95.4	16.2	2.3	1.6	0.6	74.7	4.2	3.2	1.0	0.1	0.3	- -	0.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution														
		Type of care received													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
New Jersey	35,659	91.6	28.8	16.8	5.7	0.4	39.9	6.6	2.2	3.8	0.6	1.8	1.0	0.7
New Mexico	18,808	96.5	53.6	6.1	0.3	4.5	32.0	3.2	0.3	1.3	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.1
New York	110,078	91.4	47.0	4.1	1.6	0.3	38.4	6.8	1.3	5.0	0.4	1.8	0.8	0.9
North Carolina	49,179	94.5	42.2	8.5	1.9	0.8	41.1	4.3	0.6	3.5	0.2	1.2	0.6	0.6
North Dakota	2,781	84.1	47.2	19.1	10.5	0.4	6.9	15.1	3.3	11.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	- -
Ohio	56,197	93.2	49.8	11.8	1.6	1.0	29.1	5.5	0.9	4.4	0.2	1.3	0.9	0.3
Oklahoma	14,466	91.6	63.5	4.5	0.2	0.5	23.0	7.4	1.5	5.6	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
Oregon	24,027	94.0	53.6	12.7	1.3	2.8	23.6	5.8	2.3	2.7	0.8	0.2	*	0.1
Pennsylvania	64,303	89.4	33.0	14.6	1.4	0.1	40.2	9.8	4.5	4.1	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.2
Puerto Rico	9,232	65.5	16.7	1.7	1.3	2.4	43.4	17.7	0.3	15.9	1.5	16.8	13.8	3.0
Rhode Island	8,001	95.7	29.6	4.2	0.3	0.2	61.4	3.4	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.7
South Carolina	16,844	95.3	50.0	9.9	0.2	*	35.2	3.2	0.6	2.4	0.2	1.5	0.8	0.6
South Dakota	2,941	80.5	58.0	14.9	1.9	0.5	5.1	15.0	3.6	10.7	0.7	4.6	4.0	0.5
Tennessee	16,765	88.4	42.7	12.2	1.6	1.0	30.9	8.9	4.5	3.4	1.0	2.7	1.8	0.9
Texas	35,474	85.0	34.9	13.5	2.6	0.8	33.1	11.9	4.3	6.9	0.8	3.1	2.3	0.8
Utah	14,326	87.2	46.5	11.4	2.5	0.6	26.1	11.9	3.1	8.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.6
Vermont	7,015	96.9	40.9	3.1	0.9	0.2	51.7	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Virginia	22,413	95.1	45.4	7.8	2.0	0.5	39.3	4.1	1.3	2.1	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.6
Washington	43,846	94.4	42.9	23.0	0.2	0.3	28.0	5.2	3.2	1.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
West Virginia	18,115	95.4	53.3	3.4	0.4	0.8	37.5	3.9	0.6	2.8	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3
Wisconsin	22,628	92.3	62.9	8.9	0.6	0.3	19.5	4.2	1.6	2.6	*	3.5	1.2	2.3
Wyoming	3,236	83.1	46.8	28.9	0.6	0.6	6.2	16.8	7.9	5.6	3.3	0.1	- -	0.1
Other jurisdictions[2]	473	86.7	73.6	13.1	- -	- -	- -	13.3	0.2	11.6	1.5	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.33. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total[3]	Number of clients	Percent
Total	1,355,121	500,948	642,713	211,460	100.0	37.0	47.4	15.6	1,282,180	683,810	53.3
Alabama	13,771	3,391	9,435	945	100.0	24.6	68.5	6.9	12,757	5,622	44.1
Alaska	3,556	1,823	618	1,115	100.0	51.3	17.4	31.4	3,204	1,877	58.6
Arizona	41,889	16,478	16,849	8,563	100.0	39.3	40.2	20.4	39,437	20,756	52.6
Arkansas	6,089	2,543	2,535	1,011	100.0	41.8	41.6	16.6	5,880	3,610	61.4
California	118,607	37,448	60,463	20,696	100.0	31.6	51.0	17.4	106,790	49,617	46.5
Colorado	32,213	13,485	9,077	9,651	100.0	41.9	28.2	30.0	30,166	13,905	46.1
Connecticut	41,873	15,766	20,565	5,542	100.0	37.7	49.1	13.2	41,848	27,217	65.0
Delaware	7,738	2,350	4,279	1,109	100.0	30.4	55.3	14.3	7,738	3,622	46.8
District of Columbia	2,763	470	2,070	223	100.0	17.0	74.9	8.1	2,677	1,654	61.8
Florida	62,427	23,295	31,155	7,977	100.0	37.3	49.9	12.8	56,019	29,624	52.9
Georgia	25,466	7,708	15,030	2,728	100.0	30.3	59.0	10.7	22,828	11,184	49.0
Hawaii	4,922	2,878	1,511	534	100.0	58.5	30.7	10.8	3,915	1,743	44.5
Idaho	6,669	3,488	1,951	1,230	100.0	52.3	29.3	18.4	6,654	3,781	56.8
Illinois	44,265	15,811	20,013	8,441	100.0	35.7	45.2	19.1	40,496	16,991	42.0
Indiana	33,301	10,170	17,307	5,824	100.0	30.5	52.0	17.5	29,419	17,101	58.1
Iowa	11,631	5,420	3,476	2,735	100.0	46.6	29.9	23.5	11,528	6,205	53.8
Kansas	10,710	4,336	4,414	1,960	100.0	40.5	41.2	18.3	10,244	5,369	52.4
Kentucky	28,737	10,559	14,202	3,975	100.0	36.7	49.4	13.8	26,546	14,143	53.3
Louisiana	10,066	2,901	6,095	1,070	100.0	28.8	60.5	10.6	9,107	3,938	43.2
Maine	11,801	3,451	7,017	1,333	100.0	29.2	59.5	11.3	11,522	7,862	68.2
Maryland	48,654	14,146	29,244	5,263	100.0	29.1	60.1	10.8	45,939	19,931	43.4
Massachusetts	58,238	19,257	33,315	5,666	100.0	33.1	57.2	9.7	58,164	39,150	67.3
Michigan	54,064	23,692	17,767	12,605	100.0	43.8	32.9	23.3	52,323	28,681	54.8
Minnesota	25,993	9,365	10,685	5,943	100.0	36.0	41.1	22.9	24,792	17,625	71.1
Mississippi	4,164	2,016	1,304	844	100.0	48.4	31.3	20.3	4,077	2,347	57.6
Missouri	21,914	9,822	8,704	3,388	100.0	44.8	39.7	15.5	19,653	11,571	58.9
Montana	4,334	2,893	762	679	100.0	66.8	17.6	15.7	4,294	2,626	61.2
Nebraska	6,461	2,792	2,233	1,436	100.0	43.2	34.6	22.2	6,378	4,199	65.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.33. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total[3]	Number of clients	Percent
Nevada	5,903	1,912	2,877	1,114	100.0	32.4	48.7	18.9	5,515	2,464	44.7
New Hampshire	8,631	1,455	6,477	699	100.0	16.9	75.0	8.1	8,581	5,591	65.2
New Jersey	35,609	14,215	17,370	4,024	100.0	39.9	48.8	11.3	33,624	14,468	43.0
New Mexico	18,806	7,603	7,739	3,464	100.0	40.4	41.2	18.4	18,239	10,515	57.6
New York	110,018	46,244	49,433	14,341	100.0	42.0	44.9	13.0	108,014	54,965	50.9
North Carolina	49,179	19,822	23,198	6,159	100.0	40.3	47.2	12.5	47,509	26,928	56.7
North Dakota	2,781	1,348	601	831	100.0	48.5	21.6	29.9	2,681	1,464	54.6
Ohio	56,197	22,571	26,495	7,131	100.0	40.2	47.1	12.7	54,477	31,975	58.7
Oklahoma	14,466	5,419	6,673	2,374	100.0	37.5	46.1	16.4	14,216	7,417	52.2
Oregon	24,027	9,857	9,434	4,736	100.0	41.0	39.3	19.7	22,228	10,114	45.5
Pennsylvania	64,303	22,317	34,072	7,914	100.0	34.7	53.0	12.3	61,317	35,489	57.9
Puerto Rico	9,132	1,801	6,537	795	100.0	19.7	71.6	8.7	8,882	4,711	53.0
Rhode Island	8,001	3,132	3,869	1,000	100.0	39.1	48.4	12.5	8,001	5,048	63.1
South Carolina	16,844	5,459	8,814	2,571	100.0	32.4	52.3	15.3	14,474	4,857	33.6
South Dakota	2,941	1,734	466	741	100.0	59.0	15.9	25.2	2,781	1,361	48.9
Tennessee	16,594	5,158	9,481	1,955	100.0	31.1	57.1	11.8	16,123	9,681	60.0
Texas	35,474	13,382	16,874	5,218	100.0	37.7	47.6	14.7	32,737	14,577	44.5
Utah	14,326	6,173	6,010	2,143	100.0	43.1	42.0	15.0	13,221	8,363	63.3
Vermont	7,015	2,321	3,657	1,037	100.0	33.1	52.1	14.8	7,015	4,543	64.8
Virginia	22,582	7,233	12,384	2,965	100.0	32.0	54.8	13.1	21,645	12,335	57.0
Washington	45,631	18,708	18,569	8,354	100.0	41.0	40.7	18.3	43,242	18,731	43.3
West Virginia	18,115	4,704	10,104	3,307	100.0	26.0	55.8	18.3	17,526	11,816	67.4
Wisconsin	22,521	9,278	8,411	4,832	100.0	41.2	37.3	21.5	22,028	12,587	57.1
Wyoming	3,236	1,177	972	1,088	100.0	36.4	30.0	33.6	3,236	1,631	50.4
Other jurisdictions[4]	473	173	121	179	100.0	36.6	25.5	37.9	473	227	47.9

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 1,356,015 clients, 894 clients (<0.07 percent) reported by the 276 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (question 32) were excluded.

[3] Of 1,356,015 clients, 934 clients (<0.07 percent) reported by the 278 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question (question 33) and 72,901 clients (5 percent) reported by the 1,049 facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental health disorder were excluded.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.34. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients[2]					Percent[2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	1,356,015	1,340,760	1,275,206	1,105,486	882,631	98.9	94.0	81.5	65.1
Alabama	13,771	13,771	12,964	12,482	9,611	100.0	94.1	90.6	69.8
Alaska	3,556	3,468	3,458	3,058	2,610	97.5	97.2	86.0	73.4
Arizona	41,929	41,126	38,663	35,172	33,547	98.1	92.2	83.9	80.0
Arkansas	6,089	6,050	5,994	5,776	4,186	99.4	98.4	94.9	68.7
California	118,607	118,334	99,555	80,903	61,852	99.8	83.9	68.2	52.1
Colorado	32,213	32,185	32,092	23,493	22,495	99.9	99.6	72.9	69.8
Connecticut	41,873	41,703	41,157	39,974	32,367	99.6	98.3	95.5	77.3
Delaware	7,738	7,738	7,666	7,522	4,729	100.0	99.1	97.2	61.1
District of Columbia	2,763	2,763	2,760	2,411	2,291	100.0	99.9	87.3	82.9
Florida	62,427	61,792	59,756	51,137	36,910	99.0	95.7	81.9	59.1
Georgia	25,466	25,279	23,837	18,715	13,521	99.3	93.6	73.5	53.1
Hawaii	4,922	4,922	4,514	4,110	2,600	100.0	91.7	83.5	52.8
Idaho	7,026	6,991	6,974	6,489	5,944	99.5	99.3	92.4	84.6
Illinois	44,265	44,110	42,696	34,192	27,906	99.6	96.5	77.2	63.0
Indiana	33,301	32,119	31,901	31,045	22,947	96.5	95.8	93.2	68.9
Iowa	11,631	11,631	11,304	11,440	9,585	100.0	97.2	98.4	82.4
Kansas	10,710	10,597	9,864	7,437	6,306	98.9	92.1	69.4	58.9
Kentucky	29,228	28,833	28,024	23,086	20,071	98.6	95.9	79.0	68.7
Louisiana	10,066	10,054	8,896	9,209	8,195	99.9	88.4	91.5	81.4
Maine	11,801	11,330	11,037	8,958	6,335	96.0	93.5	75.9	53.7
Maryland	48,654	47,562	44,986	37,401	31,643	97.8	92.5	76.9	65.0
Massachusetts	58,280	51,895	49,960	47,458	42,867	89.0	85.7	81.4	73.6
Michigan	54,064	53,947	47,228	43,644	39,032	99.8	87.4	80.7	72.2
Minnesota	25,993	25,966	25,905	21,029	16,910	99.9	99.7	80.9	65.1
Mississippi	4,164	4,164	3,907	4,154	3,591	100.0	93.8	99.8	86.2
Missouri	21,914	21,819	21,840	18,638	15,770	99.6	99.7	85.1	72.0
Montana	5,762	5,762	5,316	4,250	2,938	100.0	92.3	73.8	51.0
Nebraska	6,461	6,451	6,184	5,839	4,155	99.8	95.7	90.4	64.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.34. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients[2]					Percent[2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	5,903	5,849	5,321	4,420	3,477	99.1	90.1	74.9	58.9
New Hampshire	8,631	8,631	8,096	6,348	3,912	100.0	93.8	73.5	45.3
New Jersey	35,659	35,387	35,183	31,677	24,214	99.2	98.7	88.8	67.9
New Mexico	18,808	18,723	18,426	17,531	15,340	99.5	98.0	93.2	81.6
New York	110,078	110,036	107,572	86,044	62,436	100.0	97.7	78.2	56.7
North Carolina	49,179	48,823	44,708	36,153	29,344	99.3	90.9	73.5	59.7
North Dakota	2,781	2,594	2,738	1,994	1,521	93.3	98.5	71.7	54.7
Ohio	56,197	55,157	54,960	46,326	31,128	98.1	97.8	82.4	55.4
Oklahoma	14,466	14,451	14,097	11,675	11,163	99.9	97.4	80.7	77.2
Oregon	24,027	24,027	23,948	21,054	14,325	100.0	99.7	87.6	59.6
Pennsylvania	64,303	64,253	62,646	58,803	47,123	99.9	97.4	91.4	73.3
Puerto Rico	9,232	9,097	9,077	9,116	8,124	98.5	98.3	98.7	88.0
Rhode Island	8,001	7,989	7,357	6,901	5,958	99.9	92.0	86.3	74.5
South Carolina	16,844	16,844	15,186	14,482	12,083	100.0	90.2	86.0	71.7
South Dakota	2,941	2,941	2,787	2,707	1,868	100.0	94.8	92.0	63.5
Tennessee	16,765	16,637	16,212	13,836	11,718	99.2	96.7	82.5	69.9
Texas	35,474	35,414	30,548	27,999	19,478	99.8	86.1	78.9	54.9
Utah	14,326	14,260	14,006	12,707	10,758	99.5	97.8	88.7	75.1
Vermont	7,015	7,007	7,011	6,598	6,524	99.9	99.9	94.1	93.0
Virginia	22,413	22,195	22,026	19,217	14,570	99.0	98.3	85.7	65.0
Washington	43,846	43,838	43,753	30,972	22,708	100.0	99.8	70.6	51.8
West Virginia	18,115	17,942	17,388	16,825	13,774	99.0	96.0	92.9	76.0
Wisconsin	22,628	22,594	20,013	19,386	16,918	99.8	88.4	85.7	74.8
Wyoming	3,236	3,236	3,236	3,220	3,057	100.0	100.0	99.5	94.5
Other jurisdictions[3]	473	473	473	473	196	100.0	100.0	100.0	41.4

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Numbers of clients sum to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because clients could receive more than one type of counseling.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.35a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP clients*				*Non-OTP clients*		
	Any MAT type[2]	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[2]*	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[3]*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*
Total	518,155	382,867	112,223	23,065	413,930	382,867	27,665	3,398	104,225	84,558	19,667
Alabama	8,511	7,441	969	101	7,630	7,441	130	59	881	839	42
Alaska	506	364	137	5	369	364	4	1	137	133	4
Arizona	10,472	8,621	1,363	488	9,544	8,621	724	199	928	639	289
Arkansas	1,305	754	520	31	895	754	141	- -	410	379	31
California	45,472	39,376	3,385	2,711	40,790	39,376	489	925	4,682	2,896	1,786
Colorado	3,526	2,468	734	324	2,790	2,468	313	9	736	421	315
Connecticut	16,332	13,793	2,050	489	14,618	13,793	789	36	1,714	1,261	453
Delaware	5,935	3,555	1,827	553	5,390	3,555	1,382	453	545	445	100
District of Columbia	1,803	1,736	67	- -	1,751	1,736	15	- -	52	52	- -
Florida	23,441	18,300	3,620	1,521	19,548	18,300	1,123	125	3,893	2,497	1,396
Georgia	12,666	11,628	869	169	12,177	11,628	535	14	489	334	155
Hawaii	977	733	215	29	859	733	126	- -	118	89	29
Idaho	511	364	117	30	435	364	70	1	76	47	29
Illinois	16,984	13,732	2,815	437	14,596	13,732	753	111	2,388	2,062	326
Indiana	10,249	6,673	2,416	1,160	7,433	6,673	748	12	2,816	1,668	1,148
Iowa	1,574	1,200	325	49	1,350	1,200	147	3	224	178	46
Kansas	2,606	2,292	261	53	2,393	2,292	101	- -	213	160	53
Kentucky	9,866	4,896	4,727	243	5,226	4,896	330	- -	4,640	4,397	243
Louisiana	4,853	3,422	1,365	66	3,644	3,422	222	- -	1,209	1,143	66
Maine	6,474	3,928	2,501	45	4,286	3,928	358	- -	2,188	2,143	45
Maryland	31,149	25,026	5,443	680	27,571	25,026	2,340	205	3,578	3,103	475
Massachusetts	33,877	21,739	10,705	1,433	22,249	21,739	406	104	11,628	10,299	1,329
Michigan	12,476	10,237	1,725	514	10,529	10,237	275	17	1,947	1,450	497
Minnesota	7,341	6,033	1,124	184	6,440	6,033	404	3	901	720	181
Mississippi	249	169	57	23	169	169	- -	- -	80	57	23
Missouri	5,578	3,699	1,275	604	4,100	3,699	393	8	1,478	882	596
Montana	739	483	193	63	600	483	115	2	139	78	61
Nebraska	615	427	154	34	560	427	120	13	55	34	21

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.35a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP clients				Non-OTP clients		
	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[3]	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone
Nevada	1,910	1,670	233	7	1,734	1,670	62	2	176	171	5
New Hampshire	6,966	3,377	3,447	142	3,469	3,377	92	- -	3,497	3,355	142
New Jersey	16,262	14,040	1,496	726	14,396	14,040	332	24	1,866	1,164	702
New Mexico	6,330	5,184	1,064	82	5,478	5,184	291	3	852	773	79
New York	45,739	35,540	8,232	1,967	36,596	35,540	1,034	22	9,143	7,198	1,945
North Carolina	22,781	14,497	7,765	519	16,793	14,497	2,261	35	5,988	5,504	484
North Dakota	221	67	144	10	182	67	110	5	39	34	5
Ohio	20,635	6,909	10,991	2,735	9,442	6,909	2,237	296	11,193	8,754	2,439
Oklahoma	3,656	3,197	349	110	3,351	3,197	142	12	305	207	98
Oregon	7,006	4,657	2,132	217	5,328	4,657	626	45	1,678	1,506	172
Pennsylvania	28,258	22,136	4,659	1,463	23,225	22,136	993	96	5,033	3,666	1,367
Puerto Rico	4,206	3,615	586	5	3,615	3,615	- -	- -	591	586	5
Rhode Island	5,094	4,155	874	65	4,435	4,155	249	31	659	625	34
South Carolina	6,367	5,360	946	61	5,931	5,360	564	7	436	382	54
South Dakota	176	154	10	12	154	154	- -	- -	22	10	12
Tennessee	6,561	4,776	1,628	157	5,187	4,776	411	- -	1,374	1,217	157
Texas	12,730	10,973	1,402	355	11,701	10,973	684	44	1,029	718	311
Utah	4,404	2,557	1,417	430	2,785	2,557	224	4	1,619	1,193	426
Vermont	3,765	2,151	1,459	155	3,306	2,151	1,111	44	459	348	111
Virginia	9,542	6,650	2,601	291	7,326	6,650	604	72	2,216	1,997	219
Washington	15,834	10,903	4,670	261	11,795	10,903	853	39	4,039	3,817	222
West Virginia	7,132	3,109	3,539	484	5,406	3,109	2,051	246	1,726	1,488	238
Wisconsin	6,236	4,101	1,449	686	4,353	4,101	181	71	1,883	1,268	615
Wyoming	256	- -	171	85	- -	- -	- -	- -	256	171	85
Other jurisdictions[4]	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1

- - Quantity is zero.

MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[3] Includes clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.35b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	*All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP clients*				*Non-OTP clients*		
	Any MAT type[2]	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type*[2]	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type*[3]	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.6	1.9	0.9	0.4	1.8	1.9	0.5	1.7	0.8	1.0	0.2
Alaska	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.2	*
Arizona	2.0	2.3	1.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	5.9	0.9	0.8	1.5
Arkansas	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	- -	0.4	0.4	0.2
California	8.8	10.3	3.0	11.8	9.9	10.3	1.8	27.2	4.5	3.4	9.1
Colorado	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.6
Connecticut	3.2	3.6	1.8	2.1	3.5	3.6	2.9	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.3
Delaware	1.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	1.3	0.9	5.0	13.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
District of Columbia	0.3	0.5	0.1	- -	0.4	0.5	0.1	- -	*	0.1	- -
Florida	4.5	4.8	3.2	6.6	4.7	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.0	7.1
Georgia	2.4	3.0	0.8	0.7	2.9	3.0	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.8
Hawaii	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	- -	0.1	0.1	0.1
Idaho	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	*	0.1	0.1	0.1
Illinois	3.3	3.6	2.5	1.9	3.5	3.6	2.7	3.3	2.3	2.4	1.7
Indiana	2.0	1.7	2.2	5.0	1.8	1.7	2.7	0.4	2.7	2.0	5.8
Iowa	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Kansas	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	- -	0.2	0.2	0.3
Kentucky	1.9	1.3	4.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	- -	4.5	5.2	1.2
Louisiana	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	- -	1.2	1.4	0.3
Maine	1.2	1.0	2.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	- -	2.1	2.5	0.2
Maryland	6.0	6.5	4.9	2.9	6.7	6.5	8.5	6.0	3.4	3.7	2.4
Massachusetts	6.5	5.7	9.5	6.2	5.4	5.7	1.5	3.1	11.2	12.2	6.8
Michigan	2.4	2.7	1.5	2.2	2.5	2.7	1.0	0.5	1.9	1.7	2.5
Minnesota	1.4	1.6	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.9
Mississippi	*	*	0.1	0.1	*	*	- -	- -	0.1	0.1	0.1
Missouri	1.1	1.0	1.1	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.2	1.4	1.0	3.0
Montana	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Nebraska	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	*	0.1
Nevada	0.4	0.4	0.2	*	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	*
New Hampshire	1.3	0.9	3.1	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.3	- -	3.4	4.0	0.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.35b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP clients				Non-OTP clients		
	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[3]	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone
New Jersey	3.1	3.7	1.3	3.1	3.5	3.7	1.2	0.7	1.8	1.4	3.6
New Mexico	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.4
New York	8.8	9.3	7.3	8.5	8.8	9.3	3.7	0.6	8.8	8.5	9.9
North Carolina	4.4	3.8	6.9	2.3	4.1	3.8	8.2	1.0	5.7	6.5	2.5
North Dakota	*	*	0.1	*	*	*	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
Ohio	4.0	1.8	9.8	11.9	2.3	1.8	8.1	8.7	10.7	10.4	12.4
Oklahoma	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5
Oregon	1.4	1.2	1.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	0.9
Pennsylvania	5.5	5.8	4.2	6.3	5.6	5.8	3.6	2.8	4.8	4.3	7.0
Puerto Rico	0.8	0.9	0.5	*	0.9	0.9	- -	- -	0.6	0.7	*
Rhode Island	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.2
South Carolina	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.3	1.4	1.4	2.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3
South Dakota	*	*	*	0.1	*	*	- -	- -	*	*	0.1
Tennessee	1.3	1.2	1.5	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	- -	1.3	1.4	0.8
Texas	2.5	2.9	1.2	1.5	2.8	2.9	2.5	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.6
Utah	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.1	1.6	1.4	2.2
Vermont	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	4.0	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.6
Virginia	1.8	1.7	2.3	1.3	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	1.1
Washington	3.1	2.8	4.2	1.1	2.8	2.8	3.1	1.1	3.9	4.5	1.1
West Virginia	1.4	0.8	3.2	2.1	1.3	0.8	7.4	7.2	1.7	1.8	1.2
Wisconsin	1.2	1.1	1.3	3.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	2.1	1.8	1.5	3.1
Wyoming	*	- -	0.2	0.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2	0.2	0.4
Other jurisdictions[4]	*	- -	- -	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	- -	*

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[3] Includes clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.36a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total[2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	62,862	40,235	15,582	3,942	1,173	372	- -	- -	347	25	1,558
Alabama	447	377	70	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	253	137	7	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	99
Arizona	2,206	1,547	365	3	4	66	- -	- -	66	- -	221
Arkansas	457	428	29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	5,013	2,355	1,885	690	23	16	- -	- -	16	- -	44
Colorado	1,254	369	667	151	49	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	18
Connecticut	693	674	19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Delaware	92	7	85	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	61	61	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	3,660	3,273	358	29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	645	331	203	38	73	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	1,337	1,306	31	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	625	61	481	77	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6
Illinois	1,945	1,510	416	14	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	1,775	1,395	350	5	- -	25	- -	- -	- -	25	- -
Iowa	688	536	147	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	802	301	388	113	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	2,416	2,046	370	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	174	72	53	11	35	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3
Maine	450	275	169	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3
Maryland	925	304	369	121	131	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	1,470	1,064	406	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	2,491	1,779	417	176	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	105
Minnesota	801	356	301	- -	29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	115
Mississippi	644	397	64	26	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	150
Missouri	1,224	1,170	54	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	228	140	31	- -	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	51
Nebraska	537	191	175	136	25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.36a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total[2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	202	177	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	22
New Hampshire	60	49	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	1,036	614	356	65	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	1,199	672	177	28	80	80	- -	- -	80	- -	162
New York	2,708	1,993	448	192	25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	50
North Carolina	2,329	475	1,819	3	25	4	- -	- -	4	- -	3
North Dakota	135	28	48	- -	53	3	- -	- -	3	- -	3
Ohio	3,371	3,123	238	2	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	833	556	146	21	15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	95
Oregon	977	476	194	168	- -	100	- -	- -	100	- -	39
Pennsylvania	1,944	1,292	652	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	1,097	946	142	- -	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	51	51	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	1,594	887	49	403	255	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	301	140	64	- -	- -	78	- -	- -	78	- -	19
Tennessee	788	372	416	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	1,727	905	548	202	72	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Utah	1,366	497	653	181	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	33
Vermont	362	346	16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	1,784	266	857	614	47	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Washington	2,386	1,713	193	256	152	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	72
West Virginia	1,447	1,326	121	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	1,588	714	483	156	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	229
Wyoming	193	106	38	43	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6
Other jurisdictions[3]	71	49	- -	- -	22	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Two facilities reporting 62 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.36b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total[2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	64.0	24.8	6.3	1.9	0.6	- -	- -	0.6	*	2.5
Alabama	100.0	84.3	15.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	54.2	2.8	4.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	39.1
Arizona	100.0	70.1	16.5	0.1	0.2	3.0	- -	- -	3.0	- -	10.0
Arkansas	100.0	93.7	6.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	47.0	37.6	13.8	0.5	0.3	- -	- -	0.3	- -	0.9
Colorado	100.0	29.4	53.2	12.0	3.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.4
Connecticut	100.0	97.3	2.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Delaware	100.0	7.6	92.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	89.4	9.8	0.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	100.0	51.3	31.5	5.9	11.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	97.7	2.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	9.8	77.0	12.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.0
Illinois	100.0	77.6	21.4	0.7	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	78.6	19.7	0.3	- -	1.4	- -	- -	- -	1.4	- -
Iowa	100.0	77.9	21.4	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	100.0	37.5	48.4	14.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	100.0	84.7	15.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	41.4	30.5	6.3	20.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.7
Maine	100.0	61.1	37.6	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7
Maryland	100.0	32.9	39.9	13.1	14.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	72.4	27.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	100.0	71.4	16.7	7.1	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4.2
Minnesota	100.0	44.4	37.6	- -	3.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	14.4
Mississippi	100.0	61.6	9.9	4.0	1.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	23.3
Missouri	100.0	95.6	4.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	61.4	13.6	- -	2.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	22.4
Nebraska	100.0	35.6	32.6	25.3	4.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.36b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total[2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	87.6	1.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10.9
New Hampshire	100.0	81.7	18.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	59.3	34.4	6.3	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	56.0	14.8	2.3	6.7	6.7	- -	- -	6.7	- -	13.5
New York	100.0	73.6	16.5	7.1	0.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.8
North Carolina	100.0	20.4	78.1	0.1	1.1	0.2	- -	- -	0.2	- -	0.1
North Dakota	100.0	20.7	35.6	- -	39.3	2.2	- -	- -	2.2	- -	2.2
Ohio	100.0	92.6	7.1	0.1	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	66.7	17.5	2.5	1.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	11.4
Oregon	100.0	48.7	19.9	17.2	- -	10.2	- -	- -	10.2	- -	4.0
Pennsylvania	100.0	66.5	33.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	86.2	12.9	- -	0.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	100.0	55.6	3.1	25.3	16.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	46.5	21.3	- -	- -	25.9	- -	- -	25.9	- -	6.3
Tennessee	100.0	47.2	52.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	100.0	52.4	31.7	11.7	4.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Utah	100.0	36.4	47.8	13.3	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.4
Vermont	100.0	95.6	4.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	14.9	48.0	34.4	2.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	71.8	8.1	10.7	6.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.0
West Virginia	100.0	91.6	8.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	45.0	30.4	9.8	0.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	14.4
Wyoming	100.0	54.9	19.7	22.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.1
Other jurisdictions[3]	100.0	69.0	- -	- -	31.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Two facilities reporting 62 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.37. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total[2]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	62,862	55,613	6,539	710	100.0	88.5	10.4	1.1
Alabama	447	328	119	- -	100.0	73.4	26.6	- -
Alaska	253	198	55	- -	100.0	78.3	21.7	- -
Arizona	2,206	1,865	321	20	100.0	84.5	14.6	0.9
Arkansas	457	378	79	- -	100.0	82.7	17.3	- -
California	5,013	4,745	268	- -	100.0	94.7	5.3	- -
Colorado	1,254	1,189	58	7	100.0	94.8	4.6	0.6
Connecticut	693	645	31	17	100.0	93.1	4.5	2.5
Delaware	92	92	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
District of Columbia	61	61	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Florida	3,660	3,152	508	- -	100.0	86.1	13.9	- -
Georgia	645	493	104	48	100.0	76.4	16.1	7.4
Hawaii	1,337	1,318	19	- -	100.0	98.6	1.4	- -
Idaho	625	579	44	2	100.0	92.6	7.0	0.3
Illinois	1,945	1,711	221	13	100.0	88.0	11.4	0.7
Indiana	1,775	1,717	48	10	100.0	96.7	2.7	0.6
Iowa	688	609	71	8	100.0	88.5	10.3	1.2
Kansas	802	800	2	- -	100.0	99.8	0.2	- -
Kentucky	2,416	2,315	45	56	100.0	95.8	1.9	2.3
Louisiana	174	121	53	- -	100.0	69.5	30.5	- -
Maine	450	416	34	- -	100.0	92.4	7.6	- -
Maryland	925	888	26	11	100.0	96.0	2.8	1.2
Massachusetts	1,470	1,382	45	43	100.0	94.0	3.1	2.9
Michigan	2,491	2,385	106	- -	100.0	95.7	4.3	- -
Minnesota	801	605	196	- -	100.0	75.5	24.5	- -
Mississippi	644	565	32	47	100.0	87.7	5.0	7.3
Missouri	1,224	949	240	35	100.0	77.5	19.6	2.9
Montana	228	199	29	- -	100.0	87.3	12.7	- -
Nebraska	537	486	50	1	100.0	90.5	9.3	0.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.37. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total[2]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	202	201	1	- -	100.0	99.5	0.5	- -
New Hampshire	60	60	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
New Jersey	1,036	907	129	- -	100.0	87.5	12.5	- -
New Mexico	1,199	1,085	114	- -	100.0	90.5	9.5	- -
New York	2,708	2,479	224	5	100.0	91.5	8.3	0.2
North Carolina	2,329	2,260	69	- -	100.0	97.0	3.0	- -
North Dakota	135	120	13	2	100.0	88.9	9.6	1.5
Ohio	3,371	3,218	153	- -	100.0	95.5	4.5	- -
Oklahoma	833	721	110	2	100.0	86.6	13.2	0.2
Oregon	977	856	121	- -	100.0	87.6	12.4	- -
Pennsylvania	1,944	1,807	137	- -	100.0	93.0	7.0	- -
Puerto Rico	1,097	126	955	16	100.0	11.5	87.1	1.5
Rhode Island	51	51	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
South Carolina	1,594	1,532	16	46	100.0	96.1	1.0	2.9
South Dakota	301	178	88	35	100.0	59.1	29.2	11.6
Tennessee	788	578	175	35	100.0	73.4	22.2	4.4
Texas	1,727	1,066	445	216	100.0	61.7	25.8	12.5
Utah	1,366	697	669	- -	100.0	51.0	49.0	- -
Vermont	362	346	8	8	100.0	95.6	2.2	2.2
Virginia	1,784	1,739	40	5	100.0	97.5	2.2	0.3
Washington	2,386	2,237	149	- -	100.0	93.8	6.2	- -
West Virginia	1,447	1,407	39	1	100.0	97.2	2.7	0.1
Wisconsin	1,588	1,521	46	21	100.0	95.8	2.9	1.3
Wyoming	193	173	20	- -	100.0	89.6	10.4	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	71	57	14	- -	100.0	80.3	19.7	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Two facilities reporting 62 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Table 6.38. Clients in treatment aged 18 and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and older, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Total	1,292,270	469,363	622,529	200,378	507	184	244	79
Alabama	13,324	3,198	9,236	890	353	85	244	24
Alaska	3,303	1,683	576	1,044	595	303	104	188
Arizona	39,683	15,328	16,212	8,143	737	285	301	151
Arkansas	5,632	2,348	2,390	893	245	102	104	39
California	113,594	35,151	58,623	19,820	373	115	192	65
Colorado	30,959	12,890	8,667	9,403	712	297	199	216
Connecticut	41,180	15,415	20,333	5,431	1,448	542	715	191
Delaware	7,646	2,300	4,248	1,098	1,009	304	561	145
District of Columbia	2,702	460	2,022	220	474	81	355	39
Florida	58,767	21,682	29,569	7,516	350	129	176	45
Georgia	24,821	7,349	14,852	2,620	314	93	188	33
Hawaii	3,585	1,959	1,221	405	320	175	109	36
Idaho	6,044	3,141	1,804	1,099	475	247	142	86
Illinois	42,320	14,823	19,464	8,033	427	150	197	81
Indiana	31,526	9,619	16,407	5,500	619	189	322	108
Iowa	10,943	5,022	3,332	2,589	453	208	138	107
Kansas	9,908	3,812	4,267	1,829	450	173	194	83
Kentucky	26,321	9,298	13,453	3,570	764	270	391	104
Louisiana	9,892	2,789	6,045	1,058	277	78	169	30
Maine	11,351	3,233	6,880	1,238	1,048	298	635	114
Maryland	47,729	13,729	28,931	5,069	1,015	292	615	108
Massachusetts	56,768	18,431	32,927	5,410	1,034	336	600	99
Michigan	51,573	22,683	16,876	12,014	662	291	217	154
Minnesota	25,192	8,783	10,560	5,849	589	205	247	137
Mississippi	3,520	1,704	1,185	630	155	75	52	28
Missouri	20,690	9,219	8,252	3,219	437	195	174	68
Montana	4,106	2,718	733	654	500	331	89	80
Nebraska	5,924	2,534	2,085	1,304	410	175	144	90
Nevada	5,701	1,793	2,835	1,073	247	78	123	46
New Hampshire	8,571	1,433	6,451	687	791	132	595	63

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.38. Clients in treatment aged 18 and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and older, March 31, 2017 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	34,583	13,697	17,084	3,802	492	195	243	54
New Mexico	17,607	6,939	7,548	3,120	1,100	434	472	195
New York	107,310	44,850	48,587	13,873	684	286	310	88
North Carolina	46,850	18,752	22,475	5,623	588	235	282	71
North Dakota	2,646	1,272	571	803	457	219	98	139
Ohio	52,826	20,507	25,524	6,796	583	227	282	75
Oklahoma	13,633	4,947	6,428	2,258	459	166	216	76
Oregon	23,050	9,290	9,183	4,577	705	284	281	140
Pennsylvania	62,359	21,367	33,441	7,552	615	211	330	74
Puerto Rico	8,036	1,330	5,953	753	300	50	222	28
Rhode Island	7,950	3,107	3,859	984	933	365	453	115
South Carolina	15,250	4,774	8,285	2,191	389	122	211	56
South Dakota	2,640	1,506	443	691	403	230	68	106
Tennessee	15,806	4,703	9,255	1,848	303	90	178	35
Texas	33,747	12,446	16,267	5,034	161	59	78	24
Utah	12,960	5,368	5,666	1,926	596	247	260	89
Vermont	6,653	2,069	3,575	1,009	1,313	408	705	199
Virginia	20,798	6,521	11,501	2,776	315	99	174	42
Washington	43,245	17,371	17,875	7,999	751	302	310	139
West Virginia	16,668	4,294	9,506	2,869	1,153	297	657	198
Wisconsin	20,933	8,519	8,031	4,383	464	189	178	97
Wyoming	3,043	1,081	918	1,044	687	244	207	236
Other jurisdictions[3]	402	125	116	160	136	42	39	54

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 1,356,015 total clients, 62,862 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 883 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated. The categories for exclusion are not mutually exclusive.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Number of clients may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates Program, "SCPRC-EST2017-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2017." Release Date: December 2017; U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs, International Data Base, Revised: December 22, 2017, Version: Data: 17.0810 Code: 12.0321.

Table 6.39. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Clients per 100,000 population, March 31, 2017

State or jurisdiction[1]	Clients per 100,000 population				
		OTP clients			
	Total	Any MAT type[2]	Metha-done	Bupren-orphine	Naltrex-one
Total	135	126	116	8	1
Alabama	161	157	153	3	1
Alaska	50	50	49	1	†
Arizona	154	136	123	10	3
Arkansas	30	30	25	5	- -
California	105	103	100	1	2
Colorado	64	50	44	6	†
Connecticut	471	407	384	22	1
Delaware	574	560	370	144	47
District of Columbia	252	252	250	2	- -
Florida	99	93	87	5	†
Georgia	122	117	111	5	†
Hawaii	63	60	51	9	- -
Idaho	25	25	21	4	†
Illinois	130	114	107	6	†
Indiana	116	111	100	11	†
Iowa	49	43	38	5	†
Kansas	88	82	79	3	- -
Kentucky	124	117	110	7	- -
Louisiana	78	78	73	5	- -
Maine	326	321	294	27	- -
Maryland	474	456	414	39	3
Massachusetts	350	324	317	6	2
Michigan	109	106	103	3	†
Minnesota	118	115	108	7	†
Mississippi	6	6	6	- -	- -
Missouri	67	67	61	6	†
Montana	57	57	46	11	†
Nebraska	48	29	22	6	†
Nevada	59	58	56	2	†
New Hampshire	259	258	251	7	- -
New Jersey	172	160	156	4	†
New Mexico	318	262	248	14	†
New York	197	184	179	5	†
North Carolina	174	163	141	22	†
North Dakota	41	24	9	15	†
Ohio	100	81	59	19	3
Oklahoma	91	85	81	4	†
Oregon	132	129	112	15	1
Pennsylvania	199	181	173	8	†
Puerto Rico	105	108	108	- -	- -
Rhode Island	482	419	392	23	3
South Carolina	128	118	107	11	†
South Dakota	18	18	18	- -	- -
Tennessee	77	77	71	6	- -
Texas	47	41	39	2	†
Utah	96	90	82	7	†
Vermont	549	530	345	178	7
Virginia	94	86	79	7	†
Washington	173	159	147	12	†
West Virginia	313	298	171	113	14
Wisconsin	78	75	71	3	1
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[3]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates Program, "NST-EST2017-01: Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2017."

Appendix A
N-SSATS Background

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a co-sponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was re-named the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was re-instated and re-named the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was re-designed, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was re-designed and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a re-designed full mail survey was re-instated with telephone follow-up; it was re-named the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested; beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

Since 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire (with client counts) has alternated with an abbreviated version of the questionnaire. The full questionnaire, fielded in odd-numbered years, collects data on programs and clients; in alternate (even-numbered) years, an abbreviated N-SSATS questionnaire collects the program information needed to update the substance abuse section of the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator and collects information on other facility-related topics.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)

N-SSATS is one of the components of SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS). The core of BHSIS is the Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities and mental health treatment facilities. The other substance abuse component of BHSIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and state-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-BHS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-BHS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its state substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (14,084 in 2017) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State BHSIS representatives maintain this segment of I-BHS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by federal agencies—the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service—and opioid treatment programs certified by SAMHSA. I-BHS records for federally operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by state substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (2,945 in 2017) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-BHS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that state substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-BHS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-BHS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that state substance abuse agencies use the point of

delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. Because of the different state administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some states, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate state licenses. These are treated as separate by the state substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-BHS ID numbers. In other states, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting levels remain consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-BHS are administratively monitored by state substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-BHS is affected by differences in state systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some state substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some states, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the state substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on the inventory. About 15 source lists were examined, and facilities not on the inventory were contacted to ascertain whether or not they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on the inventory. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's National Mental Health Services Survey, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the state substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. Between 2007 and 2017, the number of facilities eligible for inclusion in this report varied between 13,339 and 14,399. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened (see Table 2.1).

Data collection

Until 1996, state substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee. In 2000, SAMHSA introduced an online trial web version of the questionnaire for a few facilities in addition to the hard copy questionnaire. The web version of the questionnaire was fully implemented in 2002. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since its full inception in 2002.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2016, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 92 to 96 percent. In 2017, the final response rate, counting survey-eligible facilities, was 89 percent.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.[25] During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on the inventory. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public use data files.

I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-BHS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on the inventory and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Facilities (formerly the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs) and on the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator (https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public use data files.

[25] SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Changes in Survey Content

Table A.1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1998 to 2017. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007. Questions about facility smoking policy were added in 2011; questions about outpatient facility operating capacity were modified in 2012; questions about injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) as a pharmacotherapy were added in 2011; questions about work activity and means to accomplish them, as well as the question asking for client counts of those prescribed extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®), were added in 2013; and in 2017 the questions asking for client counts of those prescribed Vivitrol® were changed to request client counts of those receiving naltrexone for opioid use disorder.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types. In addition, over time more categories have been added to the specific client types (e.g., persons who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and members of military families in 2012 and young adults, persons who have experienced sexual abuse, and persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence in 2013). Because of the increase in client types, the question was split in 2013. The portion asking if specific client types were served was limited to adolescents, adult women, and adult men. In addition, programs or groups were described as "specifically tailored." In 2014, the first part of the question was revised again to collect another level of detail (i.e., the age range of males and females served, if any). The client types of adolescents, adult women, and adult men were added back to the second part of the question.

Since 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire (with client counts) has alternated with an abbreviated version of the questionnaire. This abbreviated questionnaire, first introduced in 2014, collects the facility, program, and services information that are needed to update the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. It omits Section B, which includes the client counts. Other changes to the 2014 questionnaire included reinstatement of the "primary focus" question, which had been dropped from the 2013 questionnaire; in addition, the question asking if a facility operates an opioid treatment program (OTP) was revised: The informational bullets describing OTPs were reworded, and the response categories were more explicit about whether or not the facility operates an OTP, as well as whether or not methadone and/or buprenorphine are used. In 2015, the OTP question was again revised to ask facilities how they treat opioid addiction; the response categories were even more specific about how they used, or did not use, methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) and whether or not the facility was a federally certified OTP. In 2017, reference to Vivitrol® was deleted, and the question referred simply to naltrexone.

Table A1. Survey contents: 1998-2017

Survey question	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004-2005*	*2006*	*2007-2008*	*2009-2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*	*2014*	*2015*	*2016*	*2017*
Facility information																
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Treatment at no charge		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet access				X	X	X				X	X	X		X	X	X
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X		X	X												
Any payment assistance			X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Staff/counselor credentials		X														
Organizational setting	X															
Revenue	X															
Work activity methods												X		X		X
One-day census																
No. of clients by type of care	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine						X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
No. of clients receiving injectable naltrexone[1]												X		X	X	
No. of clients receiving naltrexone																X
No. of clients receiving LAAM	X		X	X	X						X	X				
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Outpatient facility operating capacity			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X
No. of clients under age 18			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Client demographics	X															
Client types	X															

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table A1. Survey contents: 1998-2017 (continued)

Survey question	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004-2005*	*2006*	*2007-2008*	*2009-2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*	*2014*	*2015*	*2016*	*2017*
Program and services information																
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Standard practices								X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication								X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Waiting list																
Facility smoking policy										X	X	X		X	X	X
Other client counts																
Annual admissions	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Annual admissions funded by ATR								X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders								X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Percent of clients by counseling type								X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X															

[1] Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2017.

Appendix B
2017 N-SSATS Questionnaire

This appendix contains the hard copy version of the 2017 N-SSATS questionnaire. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 92 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 6 percent completed it by CATI, and 1 percent completed it by mail [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].[26]

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

[26] Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

OMB No. 0930-0106

APPROVAL EXPIRES: 12/31/2018
See OMB burden statement on last page

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2017

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.

CHECK ONE

- ☐ Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- ☐ All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the pink flyer enclosed in your survey packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about "this facility." By "this facility" we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term "this facility" applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If the questionnaire has not been completed online, return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at **https://info.nssats.com**.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank surveys, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
1-888-324-8337
NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions**. Information from asterisked (*) questions may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator (found at **https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov**), in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, and other publicly-available listings, unless you designate otherwise in question 39, page 12 of this questionnaire.

Mapping feature in online Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for online Locator and *Directory*. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office and that complete this questionnaire will be listed as substance abuse facilities in the online Locator and *Directory*. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the online Locator and *Directory*. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

***1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. **Intake, assessment, or referral**	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. **Detoxification**	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. **Substance abuse treatment** *(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. **Any other substance abuse services**	1 ☐	0 ☐

1a. To which of the following clients does this facility, at this location, offer mental health treatment services *(interventions such as therapy or psychotropic medication that treat a person's mental health problem or condition, reduce symptoms, and improve behavioral functioning and outcomes)*?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Substance abuse clients
2 ☐ Clients other than substance abuse clients
3 ☐ No clients are offered mental health treatment services

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

***2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Alcohol	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Benzodiazepines	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Cocaine	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Methamphetamines	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Opioids	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Other *(Specify:_____)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?**

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No
→ **SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)**

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.35 (PAGE 12)**

4. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.40 (PAGE 12)**
0 ☐ No

5. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***6. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Substance abuse treatment services
2 ☐ Mental health services
3 ☐ Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services *(neither is primary)*
4 ☐ General health care
5 ☐ Other *(Specify:_____)*

***7. Is this facility operated by . . .**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ A private for-profit organization
2 ☐ A private non-profit organization
→ **SKIP TO Q.8 (BELOW)**

3 ☐ State government
4 ☐ Local, county, or community government
5 ☐ Tribal government
→ **SKIP TO Q.9 (BELOW)**

6 ☐ Federal Government

***7a. Which Federal Government agency?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Department of Veterans Affairs
2 ☐ Department of Defense
3 ☐ Indian Health Service
4 ☐ Other *(Specify:_____)*
→ **SKIP TO Q.9 (BELOW)**

8. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***9. Is this facility a hospital or located in or operated by a hospital?**

1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO Q.9a (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.10 (NEXT PAGE)**

***9a. What type of hospital?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ General hospital *(including VA hospital)*

2 ☐ Psychiatric hospital

3 ☐ Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify:_____)

***10. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext._____

2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext._____

***11. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

1 ☐ Screening for substance abuse

2 ☐ Screening for mental health disorders

3 ☐ Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis

4 ☐ Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis *(for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)*

5 ☐ Screening for tobacco use

6 ☐ Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment

7 ☐ Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

8 ☐ We do not offer any of these assessment and pre-treatment services

Testing *(Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)*

9 ☐ Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing

10 ☐ Drug or alcohol urine screening

11 ☐ Screening for Hepatitis B

12 ☐ Screening for Hepatitis C

13 ☐ HIV testing

14 ☐ STD testing

15 ☐ TB screening

16 ☐ We do not offer any of these testing services

Transitional Services

17 ☐ Discharge planning

18 ☐ Aftercare/continuing care

19 ☐ We do not offer any of these transitional services

Ancillary Services

20 ☐ Case management services

21 ☐ Social skills development

22 ☐ Mentoring/peer support

23 ☐ Child care for clients' children

24 ☐ Assistance with obtaining social services *(for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)*

25 ☐ Employment counseling or training for clients

26 ☐ Assistance in locating housing for clients

27 ☐ Domestic violence—family or partner violence services *(physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)*

28 ☐ Early intervention for HIV

29 ☐ HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support

30 ☐ Hepatitis education, counseling, or support

31 ☐ Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis

32 ☐ Substance abuse education

33 ☐ Transportation assistance to treatment

34 ☐ Mental health services

35 ☐ Acupuncture

36 ☐ Residential beds for clients' children

37 ☐ Self-help groups *(for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)*

38 ☐ Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling

39 ☐ We do not offer any of these ancillary services

Other Services

40 ☐ Treatment for gambling disorder

41 ☐ Treatment for Internet use disorder

42 ☐ Treatment for other addiction disorder *(non-substance abuse)*

43 ☐ We do not offer any of these other services

Pharmacotherapies

44 ☐ Disulfiram *(Antabuse®)*

45 ☐ Naltrexone *(oral)*

46 ☐ Naltrexone *(extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)*

47 ☐ Acamprosate *(Campral®)*

48 ☐ Nicotine replacement

49 ☐ Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications *(for example, bupropion, varenicline)*

50 ☐ Medications for psychiatric disorders

51 ☐ Methadone

52 ☐ Buprenorphine with naloxone *(Suboxone®)*

53 ☐ Buprenorphine without naloxone

54 ☐ Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant *(Probuphine®)*

55 ☐ We do not offer any of these pharmacotherapy services

***12. Facilities may treat a range of substance abuse disorders. The next series of questions focus only on how this facility treats opioid use disorder.**

How does this facility treat opioid use disorder?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ This facility does not treat opioid addiction.

2 ☐ This facility uses methadone or buprenorphine for pain management, emergency cases, or research purposes. It is NOT a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP).

3 ☐ This facility treats opioid addiction, but it does not use methadone, buprenorphine, **and/or** naltrexone to treat opioid addiction, nor does it accept clients using those medications to treat opioid addiction.

4 ☐ This facility accepts clients who are on methadone, buprenorphine **and/or** naltrexone maintenance or treatment, but these medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity. *(The medications may or may not be stored/delivered/monitored onsite.)*

→ **SKIP TO Q.13 (BELOW)**

5 ☐ This facility prescribes and/or administers buprenorphine **and/or** naltrexone. This facility is NOT a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP). Buprenorphine use is authorized through a DATA 2000 waivered physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner. Naltrexone use is authorized through any medical staff who have prescribing privileges.

6 ☐ This facility administers and/or dispenses methadone, buprenorphine **and/or** naltrexone as a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP). A DATA 2000 waivered physician may or may not also be onsite. *(While most OTPs use methadone, some only use buprenorphine.)*

***12a. Does this facility serve only opioid use disorder clients?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***12b. Which of the following medication services does this program provide?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine

2 ☐ Maintenance services with medically-supervised withdrawal after a pre-determined time

3 ☐ Detoxification services with methadone or buprenorphine

4 ☐ Relapse prevention with naltrexone

***13. For each type of counseling listed below, please indicate approximately what percent of the substance abuse clients at this facility receive that type of counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program.**

	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH TYPE OF COUNSELING				
TYPE OF COUNSELING	NOT OFFERED	RECEIVED BY 25% OR LESS OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 26% TO 50% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 51% TO 75% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY MORE THAN 75% OF CLIENTS
1. Individual counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
2. Group counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
3. Family counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
4. Marital/couples counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐

***14. For each type of clinical/therapeutic approach listed below, please mark the box that best describes how often that approach is used at this facility.**

- *For definitions of these approaches, go to: https://info.nssats.com*

CLINICAL/THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
	NEVER	RARELY	SOMETIMES	ALWAYS OR OFTEN	NOT FAMILIAR WITH THIS APPROACH
1. Substance abuse counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
2. 12-step facilitation	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
3. Brief intervention	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
4. Cognitive behavioral therapy	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
5. Dialectical behavior therapy	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
6. Contingency management/motivational incentives	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
7. Motivational interviewing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
8. Trauma-related counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
9. Anger management	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
10. Matrix Model	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
11. Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
12. Rational emotive behavioral therapy *(REBT)*	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
13. Relapse prevention	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
14. Computerized substance abuse treatment/ telemedicine *(including Internet, Web, mobile, and desktop programs)*	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
15. Other treatment approach *(Specify: _____)*	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	

15. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Required continuing education for staff

2 ☐ Periodic drug testing of clients

3 ☐ Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor

4 ☐ Case review by an appointed quality review committee

5 ☐ Outcome follow-up after discharge

6 ☐ Periodic utilization review

7 ☐ Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility

8 ☐ None of these practices are part of the standard operating procedures

***16. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.17 (BELOW)**

***16a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***17. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language at this location for the deaf and hard of hearing *(for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)*?**

- *Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***18. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.19 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

18a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English

2 ☐ On-call interpreter *(in person or by phone)* brought in when needed → **SKIP TO Q.19 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

3 ☐ BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter

***18a1. Do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment in Spanish at this facility?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.18b (NEXT COLUMN)**

18a2. Do staff counselors at this facility provide substance abuse treatment in any other languages?

1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO Q.18b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.19 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

***18b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?**

- *Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

1 ☐ Hopi

2 ☐ Lakota

3 ☐ Navajo

4 ☐ Ojibwa

5 ☐ Yupik

6 ☐ Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify:_____)

Other Languages:

7 ☐ Arabic

8 ☐ Any Chinese language

9 ☐ Creole

10 ☐ Farsi

11 ☐ French

12 ☐ German

13 ☐ Greek

14 ☐ Hebrew

15 ☐ Hindi

16 ☐ Hmong

17 ☐ Italian

18 ☐ Japanese

19 ☐ Korean

20 ☐ Polish

21 ☐ Portuguese

22 ☐ Russian

23 ☐ Tagalog

24 ☐ Vietnamese

25 ☐ Any other language

(Specify:_____)

***19. Individuals seeking substance abuse treatment can vary by age, gender or other characteristics. Which categories of individuals listed below are served by this facility, at this location?**

- **Indicate only the highest or lowest age the facility would accept. *Do not indicate* the highest or lowest age currently receiving services in the facility.**

TYPE OF CLIENT	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH CATEGORY SERVED BY THIS FACILITY		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE LOWEST AGE SERVED		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE HIGHEST AGE SERVED	
1. Female	1 ☐ Yes	0 ☐ No	|__|__| YEARS	0 ☐ No minimum age	|__|__| YEARS	0 ☐ No maximum age
2. Male	1 ☐ Yes	0 ☐ No	|__|__| YEARS	0 ☐ No minimum age	|__|__| YEARS	0 ☐ No maximum age

***19a. Many facilities have clients in one or more of the following categories. For which client categories does this facility at this location offer a substance abuse treatment program or group specifically tailored for clients in that category? If this facility treats clients in any of these categories but does not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, do not mark the box for that category.**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Adolescents
2 ☐ Young adults
3 ☐ Adult women
4 ☐ Pregnant/postpartum women
5 ☐ Adult men
6 ☐ Seniors or older adults
7 ☐ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender *(LGBT)* clients
8 ☐ Veterans
9 ☐ Active duty military
10 ☐ Members of military families
11 ☐ Criminal justice clients *(other than DUI/DWI)*
12 ☐ Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
13 ☐ Clients with HIV or AIDS
14 ☐ Clients who have experienced sexual abuse
15 ☐ Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence
16 ☐ Clients who have experienced trauma
17 ☐ Specifically tailored programs or groups for any other types of clients
(Specify:_____)
18 ☐ No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered

***20. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)**

***20a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Hospital inpatient detoxification ..... (Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Hospital inpatient treatment ..... (Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.
For more information on ASAM please go to https://info.nssats.com.

***21. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO Q.21a (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.22 (NEXT PAGE)**

***21a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Residential detoxification (Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Residential short-term treatment (Similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Residential long-term treatment (Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***22. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.23 (BELOW)**

***22a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Outpatient detoxification (Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (Similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or* more *hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Regular outpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Level I, outpatient *treatment, non-intensive)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***23. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.24 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

23a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Locator and *Directory*?

- *The online Locator and Directory will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***24. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.25 (BELOW)**

24a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Locator and *Directory*?

- *The online Locator and Directory will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***25. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?**

- *Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.26.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

d ☐ Don't know

***26. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. No payment accepted *(free treatment for ALL clients)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. Cash or self-payment	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. Medicare	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. Federal military insurance *(e.g., TRICARE)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. Private health insurance	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. Access To Recovery *(ATR vouchers)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. IHS/Tribal/Urban *(ITU funds)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
10. Other	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

(Specify: _____)

27. For each of the following activities, please indicate if staff members routinely use computer or electronic resources, paper only, or a combination of both to accomplish their work.

NOTE: Electronic resources include tools such as electronic health records and web portals. Please consider e-fax, pdf, or scanned documents as paper documents.

WORK ACTIVITY	MARK ONE METHOD FOR EACH ACTIVITY			
	COMPUTER/ ELECTRONIC ONLY	PAPER ONLY	BOTH ELECTRONIC AND PAPER	NA
1. Intake	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
2. Scheduling appointments	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
3. Assessment	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
4. Treatment plan	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
5. Client progress monitoring	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
6. Discharge	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
7. Referrals	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
8. Issue/receive lab results	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
9. Billing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
10. Outcomes management	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
11. Medication prescribing/dispensing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
12. Store and maintain client health and/or treatment records	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
13. Send client health and/or treatment information to providers or sources outside your organization	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
14. Receive client health and/or treatment information from providers or sources outside your organization	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐

SECTION B: REPORTING CLIENT COUNTS

28. Questions 29 through 34 ask about the number of clients in treatment. If possible, report clients for this facility only. However, we realize that is not always possible. Please indicate whether the clients you report will be for . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.29 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

2 ☐ This facility plus others

3 ☐ Another facility will report this facility's client counts → **SKIP TO Q.35 (PAGE 12)**

28a. How many facilities will be included in your client counts?

THIS FACILITY	1
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	
TOTAL FACILITIES[α]	

[α]For Section B, please include all of these facilities in the client counts that you report in questions 29 through 34.

28b. To avoid double-counting clients, we need to know which facilities are included in your counts. How will you report this information to us?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ By listing the names and location addresses of these additional facilities in the "Additional Facilities Included in Client Counts" section on page 13 of this questionnaire or attaching a sheet of paper to this questionnaire

2 ☐ Please call me for a list of the additional facilities included in these counts

HOSPITAL INPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

29. On March 31, 2017, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.30 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

29a. On March 31, 2017, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT*** *a patient in* ***one service only****, even if the patient received both services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification (Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)* _____
2. Hospital inpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)* _____

HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine. For more information on ASAM please go to https://info.nssats.com.

29b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

29c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification, maintenance, or relapse prevention for opioid use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
3. Naltrexone administered at this facility for opioid use disorder _____

29d. On March 31, 2017, how many hospital inpatient beds were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

30. On March 31, 2017, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.31 (NEXT COLUMN)**

30a. On March 31, 2017, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT*** *a client in* ***one service only****, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*
2. Residential short-term treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*
3. Residential long-term treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*

RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX ☐

30b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

30c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification, maintenance, or relapse prevention for opioid use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
3. Naltrexone administered at this facility for opioid use disorder _____

30d. On March 31, 2017, how many residential beds were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

31. During the month of March 2017, did any clients receive OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.32 (NEXT PAGE)**

31a. How many clients received each of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility during March 2017?

☞ ***ONLY INCLUDE*** *clients who received treatment in March* ***AND*** *were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2017.*

- ***COUNT*** *a client in* ***one service only****, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Outpatient detoxification _____
   (Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification)*
2. Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment _____
   (Count methadone/buprenorphine/ naltrexone clients on this line only)
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week)*
4. Intensive outpatient treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week)*
5. Regular outpatient treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive)*

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

31b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

31c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification, maintenance, or relapse prevention for opioid use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
3. Naltrexone administered at this facility for opioid use disorder _____

31d. On average, during March 2017, were the outpatient substance abuse treatment services at this facility operating over, under, or at capacity?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Well over capacity *(over 120%)*

2 ☐ Somewhat over capacity *(106 to 120%)*

3 ☐ At or about capacity *(95 to 105%)*

4 ☐ Somewhat under capacity *(80 to 94%)*

5 ☐ Well under capacity *(under 80%)*

ALL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SETTINGS

Including Hospital Inpatient, Residential (non-hospital) and/or Outpatient

32. This question asks you to categorize the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility into three groups: clients in treatment for (1) abuse of both alcohol and substances other than alcohol; (2) abuse only of alcohol; or (3) abuse only of substances other than alcohol.

Enter the percent of clients on March 31, 2017, who were in each of these three groups:

Clients in treatment for abuse of:

1. BOTH alcohol and substances other than alcohol _____%
2. ONLY alcohol _____%
3. ONLY substances other than alcohol _____%

TOTAL 100 %

33. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2017, had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS (IF NONE, ENTER "0") %

34. Using the most recent 12-month period for which you have data, approximately how many substance abuse treatment ADMISSIONS did this facility have?

- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** *Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits. Consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count any re-admission as an admission.*
- **IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY:** *Count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.*

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN A 12-MONTH PERIOD

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

***35. Does this facility operate transitional housing or a halfway house for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***36. Which of the following statements BEST describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building

2 ☐ Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)

3 ☐ Permitted anywhere outside

4 ☐ Permitted in designated indoor area(s)

5 ☐ Permitted anywhere inside

6 ☐ Permitted anywhere without restriction

***37. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?**

- *Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.*

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. State substance abuse agency	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. State mental health department	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. State department of health	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Hospital licensing authority	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. The Joint Commission	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities *(CARF)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. National Committee for Quality Assurance *(NCQA)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. Council on Accreditation *(COA)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program *(HFAP)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
10. Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

(Specify: _____ *)*

***38. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.39 (BELOW)**

***38a. If eligible, the website address for this facility will appear in the *Directory* and online Locator. Please provide the address exactly as it should be entered in order to reach your site.**

Web Address: _____

39. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *Directory* and the online Locator? *(See inside front cover for eligibility information)*

- *The Directory will be available at http://www.samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats*
- *The Locator can be found at: https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.40 (BELOW)**

39a. To increase public awareness of behavioral health services, SAMHSA may be sharing facility contact information with large commercially available Internet search engines, such as Google, Bing, Yahoo!, etc. Do you want your facility information shared on these Internet search engines?

- *Information to be shared would be: facility name, location address, telephone number, and website address.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

40. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? *This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.*

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Ms 2 ☐ Mrs 3 ☐ Mr 4 ☐ Dr

5 ☐ Other *(Specify:* _____*)*

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (_____) _____ - _____

Ext. _____

Fax Number: (_____) _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

Facility Email Address: _____

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients for this facility plus other facilities, as indicated in Question 28.

For each additional facility, please mark if that facility offers hospital inpatient, residential and/or outpatient substance abuse services at that location.

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page.

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS: The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under Section 501(n) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(n)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, and other publicly-available listings. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published with no direct link to individual treatment facilities.

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 50345
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0106. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15E57-B, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

Appendix C
Item Response and Imputation for 2017 N-SSATS

This Appendix contains Table C1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2017 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2017 N-SSATS averaged 98 percent across 270 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 11 of 270 separate response categories.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by state and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [nonhospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Several facilities report client counts for themselves (parent) as well as for other facilities (children) within their family of substance abuse treatment facilities. Instead of reporting only the aggregate client count, we attempted to disaggregate and redistribute or unroll the parent facilities' total client count wherever possible to reflect the number of clients served by each facility within the family of facilities. Our procedure was to first calculate the mean client count per type of care received (hospital inpatient, outpatient, and residential) for the facilities in N-SSATS that reported only for themselves. We then used these means to determine how to distribute the clients reported by a parent facility to its children facilities based on the type of facilities and the types of clients indicated by the family of facilities. Therefore, numbers reported may be an actual number reported by the facility itself or they may be an unrolled estimate based on the unrolling procedures. All totals sum to the actual reported numbers.

Table C1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2017

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q1-1	Offered Intake/Ass'mnt/Refer'l	100.0	Q11-19	No transitional services	100.0
Q1-2	Offered Detox	100.0	Q11-20	Ancillary Services Case Management	100.0
Q1-3	Offered SA Tx	100.0	Q11-21	Ancillary Social Skills	100.0
Q1-4	Any other SA services offered	99.7	Q11-22	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	100.0
Q1a-1	Offered MH Tx to SA clients	100.0	Q11-23	Ancillary Child Care	100.0
Q1a-2	Offered MH Tx to clients other than SA clients	100.0	Q11-24	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	100.0
Q1a-3	No clients offered MH Tx services	100.0	Q11-25	Ancillary Employment	100.0
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	99.1	Q11-26	Ancillary Housing Assist	100.0
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	99.0	Q11-27	Ancillary Domestic Violence	100.0
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	98.7	Q11-28	Ancillary Intervention HIV	100.0
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	98.6	Q11-29	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	100.0
Q2a-5	Detox from opioids	99.1	Q11-30	Ancillary Hepatitis Edu	100.0
Q2a-6.1	Detox from other substances	99.5	Q11-31	Ancillary Health Edu	100.0
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	99.2	Q11-32	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	100.0
Q4	Jail, Prison, or Other	100.0	Q11-33	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	100.0
Q5	Solo practice	99.9	Q11-34	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	100.0
Q6	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	100.0	Q11-35	Ancillary Acupuncture	100.0
Q7	Ownership	100.0	Q11-36	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	100.0
Q7a	Federal government agency	100.0	Q11-37	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	100.0
Q8	Affiliated with religious organization	99.8	Q11-38	Ancillary Smoking Cessation	100.0
Q9	Located in/operated by hospital	100.0	Q11-39	No ancillary services	100.0
Q9a	Hospital Type	100.0	Q11-40	Tx for gambling disorder	100.0
Q11-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	100.0	Q11-41	Tx for Internet use disorder	100.0
Q11-2	Assessment screening mental health	100.0	Q11-42	Tx for other addiction disorder (non-SA)	100.0
Q11-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	100.0	Q11-43	No other services	100.0
Q11-4	Assessment mental health	100.0	Q11-44	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	100.0
Q11-5	Screening tobacco use	100.0	Q11-45	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone (oral)	100.0
Q11-6	Assessment outreach	100.0	Q11-46	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone (extended release injectable)	100.0
Q11-7	Assessment interim services	100.0	Q11-47	Pharmacotherapies Campral	100.0
Q11-8	No assessment or pre-treatment services	100.0	Q11-48	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	100.0
Q11-9	Testing blood/alcohol	100.0	Q11-49	Pharmacotherapies Non-Nicotine Cessation	100.0
Q11-10	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	100.0	Q11-50	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	100.0
Q11-11	Testing Hepatitis B	100.0	Q11-51	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	100.0
Q11-12	Testing Hepatitis C	100.0	Q11-52	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone)	100.0
Q11-13	Testing HIV	100.0	Q11-53	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine without naloxone	100.0
Q11-14	Testing STD	100.0	Q11-54	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant	100.0
Q11-15	Testing TB screen	100.0	Q11-55	No pharmacotherapy services	100.0
Q11-16	No testing services	100.0	Q12-1	Does not treat opioid addiction	100.0
Q11-17	Transitional Discharge Plan	100.0	Q12-2	Uses methadone or buprenorphine for other purposes	100.0
Q11-18	Transitional Aftercare	100.0	Q12-3	Treats opioid addiction, but w/o meth., bup., and/or naltrexone	100.0

Continued.

Table C1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2017 (continued)

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q12-4	Drugs may originate at another site	100.0	Q18a-1	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in Spanish	99.9
Q12-5	Prescribes and/or administers bup. and/or naltrexone	100.0	Q18a-2	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in any other lang	100.0
Q12-6	Federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP)	100.0	Q18b-1	Tx in Hopi	99.4
Q12a	All clients in OTP	100.0	Q18b-2	Tx in Lakota	99.4
Q12b-1	Maintenance services w/ methadone or buprenorphine	100.0	Q18b-3	Tx in Navajo	99.4
Q12b-2	Maint. srvcs w/ med. supervised wthdrwl after pre-determined time	100.0	Q18b-4	Tx in Ojibwa	99.4
Q12b-3	Detoxification services w/ methadone or buprenorphine	100.0	Q18b-5	Tx in Yupik	99.4
Q12b-4	Naltrexone	100.0	Q18b-6	Tx in Other American Indian/Alaskan Native	99.9
Q13-1	Pct of clients receiving individual counseling	99.8	Q18b-7	Tx in Arabic	99.4
Q13-2	Pct of clients receiving group counseling	99.2	Q18b-8	Tx in Chinese	99.4
Q13-3	Pct of clients receiving family counseling	97.8	Q18b-9	Tx in Creole	99.4
Q13-4	Pct of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	96.8	Q18b-10	Tx in Farsi	99.4
Q14-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.8	Q18b-11	Tx in French	99.4
Q14-2	Use frequency of 12-step facilitation	97.9	Q18b-12	Tx in German	99.4
Q14-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	97.8	Q18b-13	Tx in Greek	99.4
Q14-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	99.0	Q18b-14	Tx in Hebrew	99.4
Q14-5	Use frequency of dialectical behavior therapy	96.5	Q18b-15	Tx in Hindi	99.4
Q14-6	Use frequency of contingency management	96.8	Q18b-16	Tx in Hmong	99.4
Q14-7	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	98.9	Q18b-17	Tx in Italian	99.4
Q14-8	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	97.9	Q18b-18	Tx in Japanese	99.4
Q14-9	Use frequency of anger management	98.4	Q18b-19	Tx in Korean	99.4
Q14-10	Use frequency of matrix model	96.2	Q18b-20	Tx in Polish	99.4
Q14-11	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	95.3	Q18b-21	Tx in Portuguese	99.4
Q14-12	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	96.7	Q18b-22	Tx in Russian	99.4
Q14-13	Use frequency of relapse prevention	98.9	Q18b-23	Tx in Tagalog	99.4
Q14-14	Use frequency of computerized substance abuse treatment	96.3	Q18b-24	Tx in Vietnamese	99.4
Q14-15	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0	Q18b-25	Tx in other language	99.9
Q15-1	Standard operating procedures continuing education for staff	100.0	Q19-1	Female served by this facility	100.0
Q15-2	Standard operating procedures periodic drug testing of clients	100.0	Q19-1	Female lowest age served	100.0
Q15-3	Standard operating procedures case review with supervisor	100.0	Q19-1	Female no minimum age served	100.0
Q15-4	Standard operating procedures case review by quality committee	100.0	Q19-1	Female highest age served	99.9
Q15-5	Standard operating procedures outcome follow-up after discharge	100.0	Q19-1	Female no maximum age served	100.0
Q15-6	Standard operating procedures utilization review	100.0	Q19-2	Male served by this facility	100.0
Q15-7	Standard operating procedures client satisfaction survey	100.0	Q19-2	Male lowest age served	100.0
Q15-8	Standard operating procedures none	100.0	Q19-2	Male no minimum age served	100.0
Q16	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	100.0	Q19-2	Male highest age served	100.0
Q16a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.9	Q19-2	Male no maximum age served	100.0
Q17	Tx in sign language-y/n	100.0	Q19a-1	Specific Program/gr'p for adolescents	100.0
Q18	Tx in language other than English-y/n	100.0	Q19a-2	Specific Program/gr'p for young adults	100.0
Q18a	Tx lang provide by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.9	Q19a-3	Specific Program/gr'p for adult women	100.0

Continued.

Table C1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2017 (continued)

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)	Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q19a-4	Specific Program/gr'p for preg't/postpart'm women	100.0	Q26-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	64.7
Q19a-5	Specific Program/gr'p for adult men	100.0	Q26-9	Accepts IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU funds)	77.0
Q19a-6	Specific Program/gr'p for seniors or older adults	100.0	Q26-10	Accepts other payments	98.0
Q19a-7	Specific Program/gr'p for lesbian/gay/bisexual/trans (LGBT)	100.0	Q27-1	Electronic, paper, both, intake	99.1
Q19a-8	Specific Program/gr'p for veterans	100.0	Q27-2	Electronic, paper, both, scheduling appts	97.1
Q19a-9	Specific Program/gr'p for active duty military	100.0	Q27-3	Electronic, paper, both, assessments	98.9
Q19a-10	Specific Program/gr'p for military families	100.0	Q27-4	Electronic, paper, both, Tx plan	99.0
Q19a-11	Specific Program/gr'p for crimn'l justice clients	100.0	Q27-5	Electronic, paper, both, client progress monitoring	99.0
Q19a-12	Specific Program/gr'p for co-occurring	100.0	Q27-6	Electronic, paper, both, discharge	99.1
Q19a-13	Specific Program/gr'p for clients with HIV/AIDS	100.0	Q27-7	Electronic, paper, both, referrals	98.0
Q19a-14	Specific Program/gr'p for clients who exp'd sexual abuse	100.0	Q27-8	Electronic, paper, both, lab results	86.5
Q19a-15	Violence	100.0	Q27-9	Electronic, paper, both, billing	93.1
Q19a-16	Specific Program/gr'p for clients who have experienced trauma	100.0	Q27-10	Electronic, paper, both, outcome mgmt	85.7
Q19a-17	Specific Program/gr'p for other groups	100.0	Q27-11	Electronic, paper, both, med prescr/disp	62.3
Q19a-18	No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	100.0	Q27-12	Electronic, paper, both, health rec	84.4
Q20	Hosp Inpatient SA care offered currently	100.0	Q27-13	Electronic, paper, both, send info outside org	82.7
Q20a-1	Hosp Inpatient detoxification care offered	100.0	Q27-14	Electronic, paper, both, receive info from outside org	83.8
Q20a-2	Hosp Inpatient treatment care offered	100.0	Q28	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0
Q21	Non-hosp res SA care offered currently	100.0	Q28a	# of facilities in client count data	100.0
Q21a-1	Non-hosp res detoxification care offered	100.0	Q29	Any patients rec'd hosp inpt SA services, 3/31/17	100.0
Q21a-2	Non-hosp res short term Tx offered	100.0	Q29a	Total number of hospital inpatients	100.0
Q21a-3	Non-hosp res long term Tx offered	100.0	Q29a-1	Hospital inpatient clients, detox	100.0
Q22	Any outpatient SA care offered currently	100.0	Q29a-2	Hospital inpatient clients, Tx	100.0
Q22a-1	Outpatient detox offered	100.0	Q29b	Hospital inpatient clients under 18 years old	100.0
Q22a-2	Outpatient meth maint offered	100.0	Q29c-1	Total methadone inpatients	100.0
Q22a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0	Q29c-2	Total buprenorphine inpatient	100.0
Q22a-4	Intensive outpatient Tx offered	100.0	Q29c-3	Total naltrexone inpatients	100.0
Q22a-5	Regular outpatient Tx offered	100.0	Q29d	Total beds designated-hospital inpt	92.6
Q23	Uses sliding fee scale	100.0	Q30	Any clients rec'd resid non-hosp SA services, 3/31/17	100.0
Q23a	Sliding fee scale included in online Locator/Directory	100.0	Q30a	Total number of residential clients	100.0
Q24	Offers no charge or free Tx	100.0	Q30a-1	Residential clients, detox	100.0
Q45a	Free Tx included in online Locator/Directory	99.9	Q30a-2	Residential clients, short-term Tx	100.0
Q25	Receive any Fed, State, C'nty, or Local Funds	96.3	Q30a-3	Residential clients, long-term Tx	100.0
Q26-1	Free Tx to all clients	99.3	Q30b	Residential clients under 18 years old	100.0
Q26-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.2	Q30c-1	Total methadone residential clients	100.0
Q26-3	Accepts Medicare payments	97.7	Q30c-2	Total buprenorphine residential clients	100.0
Q26-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	98.3	Q30c-3	Total naltrexone residential clients	100.0
Q26-5	Accepts state financed health ins	94.2	Q30d	Total number of residential beds	97.4
Q26-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	92.5	Q31	Any clients rec'd outpatient SA services, 3/31/17	100.0
Q26-7	Accepts private health insurance	98.5	Q31a	Total number of outpatient clients	100.0

Continued.

Table C1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2017 (continued)

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q31a-1	Outpatient clients, detox	100.0	Q35	Setting, Halfway House	99.7
Q31a-2	Outpatient clients, meth maint	100.0	Q36	Fac smoking policy	99.5
Q31a-3	Outpatient clients, day Tx/partial hosp	100.0	Q37-1	Licns'd/certif'd by State SA Agency	95.0
Q31a-4	Outpatient clients, intensive	100.0	Q37-2	Licns'd/certif'd by Mental Health Dept.	93.3
Q31a-5	Outpatient clients, regular care	100.0	Q37-3	Licns'd/certif'd by State Health Dept.	91.9
Q31b	Outpatient clients under 18 years old	100.0	Q37-4	Licns'd/certif'd by Hospital Authority	92.9
Q31c-1	Total methadone outpatient clients	100.0	Q37-5	Accredt'd by The Joint Commission	93.4
Q31c-2	Total buprenorphine outpatient clients	100.0	Q37-6	Accredt'd by CARF	93.1
Q31c-3	Total naltrexone outpatient clients	100.0	Q37-7	Accredt'd by NCQA	87.1
Q31d	Outpt SA Tx over, under, at capacity	97.0	Q37-8	Accredt'd by COA	87.9
Q32-1	Pct of clients treated for both alc/drug abuse	97.8	Q37-9	Accredt'd by HFAP	66.2
Q32-2	Pct of clients treated for only alc abuse	97.8	Q37-10	Licns'd/certif'd by another State Agency	96.8
Q32-3	Pct of clients treated for only drug abuse	97.8	Q38	Has Web site - y/n	99.5
Q33	Percent of clients with mental health and SA diagnosis	97.8	Q39	List facility in directory	99.7
Q34	Total # of admissions for SA Tx	98.0	Q39a	List facility in online services	100.0

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2017.

Appendix D
List of Contributors

This report was prepared for the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Eagle Technologies, Inc. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research. Work was performed by Eagle and Mathematica under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C.

Contributors and reviewers at Eagle, listed alphabetically, include Anand Borse, David Peabody, Parth Thakore, Doren Walker (Project Director), and John Zuwasti Curran, with additional support from Mathematica. Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks (COR). SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include: Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller.